



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

86

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 86

Ellis - Eo



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Ellis, A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 22---(VOUCHER.)

March 10 1900

W. J. Ellis

\$ 133.33

Paid June 13-02

*Approved
A. J. Ford
Supt. of the Interior*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

No. 22 - VOUCHER.

DATE

1862

June 11

To A. S. Ellis

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Services as Surgeon at University Hospital
from the 1st of May to the 10th June inclusive
say 1 month & 10 days @ \$100.00 per mo. \$ 133 33

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received by J. J. June 13

1862 of

The D. M. M. Surgeon ~~Quartermaster~~
1st Regt. Ala. Cav. 1st Div. 1st Corps
has been paid to

Thirty Three

dollars and

Thirty Three

cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Med. Dir.

NOTE - This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

A. S. Ellis

No. ¹⁴¹~~22~~ (VOUCHER.)

A. J. Ellis
7/3/33

May 26-62

Approved.
H. J. Town
Luz & M. D. W. W. W.



No. 22—(VOUCHER.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *A. S. Ellis M.D.*

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*1862
April 30*

*For services as Surgeon at University Hospital
from the 9th April to the 30th April inclusive
pay 32 days @ \$100.00 per month \$ 73.33*

73 33

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received *Orford May 26th*
Security firm

1862 of

Capt W. F. Arost

*Thos D. Broom Surgeon
Quartermaster.*

dollars and

33

cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. S. Ellis

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Med. Dept. Wm. B. Cook

y.

of

[No. 32.]

No. 3 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186 2

Capt A. J. Ellis
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 24 days in Dec 186 2

Issued December 17 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.

in the service of

Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the _____ of

186 and ending on the of

186 at.

[illegible]

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received at

the

of

183. of

11 Quartermaster C. S. Army.

plands of corn.

pounds of barley.

pounds of water.

pounds of hay, and

.....pounds of fodder, in fall

of the above Regulations.

[REDACTED IN DISCREPANCY]

No. *1*
INVOICE OF ORDNANCE,
AND
ORDNANCE STORES,
Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Wm
.....Quarter, 1863

A. J. Elise
Capt
OO

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

Turned over by Capt A. J. Ellis, Wilmington, N. C.
 to St. J. M. Payne Co. Officer, Quartermaster for St. J. M. Payne

NO.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.
✓ 3	6 pon trap gun with Linder	
✓ 1	carriage	
✓ 102	6 pon shot fixed	
✓ 74	spherical case fixed (4 pon)	
✓ 29	carriage fixed	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

WILMINGTON, N. C., Oct 6th St. J. M. Payne Co. Quartermaster
 1863

No. 1

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES to the ARMY,

[Signature]

quarter, 1863

A. J. Ellis

00

Received at Wilmington, N.C. this 6th 27th
day of October, 1863 from Lt. J. & M. Payne
Ordnance Officer the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

Oct. 27th 4 Sets Wheel Harness
✓ 10" Lead Dr.
✓ 24 Horse Brackets
✓ 8 Packing Boxes
✓ 1- 198- 3 inch Rifle Shell loaded & fused
✓ 1- 180- 3 " " Charge for the same
✓ 2- 4 Pdr Iron Guns with Carriage & Limbs
✓ 1- 3 inch Rifle Gun (Iron) Carriage
✓ Carriage Limbs

(Signal Duplicate.)

J. J. Ellis Capt.
Comd'g Ellis Battery

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186 3

Capt. C. H. H.

..... COMPANY *1863*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Italy* 186 3

ISSUED *Italy* 186 3

No. 82.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, 103 in the service of 5th Cavalry Regt. 2nd
Regiment of U. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July
186....., and ending on the 31st of July, 186.3, at Camp Rm. 2

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Winnington the 1st of July, 1863, of Capt. C. S. Army,
38 3/4 pounds of corn,
4 1/2 pounds of barley,
4 1/2 pounds of oats,
4 1/2 pounds of hay,
4 1/2 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Anderson & Davis Capt-
of the 1st Regt of Artillery

[No. 83.]

No. 113 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 1862

A. J. Ellis
Moore's Battalion

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1862

Issued *June 28th* 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for

1000
of *horses*

12
at *Battery*
and ending the *1st* of *July*

Private Horses in the service of

for *10* days, commencing the

1862.

21st

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
June 21st 1862	21	1	3	12		5		342			150		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Battery*, the *21* of *June*, 1862, of *Major* *and* *1st* *Lieut*
clerk Assistant Quartermaster, *360* bushels corn, *150* bushels oats, *150* pounds hay, *150* pounds fodder,
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

A. J. Williams, 1st Lt., 10th
Heavy Artillery

A. J. Williams, 1st Lt., 10th
Heavy Artillery

No. 32.

No. 78 ABSTRACT G. Q. 186

COMPANY

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issue 186

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, *31 Mules* in the service of *Capt Ellis* Company
 Regiment of *U. S. Army*, for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*
 186*3*..., and ending on the *30th* of *June*..., 186*3*..., at *Wilmington, N. C.*.....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	
<i>June 1st</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>12</i>						<i>1836</i>				<i>1470</i>	<i>35 Thirty five Public Horses by six private Horses Eight Mules 2 horses in service.</i>
Required,.....																	
On hand to be deducted,.....																	
To be supplied,.....																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... *A. J. Ellis* Commanding Co.
 RECEIVED at *Wilmington*, the *1st* of *June*..., 186*3* of *Capt C. S. Army*.
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *18,360* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 and *14,700* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. J. Ellis Capt Company Co

No. 40.

²¹⁷
No. ... ABSTRACT K. 1. Qr. 1862

Capt. A. F. Ellis.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3	Private Tent (Thin)	4 Axes & chisels
12	Over coats	4 Spades
13	Uniform coats	4 Picks & shovels
83	Saliqui coats	4 Hatchets
91	P. Pants	11 Caps
26	Shirts	
26	kn. drawers	
96	Shoes	
26	Socks	
13	Kn. of socks & Shirts	
13	Kn. of socks & Shirts	
13	Candlers & Shirts	
2	Camp Nettles	
5	Kn. of Pants	
10	Blankets	
11	Blankets	

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that they are for recruits.

A. J. Ellis, Capt -

.....Quarter Master North Carolina Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

John W. Moore, Major
Commanding.

RECEIVED AT Wilmington the 19th day of March 1862

of 101st Air Quartermaster North Carolina Army

All the above specimens available

in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

at J. E. Lewis's Capt.

No 33
No 53 Abst. 2. 3rd = 1844

acquisition for 1844

For (10) days in June 1844

issued 1st June 1844

By Capt. A. J. Ellis

No. 32. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of the Confederate States for (10) Ten
 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, at Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily allowance to each animal.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<u>June 1st</u>	<u>49</u>			<u>49</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>490</u>	<u>6</u>			<u>9</u>	<u>2940</u>			<u>4.410</u>	
<u>1st</u>	<u>1</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>				<u>5</u>	<u>60</u>			<u>50 (1) Colt</u>	
											<u>3.000</u>			<u>4.460</u>	

Required to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have never used the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Memphis, Tenn. on the 1st day of June

C. S. Army, 3.000 pounds of Corn.

pounds of Oats.

1864, of Major W. W. F. Quartermaster
Capt. W. W. F. Quartermaster
 pounds of Hay 4.460 pounds of Fodder, in

full of the above requisition.

Signed in Duplicate.

A. J. Ellis Capt
Candy Battery

Abstract M

Trucker \$12.00

Receipt June 23/62

Capt A. J. Ellis

574 Horses



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received,

this day, of
the following

viz:

(254) Supply from ...

Voucher No.

Paid the 21 day of

March 1962

A. J. Elliot
Capt.

C.S.

From the 11 day of

July 1962

To the

1 day of

March 1962

Pay \$1

Forage

Amount

88.66

[No. 32.]

No. 7 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186 2

Capt A. S. Ellis
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 9 days in Dec 186 2

Issued December 23 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment, of

in the service of

Company,

1862, and ending on the 1 of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the of

1862, at Wilmington, N.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
	10			10	1		1080			1260							
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N.C. the 28 of Dec

a Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1862, a public provision

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of oats.

of the above Requisition.

pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. H. (Capt)
Co. 3rd N.C. Battalion

Ellis, C.

G.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *...*
Admitted *...*, 1865
Returned to duty *...*, 186
Transferred *...*, 186
Furloughed *...*, 186

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 449.

(635)

4501

William
Copyist.

Ellis, Esidore

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. T.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers heron.....

Book Mark:

See also *41- 2a Surf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Osborne Petis
Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Pa.*

To whom report *41 Geo. Rgt.*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *June 14*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Aug 5*, 1862

Delivered *Genl B. Bragg*

Secretary of War *J. H. R.*

Remarks: *With rank of*
Lieut. Killed
May 16, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 396

(626)

J. B. Duncan

8797

Copies

Ellie. C.

Aug. 41 2m

Killed May 16 65.

at Baker's Creek near

SEE C A TS - 1 4

Joe T. Conyers
Aug. 41 2m

Eno. Withers,

3139 Mining

Bank of America
New York

to recommend and respectfully
request the appointment of Esidore
Ellis as Adjutant of the 41st Regt
to fill a vacancy occasioned by
the death of the late Capt Jno. G. Stead.

Respectfully
your obt Servt.
W. L. Davis
Adjutant 41st Regt

Ellis, H. C.
9 Regt Tenn Cav

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain Asst. Comdr

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. ...
W. G. ...
Capt & ...

Appears on a

Register.

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 222

(624)

5610

Copyist

E. J. [unclear] Tenn.

H. C. [unclear]
Asst Comm. & Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army of the United States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [unclear] page 161

(900)

5791

W. L. Ray
Copying.

(CONFEDERATE)

9 Cav.

Tenn.

(WATER)

A. C. C. 9 Reg. Tenn. Cavalry.

Appears on

Roster

of the 9th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry, organized
Sept. 1, 1862, mustered into U. S. service Nov.
21, 1862, for three years or the war.

Roster dated

Camp "Pine Bluff"

Jan 10, 1863

Date of entry or muster
into State service,

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service,

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Sept. 1

1862

Date and cause
of vacancy,

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Present.

Inspection Report C, No. 50, inclosure 14.

(654)

237

Copyist

CONFEDERATE
E 9 Cav. Tenn.

H. C. Ellis
A. C. S., 9 Regt. Cav. Tenn.
Appears on

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 20, 1865

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 430

(626)

J. C. Lay

8753

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of officers of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regt. Br. gale of
Cavalry.

Roster dated *Camp* *in Alabama*
Jan. 10, 1863.

By whom appointed

Col. W. H. Ward

Date of appointment *Nov. 21, 1862*

Date of election *, 186*

Remarks: *Commission applied*
for.

Inspection Report C, No. 50; inclosure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 3
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital).
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty	200	, 1863
Gone to private house		, 186
Private quarters		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
To		
Deserted		, 186

Remarks: *transferred from the Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 3.

(626)

1402

C. H. Moore
Copyist.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Richmond Va. Aug. 16th 1863.

Hon. J. R. Johnston Secy of War
Sir,

I have the honor of asking of you the appointment of H. C. Ellis, of Middle Tennessee to the position Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, to be assigned to duty in my regiment (8th Tenn) of Cavalry, now in service in the department of South Western Virginia & East Tennessee. In the original temporary organization of the regiment on the 1st of September 1862 Mr Ellis was assigned to the duty & C. & sent an application, with the name of his intended office as his security, to your department, to be regularly appointed and commissioned as such. But owing to some fault not his own, he understood that they did not reach you. He afterwards made a second effort which met with the same fate. He continued, but however, in that capacity, receiving funds from the hands of those in the commissary department who were acting for the brigade to which my regiment belonged, and paying them out for supplies for the regiment, and to faithfully discharge all the duties connected with the office until he was captured by the enemy in June 1863. He was held as a prisoner of war until the 3rd of December 1863, at which time he was exchanged. He has since reported to the brigade and division commissary and in every way faithfully and satisfactorily performed his duty in the position mentioned. I can recommend him as a man of fine business qualifications and habits, sober, energetic and honest. His health is such as to prevent him from discharging the duties of a soldier in the line, while he can make a most useful use of the position assigned for him. He is a citizen of the same state and section of the state in which my regiment was raised. I have no assistant commissary of Subsistence assigned to my regiment, he having acted for me at the Atlanta & Sharpsburg. I therefore most respectfully ask that he be appointed, commissioned & commissioned as such and assigned to duty in my regiment & your office application may be favorably considered by you.

I am, Sir, your most obedient and respectfully

H. W. Ward, Lieut.
7th Regt. Tenn. Cavalry.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Ellis J.

F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. & L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed
4

Josiah T. Ellis

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

Conscription Bureau

Date of appointment

Apr 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 1863.

To take rank

May 17, 1863

Date of acceptance

Apr 24, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill Master

with the rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430.

B. H. H. H.

Ellis J. F.
Sgt.
Q. M. Co.

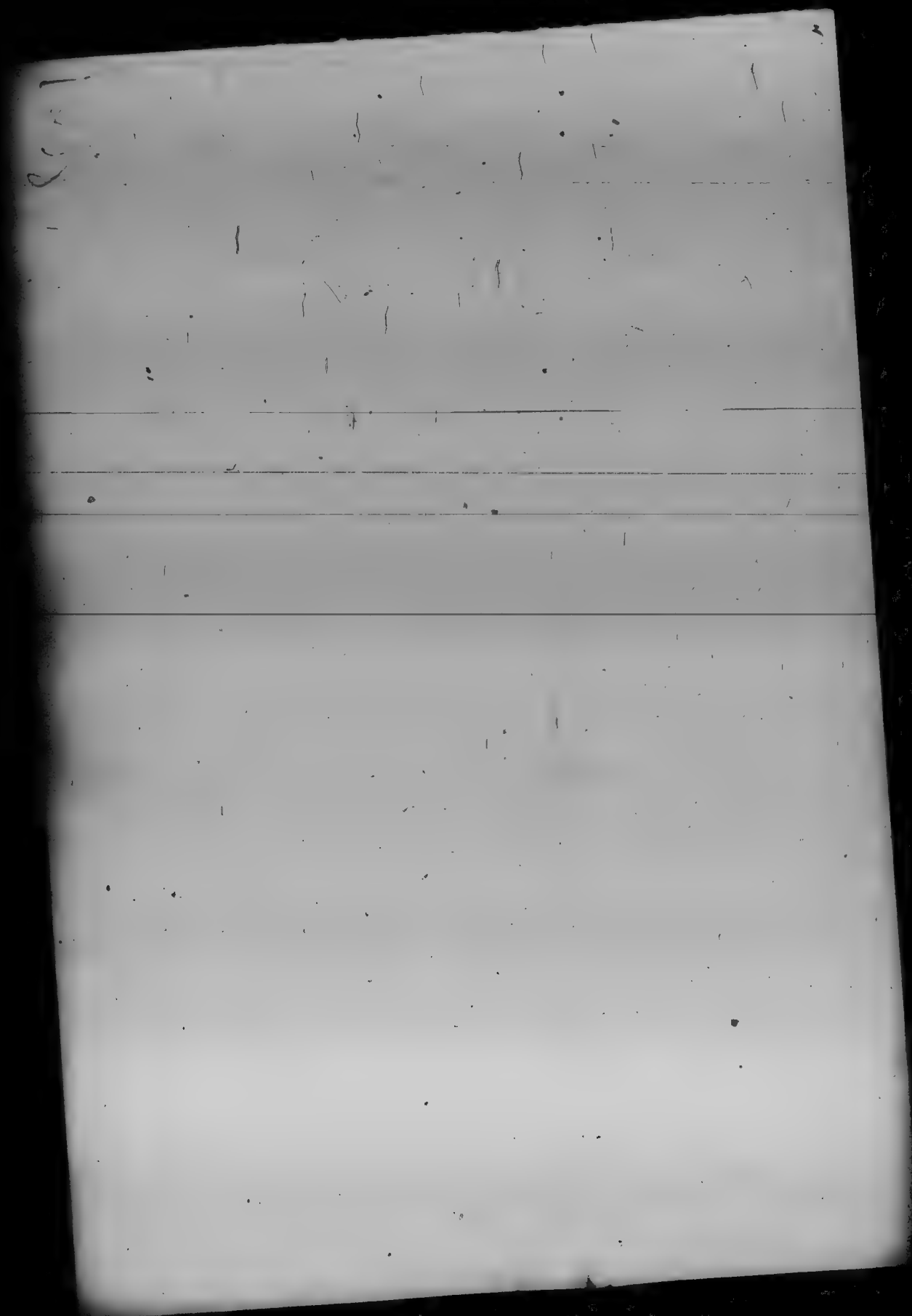
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 16

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence: *Quachita Par. La.*

Done at *Shreveport La.*
this day of June, 1865.

J. A. Ellis *Prison*
& District Minister

Approved: *W. M. B. B. B.* C. S. A.
E. L. Andrew U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Ellis. Josiah F.

Co. C. 2 La 24.
24 + Bull Mountain Pass.

1136.

Paid

July 16th

1862

J. F. Ellis

Owner to C. 2^d La Romaine

From 1st Mar 1862 to July 1862

By 44.
Anthony 25.
19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES
 TO *Dr. J. F. Ellis*
Private C. Co. 2^d La. Heavy Art.
 C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from
 being *four*

Commuted for his
months clothing

Deduct, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
J. F. Ellis

Descriptive Roll.

Received of
Richmond Va

1862
 per month,

DOLLARS.
 CTS.
44 00
25 00

69 00

Amount paid,

J. F. Ellis
Private C. Co. 2^d La. Heavy Art.
Richmond Va

Witness,

John H. Smith
Private
Richmond Va

[Signed Duplicate]

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. F. Ellis*
Private Co. 6th 2nd La. Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March* 1862 to *1 July* 1862
being *four* months, *11* days, at *\$11* per month,
Commutation for six months duty

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>46</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>69</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. F. Ellis Descriptive Roll.

J. F. Ellis
Private

RECEIVED, *Richard V* this *16* day of *July* 1862
from *Capt. M. H. H. H. H. H.*
Sixty Nine Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
being the amount, and in full of the above account. *X* Dollars,

Witness,

W. H. H. H. H.
J. F. Ellis
Co. 6th 2nd La. Regt
[Signed Duplicate] *By Anna L. Ellis M.*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (

),

Rgt.

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Richmond,

186

Volts, and made oath

dollars,

Paid

price 25

1863

J. F. Ellis, Rtr

Co. 22nd reg

From Mch 1 1863 to Mch 17 1863

Pay 26.23

dis: 72.72

78.95

1.25

77.70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To *J. P. Ellis.*

Company E 2nd Va. Vol.

Private -
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1863* to *March 17 1863*
being *17* months, *17* days at *\$4* per month,
Commenced Clothing from July 1 1862
to Dec. 8th 1862 & Dec 9 & 10 days
Commenced from Dec 8th to March 17 1863

Deduct, due

As per record March 17 1863
\$2.00 *Arrears*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Ellis.

Register Ball. Separate papers

Colonel's leg

Received, *Richmond* this *20th* day of *April*
from *Major John Archer*

Henry Green

Being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

\$20 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Isaac J. Ellis

2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.
late Private 2nd Regt. Va. Inf.
1st Lieut.

2

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above matter.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

(190) 10
 H. J. Ellis
 11/11

App file
 Refd to Bureau of En-
 rolled
 By order of
 War J. A. Campbell
 7 March 63

Applies for appt.
 as Drill Master
 or Provost Marshal
 at Monroe La.
 Recd by Hon. J.
 Perkins Jr. and
 others
 Enclosures.

RECORD DIVISION
 P
 RECEIVED
 REC. March 163

Bureau of Conscription
 March 11th. 1863
 Respectfully referred
 to the Hon. J. Perkins Jr. infor-
 mation whether Mr. Ellis is
 a commissioned officer.
 The return of these
 papers is requested
 with the information
 By order of the Dept.

A. Jones
 H. A. A. A.
 Mr. Ellis is not in commission
 as an officer
 J. M. Perkins

Bureau of Conscription
 March 11th. 1863
 The disability of Mr.
 Ellis arising from wounds
 received in battle presents
 in case as one for which
 suitable provision may
 well be made under the Con-
 script Law, and it being
 ascertained that his
 services may be made use-
 ful in Louisiana, where
 enrollment has in part
 been made by militia
 officers, who may be li-
 able to conscription,
 it is respectfully re-
 commended to the Secy
 of War that he be ap-
 pointed a Drill Mas-
 ter and Commissioned
 with the rank of 2nd
 Lieutenant.

J. J. Adams
 Brig Genl Capt.
 A. G.
 apptd
 Bureau of Enrolled
 J. A. Campbell
 17 March 1863

Richmond Va. 10/4

Hon James. M. Smith

Sir.

I beg to advise the appreciation of Lieut. Ellis for a position as Trial Master or Forest Marshall at Monroe La. He comes to me highly recommended by Dr. Young of Monroe and Judge Richardson the presiding Judge for that portion of La.

His manners and appearance are decidedly in his favor and as he entered early into the war and fought until he was disabled in the battle before Richmond. I must respectfully ask attention to his request.

Lieut. Ellis disability by reason of wounds unfit him for active field service but ^{not} for either of the positions he asks.

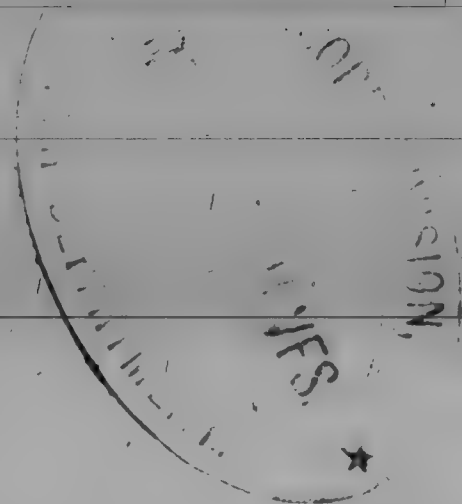
Yours Respectfully

J. M. Smith

If he cannot otherwise be provided for I would suggest a detail of him for duty under the Conscription Bureau.

C. Young

March 2 1873



Albion La. Aug. 18th 1863.

Hon. John Perkins

Dear Sir

This will be handed you by Mr. Joseph
Ellis a very worthy and excellent young gentleman
who had been recently admitted to the Bar at this place
when the war broke out and he volunteered in the first
Company that went down the Ouachita River - was
wounded in the Battle before Richmond. Mr. Ellis is a
young man of good family and good habits and in
every respect an excellent young man. Any
civilities shown Mr. E. will be accepted as a
personal favor to Yours friend & old servant

E. Young

11

Sept. 1861
cc. 1861. The 1st of Sept. I learned
from Lieut. Hallock, one of Mr.
Quill's officers at Monroe La, that
he had to ordered to report at
Little Rock Ark. leaving but two
Second Lieutenants for the carriage
of instruction at that place;

You will thank me oblige me
much by supplying for a position
in that magazine for me. If this
is not so the one I have in
mind is not the one I have in
mind.

I have just received from
you a letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that I have just received from
the Secretary of the War
Department a letter of the 10th inst.
in which he has informed me
that the Government has
decided to purchase the
rights of the Pacific Railroad
from the Union Pacific
Company. The purchase
will be made at the rate
of \$100,000 per mile.
The purchase of the
rights of the Pacific Railroad
will be a great benefit
to the Government and
to the people of the
United States.

the ... of the ...

the ... of the ...

discovered ... of ...
board ...
by the ... of ...
... Surgeon.
J. B. ...

La Elh...

No 106

Dec 1, 1863

17th St

Dec 6 2nd Gas

Wm. G. \$59.10

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Amiah H. Ellis
a Private of Captain D. L. Griffin's Company (C) of the
Second Regiment of San Infantry, born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 27 years, five feet, 10 1/2
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
Professor Sawyer was enlisted by Capt. S. L.
at New Orleans La on the 17th day of May 1861
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of promotion
to 2nd Lt. & drill master P. A. C. S.

The said Amiah H. Ellis was last paid by my order
to include the 16th day of March 1861, and has pay
~~due from that date to the present date.~~

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from , the place of discharge, to , the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commuted pay from March 16th to June 1st 1862
from the law according to Act of Congress, April 16th 1862 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond this 22nd day of May 1863.

D. L. Griffin Capt.
Co. 2nd Regt.

For pay from of 186, to of
186, being months and days,
at Dollars per month,
For pay for from to
 , being 1182 miles, at
20 cents per mile, going & returning.

59 11

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount,

Balance paid, 59 10

RECEIVED of May John Austin C. S. Army, this 2
day of May 1863, Fifty-nine Dollars and 10
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Amiah H. Ellis
2nd Lt. & drill master P. A. C. S.

WITNESSES:

The Confederate States

1863

To Lt. J. F. Ellis

Lt.

Aug and Jan actual expenses in traveling to, & from, Shreveport after Ordinance & Ordinance stores, as per annexed orders, are hundred & fifty (150) dollars.

I certify in honor, that the above account is correct & just; that I performed the journey, & under the orders annexed, & necessarily incurred the expenses as stated. That I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the Station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

(signed duplicate)

J. F. Ellis Lt. P.H.S.

Received at Monroe La. Aug 3rd 1863, of Lt. J. F. Ellis, C.S.A., Post Monroe, one hundred & fifty dollars (150), in full of the above account.

(signed duplicate)

J. F. Ellis Lt. P.H.S.

Wk

No. 123
Mstrant O.
J. Quarters 1863
Paid July 23rd

\$4.16.-

J. F. Ellis

Capt.
Mr. Oliver
a. g. m.

No 17
Voucher to abstract

The Confederate States

1863
July 11th

To Agent J. J. Ellis

Expenses incurred for transportation & all
other expenses in the discharge of my duties
while acting under orders in collecting
(500) Five hundred slaves with working tools
and impressing same to work upon Fortifica-
tions and roads at and around Harrison-
burg La from the 6th day of June 1863 to
the 11th day of July 1863 as per annexed
orders - Four hundred & sixty six Dollars -

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that
I performed the duties and journeys and under the orders
hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as
stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner
That I was not returning from leave of absence to the
station or troops I had left; that I have not been fur-
nished with public transportation, nor money in lieu
thereof, for any part of the route or duties.

J. J. Ellis S. P. A. C. S.

Received at Monroe La 23rd day of July - 1863 of
Captain Wm Oliver Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army
Four hundred and sixty six Dollars in full of the
above account.

J. J. Ellis S. P. A. C. S.

70208

Abstract K

3d Quarter

1863

Aug. 13th

Capt
H. H. Oliver
page 22

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION,

FOR

(3) three yards Kersay @ \$2.50 \$7.50
for making one pair
pants

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,
rendered so by the following circumstances: *They are necessary for my*

arm and cannot be procured elsewhere

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition

J. H. Ellis Lt. P. A. C. S.
Pro. Sec. A. S. D. A. S. T. C.

Received at *House* on the *13th* of *August* 1863, of *Capt. R. M. Oliver*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

three yards Kersay
for which I have paid 7⁵⁰ dollars
(Signed duplicates)

in full of the above requisition

J. H. Ellis Lt. P. A. C. S.
Note: The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer

Ellis, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

WARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Charleston S.C.
J. O. Ellis.

Recd Jan 28/63

[Large decorative flourish]

Medical Supplies
\$31.70

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

S. S. Office
Jan 27/63

Care of
Surg. R. L. Brodie,
Ment. Director
Charleston S.C.
Jan 27/63.

[No. 22.]

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

Dollars. 100

Paid of 180



Printed & Published, Printed, 3 Bond Street, Charleston.

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. J. Ellis*

Dr.

Date			Dollars.	Cents.
<i>Nov 2</i>	<i>To furnishing medicines & filling Pres</i>			
" <i>21</i>	" <i>40 Strychnine 1/2 lb for Sulf Morphin</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>
" <i>27</i>	" <i>200 Castor Oil 1/2 lb Medicines 4 Pres</i>	<i>3.60</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>
" <i>28</i>	" <i>Medicines for 14 Prescriptions</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Dec 2</i>	" " " " " "		<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>
" <i>8</i>	" <i>Blue Mass. Doses Indes. Eat Colocynth</i>	<i>8.50</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
" <i>10</i>	" <i>Medicines for 2 Prescriptions 8 13 Blister</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>50</i>
" <i>12</i>	" <i>Sulphate Iron 3 Eat Gentian</i>	<i>.50</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>
" <i>20</i>	" <i>2 3/4 Chlorate Potash</i>	<i>.50</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
" <i>31</i>	" <i>4 3/4 Sulphate Iron 1/2 Eat Gentian 2 3/4 Chlorate Potash</i>	<i>.50</i>	<i>50</i>	
			<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>

31 70

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. A. Dargatz
Surgeon

Received,

186 of
dollars and

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Med Director's Office

Charleston July 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded. The
Medicines were absolutely
necessary for the sick at mag-
sides Hospital. Purchased by Sur-
geon could not wait to get
a supply through the proper
channel.

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt

S. G. O

R. L. Brodie.

Act. Surg. 27th 1863. Med. Director

No 1167 Int?

J. J. Ellis

Due him

"Medical and Hospital
Supplies," \$31.70

For medicines furnished
Sick at Florence, S.C. from
5th Nov. to 31st Dec., 1862

Reported, March 6th, 1863

Returned March 10, 1863

262

SC

Reg. No. 274
Lin



The Confederate States

To J. J. Ellis

Dr.

For furnishing medicines to sick at Mayfield
Hospital, Florence, S. C., from the 5th of Novem-
ber to the 31st of December, 1862, as per account
of claimant rendered, with Certificates of T. A.
Dargan, Surgeon in Charge, and R. L. Brodie, Med-
ical Director Charleston, S. C., and approval of
Surgeon General, hereunto,

\$31.70

"Medical and Hospital Supplies"

\$31.70

Payable to J. J. Ellis, care of
Surgeon R. L. Brodie,
Charleston,
S. C.

Treasury Department
Auditor's Office
March 6th, 1863.
J. F. King

Treasury Department,
Comptroller's Office,
March 10, 1863.
Ed. Bennett

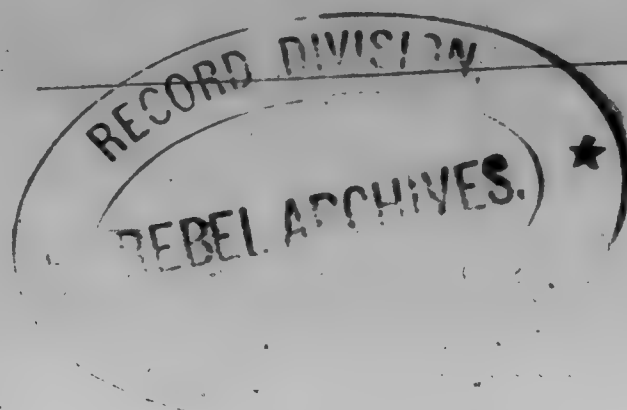
(No. 22.)

No. 8 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qu., 1864

Dr J. J. Ellis

Dollars 50 100

Paid 30th of December 1864



Albert Cunningham
Capt. U.S. Army

Retained
Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 22.)—VOUCHER.

The Confederate States of America,

To J. J. Ellis

Dr.

DATE.

1862

October 31 for One months service as Physician for Negro Laborers
at Fort Mifflin, Monroe Co. La, as per contract with Lieut.
C. C. Sedwick Engineer in charge

DOLLARS. CENTS.

50 00

50 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and
that they were necessary for the public service.

Received and

J. R. Quinn S. C. C. General,
Quartermaster

RECEIVED, Monroe 30th Dec 1862 of Capt. A. C. Hammett A. S. M.

Fifty dollars and cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. J. Ellis

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B, or C, according to the nature of the
expenditure.

Ellis, Lewis B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 11 Mo.
Lewis B. Ellis
Chaplain Hunter's Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb 28, 1863.

Date of rank

Dec 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Presp
4 Brigade

H. S. Taylor.

(648)

2046

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State *Mo*

To whom report

11 Mo. Regt.

Date of appointment

Octo 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation

To take rank

May 2, 186

Date of acceptance

May 12, 1863.

Delivered

Genl E. Smith

Secretary of War

J. M. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, page 382

(606)

6797

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 11 No
L. B. Ellis
Chaplain Hunter's Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated

Feb 1, 1863.

Date of rank

Dec 14, 1862.

Remarks:

4th Brigade

H. H. Taylor

(648)

1863

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE

E

11

Mo.

L. B. Ellis
Chaplain 11-Regt. Mo.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 2, 1863

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 505

(625)

5700

Copy

E CONFEDERATE

L. B. Ellis
Chaplain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

not dated, 186

By whom appointed

Col Burns

When appointed

14 Dec, 1862

Date of appointment
from Richmond,

, 186

Post or station

Camp Bragg

District

Division

Brigade

Parsons

Regiment

Burns

Battalion

Remarks:

Chaplain

(662)

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Ellis, Powhatan Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
CONFEDERATE.

Major and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS

1 5 2458110
2 322550

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also Powhatan Ellis Jr.
3 Ky. Inta. Infy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Porter, John Ellis Jr.
Capt. (P. A. C. S.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl. L. Gilghman.

Date of appointment

Feb. 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 15, 1862.

To take rank

Feb. 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 13, 1862.

Delivered

Genl. W. S. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Promoted Major A. A. G.
Mar. 2, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 140

Geo. R. Austin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

P. Ellis

Capt. ~~Wm~~ Gen. Loring's Staff

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of Loring's Division

List dated Canton, Miss.

Jan. 30. 1864

Remarks: Asst Adjt General

Thunt

543

544

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

E. C. S. a
Corvintay Ellis
Major & A. A. G.
Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Promotions, & Discharges, Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Lt Genl R. Taylor

Date of appointment Mch 2, 1865

Date of confirmation Mch 2, 1865

To take rank Feby 18, 1865

Date of acceptance , 1865

Delivered Dept Ala. Miss & E. La

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 126

(686)

J. Ham

Appoint.

RECORD DIVISION

Murphy, Mrs. Jan 25/62

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

Powhattan Ellis Jr.
1st Lieut. Co. D. 1st Reg.

London, Virginia

Approved and
forwarded for
John C. Buchanan
Prof. of Law
of the University of
Virginia
Apr 1/62

Ampts.
Per L.S.O. No. 78
Apr 2/62

Recd. Apr. 6. April 1/62

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Head, 2^d Brigade 1st Division
Impudens. Term: Feb 25 1862
Hon J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War
Sir

I hereby tender my resignation
as 1st Lieutenant of Co "D" 3rd Regt. Regiment.
The reason for my doing so is that I have been
acting as Assistant Adjutant General
since August last. First upon Brig. Gen.
Liza Kilguman's Staff, and at present,
by Major Gen. H. A. Lee's order, upon the
Staff of Col. Debusse, Am. Ar. 2^d Brigade.
The resignation to take effect immediately,
and to be unconditional.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Dorchester Ellis L.

126.

Highly recommended to the
Appointments Commission
at large to be recommended in-
dicated.

C. A. Dwyer

Jan 7/14

St. Lawrence has his full complement
of it & it is not known when
any vacancy of Major in the Dept
exists. Unless there is a vacancy
the promotion cannot take place
as contrary to the rule of the Personal
Staff.

Jan 11/14

Brig. Genl. Burford
To Gen. Cooper, A.S.D.
December 12, 1863
Recommending Capt. P.
Ellis, Jr. for promotion.

PT. DIVISION
PL
WAR

Head Dist. Signal Brigade
Canton, Miss Dec 12/63

General S. Cooper

Sir Permit me to re-

-commend to your favorable consideration
the services of Capt Perhatten Ellis
of the Adj. Gen. Dep. - Capt Ellis
desires promotion. Of long continuous and
arduous service in the field since the very
beginning of the war. is to have weight
in making such promotions. then he
richly deserves it - Again he is capable

eminently qualified - energetic &c &c
He has brains and the confidence
of all the Generals with whom
he has ever served

I am Sir

Respectfully
Yours
C. J. G. Wm
Bray Genl

Capl. Porohatan Ellis, Jr.
To Genl. Cooper, A. S. G.

January 5, 1864

Application for pro-
motion at large.

Exhibition of
and of 1854
General Catalogue
of the
Exhibition

The Catalogue is prepared by
the Commission of the
Exhibition, and is published
by the Government of the
United Kingdom. It contains
a list of the names of the
artists and of the subjects
of the works of art, and
a description of the works
themselves. It is a valuable
work, and is one of the
most important of the
publications of the
Exhibition.

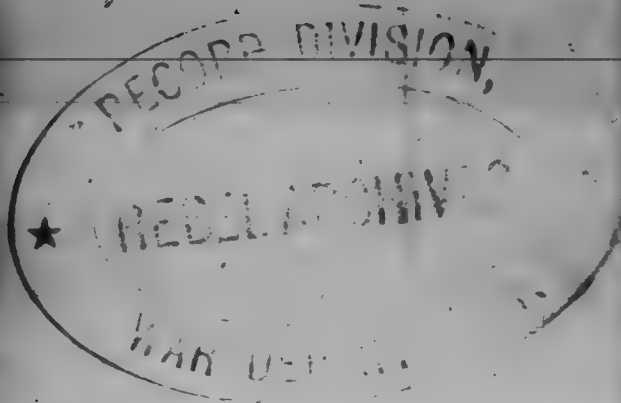
[illegible]

[illegible]

Encls. E. 126.

Major Gen. Loring
To Gen. Cooper, A.S.G.

December 10, 1863
Recommending Capt. P.
Steele, for promotion.



Camden Miss

11. Dec. 63

General S. Cooper

A. & T. General.

General.

I have already
recommended Capt. P. Ellis for promotion.
Since the death of Gen. Tilghman, he has acted
on my staff as an A. & T. Gen. & I have
never known an officer of any grade,
more devoted to the service. - Competent
educated, industrious and courteous, he
has made himself thoroughly qualified
for the discharge of his various duties. -
Having served with several able and
accomplished Generals, he always com-
mands their confidence and respect.
Engaged in constant and arduous service, he
is now about to visit his home in Richmond.
Should it be possible to promote Capt. Ellis, it
would be but extending the appointment of a most
deserving officer. - With respect

Yours truly
Wm. G. Fenton

Ex. 126

W. L. Adams, By de
Koning's Division.
Canton, Miss.

Dec 9th 1863

W. L. Adams

Maj: Gen: John Adams

Letter recommending
W. L. Adams, By de
K. G. for promotion.



Adams Pri, Lermy Sw
In Camp near Canton Miss
Dec 9/86

Genl J Cooper
Adj Genl Ohio State Army
Genl

Permit me, as an Officer
of the old Army, one who has had the
honour as well as the pleasure of your acquaintance,
to ask your attention to the claims of
my friend Capt P Ellis Jr Adj Genl Army
I do this General, the more readily, because
I am confident, the recital of the duty
performed by Capt Ellis will at once claim
your attention.

First July 1861 Ellis volunteered in
3rd Regt Vol. Inf Kentucky within a few days
was elected 1st Lieut. by his military bearing
and conduct he attracted the attention of the then
Comdr Officer Col Lynd Tilghman who upon the
organization appointed Lt Ellis Adjutant
Upon Tilghman's promotion Sept 19/86
Ellis was appointed Adj Genl.

Capt Ellis had the good fortune to meet
Genl Bushrod Johnson at Ft Semelson, 2000 yds
the fight was over. Reported for duty at Ashville Tenn
was assigned to the staff of Genl Eleyburne of
Arkansas with whom he served until the
over

The release of Genl. Tilghman, who in the reorganization
of the line or twelve thousand men captured at Ft. Henry
& Belmont had for his Chief of Staff and Chief Officer Capt
P. Ellis Jr. in that later I became acquainted with Capt
Ellis' proficiency as an officer. His labors were incessant,
and even more than that of the Chief of a Division. Commu-
-der, subsequent to this reorganization Genl. Tilghman com-
-manded a Division with Ellis as Chief of Staff and up
to the battle of Milledge Creek near Vicksburg where Genl.
Tilghman was killed, Capt. E. was with that gallant
officer. Subsequently it fell to my lot to command
Tilghman's Brigade. So certain was I that Ellis had
been promoted, I addressed him as Major. Genl.
Loring, supposing the same transferred him to his
Staff as Chief. in which capacity he is still de facto
acting.

It is hardly necessary for me to add anything
with regard to Capt. Ellis' standing as an officer and a
gentleman. A very short acquaintance, General, will
enable you to discover in the Captain an elegant
gentleman and a man, strictly and conscientiously devoted
to his duty.

The correctness of different papers
which have been forwarded from his office, will
I am confident, satisfy you that the Captain
is worthy of promotion.

I am, General

Very Respectfully

J. D. M. Adams

Very truly

Yours

Encls. E. 126.

Brij. Gen. L. Featherston
To Hon. J. A. Seldon, Secy of War

December 10, 1863

Recommending Capt. C.
Ellis, Jr. for promotion.

Hon. James A. Seldon
Sec. of War
Richmond
Va. —



Benton Miss., Dec. 10th 1863.
Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War, Richmond Va.

Sir:

This will be handed you
by Capt Powhatan Ellis Jr of
Maj Genl Loring's Staff. Capt Ellis
has been acting as the Assistant
Adjutant General of Maj Genl
Loring for several months past.
In that capacity, I have had every
opportunity of forming a correct
opinion as to his efficiency, fidelity
& qualifications as an officer.
It affords me pleasure to state, that
he has made one of the most -
prompt, faithful & efficient officers
I have seen in any branch of the
service. A better Adjutant I have
not seen in the Army - gallant
on the field, attentive to business in
his office, full of energy & industry
& possessed of a sound discriminating
judgment, stored with accurate
information. I know no young officer
whose past services, high qualifications
or moral worth would more justly
entitle to promotion than Capt Ellis.
I have the honor to be, Sir, very respectfully
your ob. & serv. W. S. Featherston
Brig. Genl. P. A. C. S.

Fort Donelson

Jan. 17 /62.

P. Ellis - A. A. G.

to
Capt. Wright,
Ord. Off.

(ordnance requisition)

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1862

Received of J. H. Johnson
Twenty Dollars. Aug 10 1882

Balance due to J. H. Johnson
for use of the Providence School, which you will
settle, if you think proper by first draft to
J. H. Johnson

0.000 Lumber & Fuel
20.000 " " " " " "
20.000 " " " " " "
10.000 " " " " " "
10.000 " " " " " "
10.000 " " " " " "
Total \$100.00
J. H. Johnson

J. H. Johnson

Ellis Poulton

Colonel & Capt.

SEE $\frac{43}{E}$

APRIL 1864

Ch-11-15

~~See personal papers of~~

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ellie P. ...
Capt. ...

1
30
E
Mays & ...

See personal papers of

Thos M Jack

Co. Reg't ...

76
9

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

Thomas H. Ellis,
To Gen. E. Cooper, A. A. G.

September 25, 1863

Asking his attention to
the recommendations
of Capt. P. Ellis, Jr. for
promotion.

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1863
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON

Acton, September 25th, 1863.

General -

Major Robinson of Major General
Vernon's staff informed me on yesterday
that he had delivered to the Secretary a
letter from General Loring recommending
my brother Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr.,
for promotion, and requesting that he might
be assigned to him for duty. My brother's
case is rather a hard one - and I shall
be much gratified if you will have the
appointment for which he is recommended
made with as little delay as practicable,
and will give him such advantage in the
date of his rank as the rules and interest
of the service will permit.

With great respect,

Thomas A. Ellis,



General S. Cooper,

Br. S. S.



St. Louis, Mo. June 5, 1862

For one horse shipped to the
army at Fort Leavenworth on the
16th day of October 1861.

I certify in honor that the above account is correct and
just; that the horse above charged for was lost at
the time and in the manner above specified; that it
was worth the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars
and that it was never replaced.

St. Louis, Mo. June 5, 1862

For one horse shipped to the army
at Fort Leavenworth on the 16th day
of October 1861.

I certify in honor that the above account is correct
and just; that the horse above charged for was lost
at the time and in the manner above specified; that
it was worth the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars
and that it was never replaced.

May 20

The first of these is the fact that the
 nation has been in a state of
 economic depression for many years.
 The second is the fact that the
 government has been in a state of
 financial crisis for many years.
 The third is the fact that the
 people have been in a state of
 social and political unrest for many
 years.

Report of Capt. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear], H.
who has been recommended
for promotion by Lieut. Gen.
Polk.

J. H. C.
May 30, '64

file
Ans. 5/84
Ret. Aug. 29. 64

Richmond, July 14, 1863.

Dear Sir:

My brother Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr., has several times, in his letters to me, expressed a desire to be transferred from the army of Mississippi and East Louisiana to the army of Northern Virginia. We are as yet without detailed information in regard to the battles before Gettysburg; no list of casualties has been published; but it occurs to me as not improbable that among the heavy losses which it is admitted we have sustained, there may be some vacancy to which my brother might be appropriately assigned. The object of this letter
Yours truly
Thos

There is to ask the favor of you in that case to aid me in carrying out his wishes.

I enclose a couple of letters which have been kindly furnished me for the purpose of being sent to you, one from Col. Gilmer, chief of the Engineer Bureau, the other from Mr. Beverley Tucker, my brother-in-law.

If Major Charles Marshall of Gen. Lee's staff is near you, he can, and I doubt not will with pleasure, give you all proper information about my brother's character, qualification, habits, &c. On my part, I will only briefly observe, that, entering the service at the beginning of the war as a lieutenant, he was made adjutant of his regiment (the 2nd Kentucky) by Col. Lloyd Tilghman,
at

at Camp Boone. On the promotion of
Col. Tilghman he followed him as ad-
jutant of the brigade, and was with
him until the fall of Fort Henry;
served in the battle of Fort Donelson
as adjutant to Gen. Bushrod John-
son; in the battle of Shiloh as ad-
jutant to Gen. Cleburne; rejoined
Gen. Tilghman on his return from Fort
Warren, and continued with him un-
til he was killed in the battle of
Baker's Creek. So far as I know
and believe he has performed all his
duties with scrupulous fidelity, and
in a manner perfectly acceptable to
his superior officers. I know that Gen.
Tilghman entertained for him warm
personal friendship and esteem, and
was accustomed to speak in high terms
of the value and efficiency of his services

as an assistant adjutant general.

My hope is that you may be able to recommend him to some Major General who is in want of an experienced adjutant, or may know of some Brigade adjutant who would be willing to exchange places with him, and thus secure at least his transfer, if not a promotion to which his friends think him fairly entitled.

Brig. Gen. John Adams has been assigned to the command of Genl. Tilghman's old brigade.

I am, dear Sir, very truly yours,
Thomas H. Ellis,

Colonel Robert H. Chilton,
Adjutant General,
Army of Northern Virginia.

Upon inquiry from
platoon as a guide
with Caprellis I hear
high recommendation
his capabilities & fitness
for the position of guide
& should be pleased to
have him prepared as
guide of one of the Brigades
Rushy R. Hamilton
C.A. & S.

RECORD DIVISION

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond, Va. July 13th 1863

Col: R. H. Chilton

Adjt: Genl: A. N. R. a

Colonel:

My Friend Capt. Parkston Ellis
is anxious for an assignment to duty
with your Army: in this, I hope his
wish may be gratified - I know
Capt: Ellis by a pleasant association
while serving with Genl: Albert S. Johnston
in the Western Department. He
is an excellent officer and in my
opinion very apt & efficient
& an Adjt: Genl: He had the
entire confidence of Genl: Lloyd Lytle
on whose staff he served for a
considerable time -

Yours truly

J. J. Calmes

Col: of Engineers C.S.

1703-1
Providence C. O. M. R. 3

Recommended for
promotion by Hon
Stephen Mackay Crockett
+ Bruce

2 Nov
iii

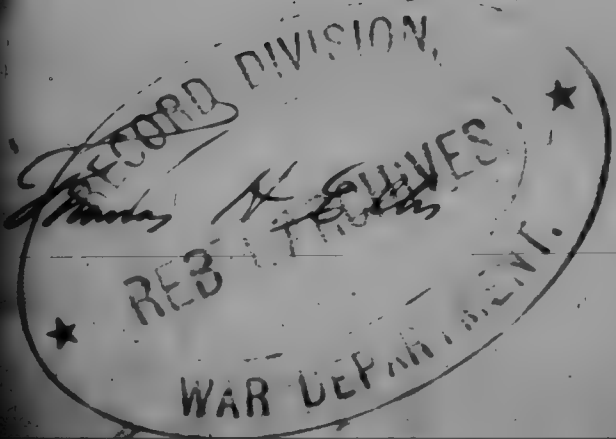
RECEIVED

Nov 1st 1864

QZ. 1797. E. 71.

Leominster

August 1863



Submits a letter from his father
Captain Perpetuan Ellis jr
who respectfully requests that
he be commissioned and H. H.
rate rank of - Major & dated
from May 10th 1863

2 Very agreeable

Wm. A. H. D. Lins, 26/03
Dec 8/13

Extract of a letter from Captain Powhatan
Ellis, Jr., Assistant Adjutant General, lately
attached to Brig. Gen. Lloyd Tilghman's brigade,
dated Newton, Mississippi, August 16, 1863, ad-
dressed to Thomas H. Ellis, of Richmond, Va.

My dear brother:

The day after I wrote [about
a week ago.] I accepted the position of Chief
of Staff upon Major General Loring's staff,
and have been on duty with him ever since.
To-day I have learned that he was under the im-
pression that my rank was that of Major, and
that he had forwarded the names of different
members of his staff for promotion, but omitted
mine. Captain Robinson, his former Adjutant,
he intends to assign to the duties of an Inspector,
but thinking my rank was Major already, he
nominated Robinson as Major in the A. A. Gene-
ral's Department. The difficulty thus created
is this: He thinks two nominations for Ma-
jorities at the same time would not be made. I
have therefore telegraphed you to-day to urge my
promotion without reference to General Loring -
upon the score of ^{my} being the oldest, A. A. G. in the
West, and of actual services in the field. Should
you secure it for me, Robinson will get his Majority
and

and neither will interfere with the other. I understood from your letters that the only difficulty about my promotion was finding a place to assign me to. I ask now to be promoted and ordered to report to General Johnston, when I will find a place for myself: in other words, General Loug having by his nomination secured Robinson the Majority and assigned him to Inspector's duties, will apply for me.

Affectionately your brother,

(signed) Powhatan Ellis, Jr.

Note by Thomas H. Ellis:

Gen. Lloyd Tilghman was commissioned a Brigadier October 18, 1861, and immediately nominated my brother (who had been Adjutant of the 2d Kentucky regiment under him since the 19th July 1861) as Captain, to be assigned to him as Assistant Adjutant General; but, by some misapprehension or delay at the War Department, he was not commissioned until the 15th February 1862. The duties of the office, however, he performed, 1st under Gen. Tilghman, 2nd under Gen. Pickett Johnson, 3rd under Gen. Cleburne, and finally under Gen. Tilghman.

-man again, until the death of the late ^{named} at Baker's
creek on the 16th May 1863.

I respectfully ask that my brother may be
appointed a Major in the Adjutant and In-
spector General's office to rank as such from the
16th May 1863.

Thomas N. Ellis,

W. N.

To
Genl. S. Cooper,
Adj. & Insp. General.

RECORD DIVISION
 FEB 11 1863
 4155

June 6 1863

Prosser Ellis
 Post Kanawha Canal Co

asking promotion of
 his brother Capt. Prockatan
 Ellis & setting forth
 his claims.

of
 referred to the Hon. Sec
 of War by the Post.
 Wm. H. Moore
 (S. A. C.)

Dear Sir
 My 9. Has Capt. Ellis the task
 attached to his position
 If so, I cannot promote
 without a mischievous
 precedent
 11 Jan 63

Recd. June 8. 1863

Germany, June 1, 1945

I respectfully ask
aid to him in the case of my mother
Ann Maria & Thos. H.

[illegible]

...tion of Gen. H. ... appointed adjutant to ...
... whom he fought at the battle of ...
... while he was on a visit to ...
... captured ...
... having been exchanged after the ...
... of ... of prisoners ...
... at his request ... proceeded to ...
... with ... adjutant, ...
... some time ... engaged in ...
... the ... prisoners, at ...
... continued with him in all his ...
... his death, of ... in the ...
... week in the 11th ultimo.

... adjutant ...
... by ...
... the Department, - ...
... not unreasonable ...
... consistent with your ... of ...
... will give my brother some ...
... the length and ...
... the year, ...
... the ... of ...
... only as ...
... to his ...
... while ...
... in the school of the ...
... of this city, after ...
... of a military ...
... is also a graduate of the ...
... have travelled in ...

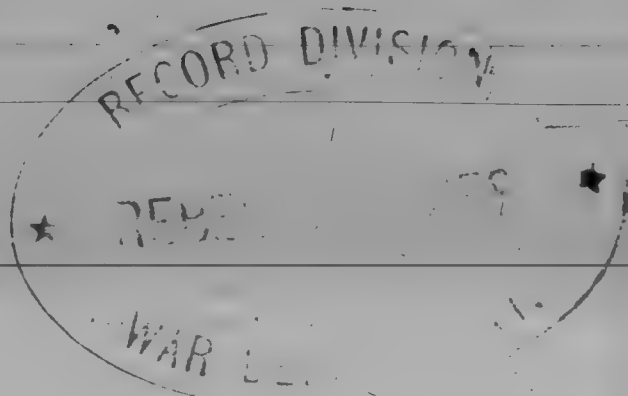
his ~~high~~ business experience in
in a large hardware establishment in
Baltimore and New York, and, since the
war, has become a citizen of
the order that he, ^{for himself and his associate the late} might enjoy
Gen. Philip St. George Cooke,
in ^{to them} select with a valuable property
State, belonging jointly to the late Gen. Cooke
as ~~very~~ ^{very} ~~own~~ ^{own} ~~and~~ ^{and} ~~himself~~ ^{himself}.
By his conduct, not only in
that his habits are perfectly
correct, & that his friends are
to the fullest extent
I have the honor to be, Sir,
with the great respect,
Your obedient
Thomas M.

The President of the Confederate States

P. 71
Capt. Ambrose E. Lee
Ensign
Ensign's Ship

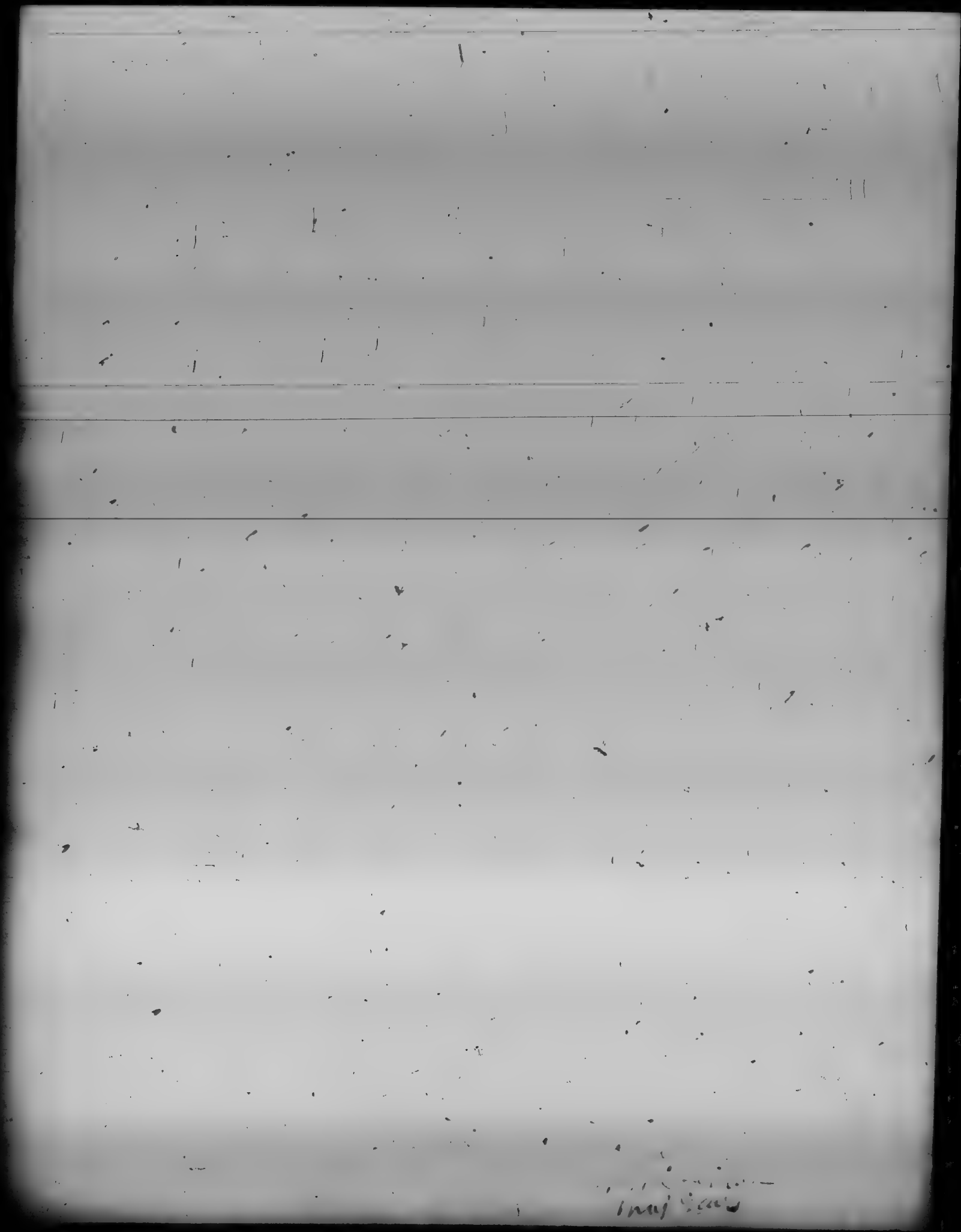
Sept 17/63

Maj. Gen. H. D. Soring
Recommends Capt. E.
for promotion.



Atty Gen. Soring
Is not Gen. Soring's staff
full

Recd. 10/1/63
Rev. 10/1/63



Light Infantry, Ellis, Jr.

His brother Wm. H.
Ellis earnestly requests
attention to the re-
commendations of Gen
Poth and others, an
file for the appoint-
ment of the above
in the Adj. Genl's
Department.

Recd July 9/64

Don, James & J. Jackson,
Secretaries of War.

you will call for the papers in this case,
with the view to such action as may seem
to you proper under General Orders No. 141,
A. I. G. O., current series.

How will find in your Department follow
from Major General Loring, and Brigadier Generals
Adams, Featherston, Buford and Baldwin,
speaking in complimentary terms of my
brother's capacity, merit and services.

I have the honor to be,
With great respects,

Your obedient servant,
Thomas H. Ellis.

Hon. James A. Seddon,
Secretary of War.

Thomas H.
my request
the re-
use of her
the re-
afford
above
Gent's

Richmond, July 8, 1864

Sir: On the 20th of April last, Lieut. Gen. Polk recommended Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr., (then serving on his staff, in the place of Major Mason, transferred to the army of Gen. Johnston by the War Department,) for promotion in the Adjutant General's Department.

This communication I believe was referred by you to the Adjutant General for consideration and remarks as to the state of Gen'l. Polk's staff - whether the regulations allow the proposed promotions, and if so, as to the past services and merits of the officers recommended.

No report I think has been made upon this reference.

If the President is intending to act under the recent law authorizing the organization of a General staff for the army, I would be pleased to have my brother's name presented to him for appointment and promotion in the general staff: but if, from any cause, he contemplates deferring action under the new law, then I respectfully ask that
yours

Maj. Gen. Baldwin

To Capt. C. Ellis, Jr.

February 5, 1864

Recommending him
for promotion.

RECORDED



WAR DEPT

No. 24. Log Cabin Factory
Near Mobile July 31/64

Capt.

Your favor of the 21st of Nov. reached me just before I left the Army of Tenn, having been forwarded from Chickasaw and retained a long time with other letters at Dalton. I fear too long a

time has elapsed for a letter of mine to be of any service to you, but now that I am willing to give the recommendation asked for, I will be displaying. I was much surprised to learn that you had not been promoted. Truly if long and efficient service entitles one to promotion as

an acknowledgment you have doubly deserved such a reward. Permit me to say with no

design to flatter - but in strict justice, that, whilst I have been in some ten or twelve divisions since

the war commenced and have had a great deal of official intercourse with officers in the

Regt. Col. Dept., now more that intercourse more pleasant or satisfactory than with you -

as a Col. of this Regt. I have been Division in the fall & winter of 1862 & 63.

The conversation between Maj. Gen. Long & myself, last fall, in regard to your merits and qualifications as an officer, if remembered

and repeated would convey our testimony to these
in the strongest possible language:

Sincerely hope you may soon if you have
not we this receive the promotion which you
have earned & which is so justly your due.

Respectfully & truly

Your friend &

obedient

M. E. B. B. B.

Thy friend

and

Capt. J. Ellis Jr
Adj. Genl.

33

P.S.

You are at liberty to use this communication
in any way in which you may deem accom-
panying to your interests. I hope it may be of
service.

M. E. B.

Major Gen. ¹¹¹¹ Xoung,
Special Orders No. 45
Relieving Capt. P. Ellis
Co., and directing him
to report to Lieut. Gen.
Polk for duty.

March 10, 1864



Hagerman's Division
Camp near Demopolis
March 10. 1864

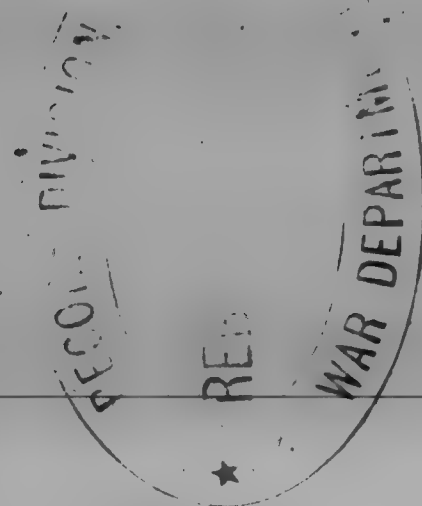
Special order
no 45

IV. Captain P. Ellis
assisted by relieved
from duty at these posts & will
report in accordance with the
wishes of the 1st Inf. Army for duty
at Dept. H. & G.

The Major Genl. can say agree to
the loss of so valuable an officer
with whom he has so long been
associated & for whom he entertains
the highest esteem both personally
& professionally and in parting
with Capt. Ellis the Maj. Genl. can
but wish him success in his
new field & the promotion to
which he is so justly entitled.
For where so ever he may be associated
he can but be appreciated.
By order Maj. H. Loring
Henry Robinson
Major

C. 73

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes]



Ag
Four report
By order
J. A. Hall
24 Oct 64

Rec'd
Oct 11 1922

Richmond, Va.

Oct. 20, 1861.

My dear Sir,

The President

Sir,

I have been favored with the receipt of the paper in file in the Adj. and Inspect. General's Office, in reference to the promotion of my personal & military friend, Capt. Probation Ellis Jr. U. S. A.

Among said papers I find the recommendations of Maj. Gen. Loring, Brigadier John Adams - Washington, Rufus, and Polk, and lastly, one from Lt. Gen. D. M. Smith when when Staff Capt. Ellis was then serving.

Upon this latter recommendation no final action appears to have been taken, which undoubtedly upon the other appears to indicate that the promotion could not take place in the absence of a vacancy.

I am not surprised, however, with the delay of the Dept. as

know whether any such difficulty can exist,
yet I take the liberty of writing. This letter,
and to which I have not been permitted to
deducture of the case of this young gentleman
and former officer in the army, of high
moral worth, education and accomplishments -
as an adult son I am told he has
not his superior in the army - The case
is one every way worthy of your former deci-
sion and I hope you may so consider
it and promote Capt. E. to a Majority.

With my best respects

Yours etc. etc.

John Quincy Adams

Secretary of State

W. O. B. 4

8113.

Notes - File

Mr. C. J. Hoff

Ref - 102405

Receipts by direct
of the President
of the Senate
War, to whom the
previous letter was
referred Oct 24. 04.
Hugh. Harris
Principal Clerk

Recd. S. J. C. Jan. 31/05



Letter received from
His Excellency
The President,
Sir -

On the 19th Oct. last,
when in Richmond, I had the honor to address
you in behalf of Capt. Buchanan Ellis, A. C. G. &
respectfully to ask that you would so promptly
consider his case as to promote him to some
Majority. I beg now to re-assure that action
as to ask that he be made at least a
St. Colonel.

At the date of my October communication
action, Capt. Ellis was, I believe, acting in
the Staff of St. Geo. & Logan, but on my arrival
here I found him A. C. G. in Major Genl.
Frank Sargent, now in charge of the Fort-
and under a more active and judicious ad-
ministration. The Regiment is not leaving
prior to late September and somewhat
condition -

The distinguished officer General,
has been frequently absent on official

and on Sunday the late attempt to cut
the enemy off & relieve it by a direct
movement on the enemy's line of communication
of the late of the enemy's line of communication
capt. Allen and his men have been opinion
that the enemy had in the district of the city
with a view to a prompt action. This was
evident during the period - It has
been my fortune, unfortunately, to be absent
at every period of occupation of the city, &
on no occasion have I been able
to see the preservation of public property.

The first intimation of the enemy
having left Hockley, reached Sir H. Es. at 11
3 PM. on Wednesday, 22nd. At 9 PM. we
heard of their crossing Big Black, 3000 strong &
11 AM. and by daylight, next day, everything
belonging to the Government was safely re-
covered, and that the enemy came on
to the city, he would have found every house
building in a desolate state.

During that day we knew not at what
hour the enemy came in. The
Officers in front of the city - (having despatched
him on a commanding boat by way of Bottom &
Raymond, & this he was taken to Cross Street

He. I am a poor body, but we suffered
wound in the abdomen one of our men
himself, for the old man from England,
everything connected with it, we, consequently,
remained to remain east of Pearl River in Ministry
night - on Friday the heart of the evening is -
coming big work - At 12, we were established
at the stone bridge, and on Sunday day in the
animal from the island.

to his vigorous management of this
whole affair - his unswerving industry and
prompt action, is left. Ellis entitled to the
thanks of our people, and the personal
consideration of the President, and when, in
addition to this, I bear him to possess
the qualities of the Soldier - the morality, edu-
cation and polish of the refined gentleman,
I feel that I am discharging a duty only
to merit them. I respectfully wish his
promotion. I leave the honor to him.

Rev. L. H. Sargent

L. H. ...



3540
Hoyt Loring in
Canton Miss: Dec 12/63.

Capt P. Ellis Jr
Asst Adjt Gen

application for leave
of absence -

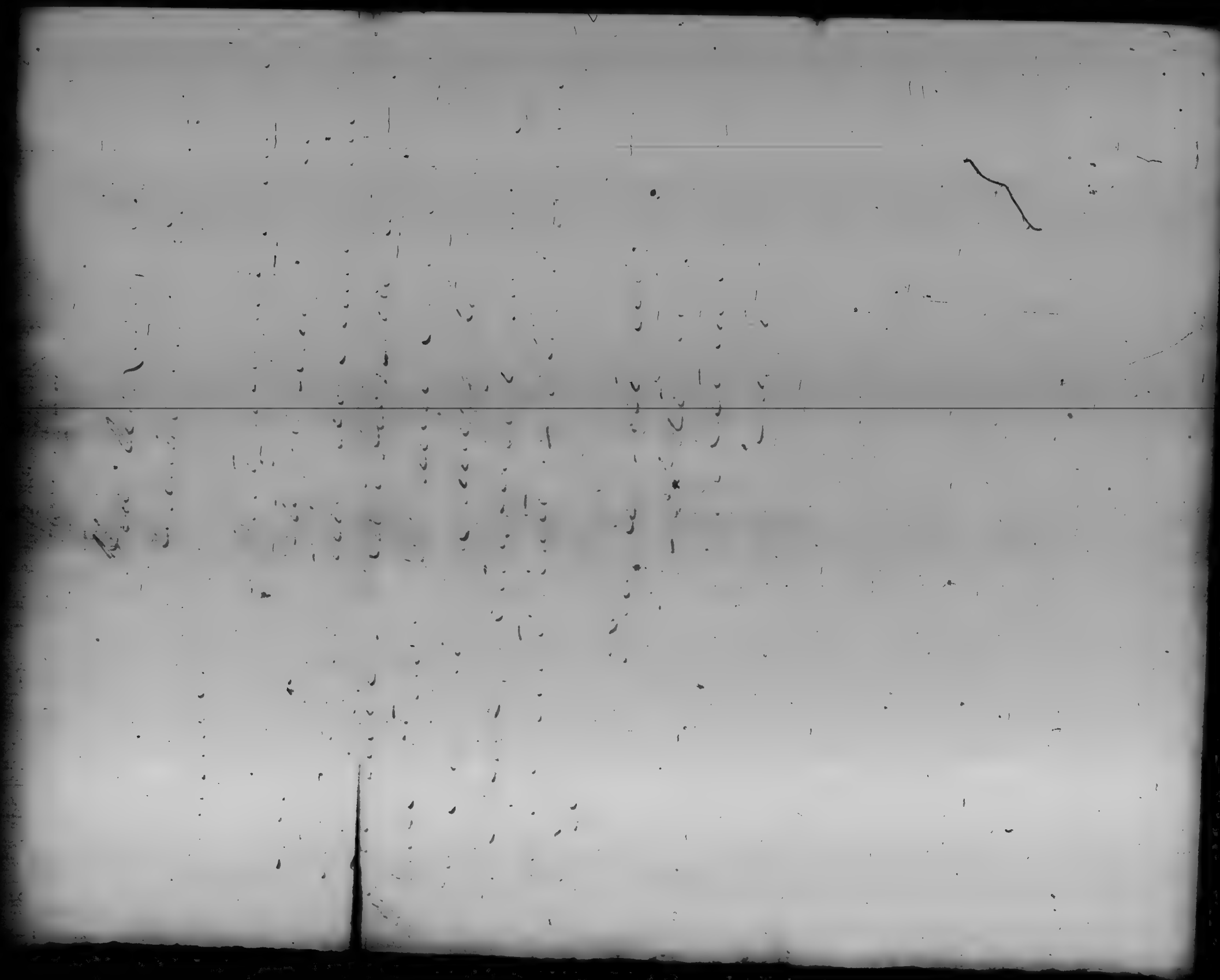
Hoyt Loring's Dr
Canton Dec 12/63

Approved +
respt forwards

W. H. Loring -

Maj Gen

O.S.
273



E. 3.

Report date of his
Commission.



Hubert Lewis

W. H. Anderson

U. S. Marine

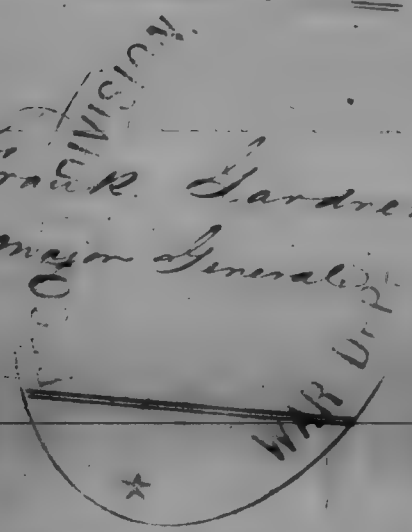
April 3-1862.

Res. to. Ar. Army reg.
April 2nd 62

Head Quarters 1st Mass. Cav. La.
Jackson, Miss. Dec 30 1864.

C. 76

Orlando Gardner
Major General



Recommending Captain
Ellis Jr. as Adjutant General for
promotion.

H. J. M. Ala. Min. of War
Wash. Dec 31 1864.
Respectfully commended
and strongly recom-
mended to the right
Honorable Secy of War as
Adjutant General
for promotion.
Captain Ellis is a very

excellent Officer and
his claims to promotion
based on service and
merit have been repeatedly
and strongly urged by
the Generals with whom
he has served.

Very truly
Yours,
Maj Gen Canby

1864-

Res: referred to the Adj. Gen.
+ Ins: Gen.
Maj Gen Gardner has now
on duty with him as Adj. Gen.
Capt H. A. Monticelli
" H. B. Pittman

Head Quarters Dist. Miss. D. E. Lee.
Jackson Miss. 30th Nov 1864.

General,

I respectfully recommend that Capt.
Percy H. Ellis, Asst. Adj. Gen. be promoted
to be Major. His experience in the Adjutant
General's Department, and the intelligence,
zeal and industry with which he performs
his duties, as well as the position he now occu-
pies on my staff justify such recommendation
in his behalf.

I am, General very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Wm. K. G. Meade
Maj. Gen.

Gen. S. Cooper
Adj. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond Va

relative to
Capt. Roshatan Ellis
Dr. A. L.

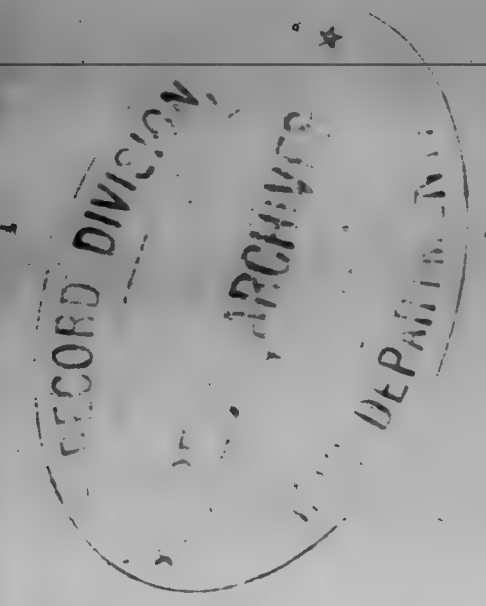
January 12, 1865

Proctor Ellis Jr. Capt.
Sub Taylor Staff
to be kept from the
- Submit the history
Concomitant copies
the subject.

65
by way
Copy: sub: to be: with
with the papers in the
case of Capt. Ellis, a man
ing on file in this office
the papers from the
others have been
Capt. Ellis. Capt. C. v.
ph. Feb: 65 from R. for
with Prof: & Taylor

since dead & his services
as an Ad: line, so far as
they have passed under
the observation of this
office, have been highly
creditable, showing that
he possessed a knowledge of
the duties pertaining to
the office of an Ad: which
must be said of many
of the officers of the Dept.
serving in the field &
elsewhere. He stands
as 16 on the list of
of relations, there being
only 15 Captains his
superiors in date of
rank. I recommend
his promotion to Majority.
Jan: 21/65. S. Casper
C. B. '65 37.
Respectfully submitted to the
President recommending the
promotion to Major
be 25th. 65

Nominally as
recommended
J L L
18 Feb. 65



Memorandum:

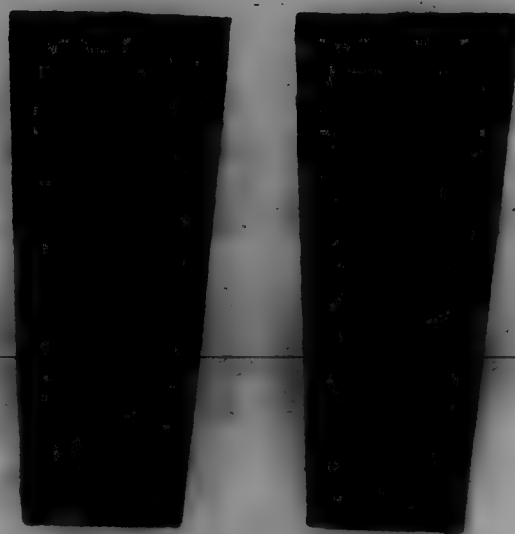
The Staff of Lieut. Gen^l. Richard Taylor, commanding the Dept. of Ala., Miss. & East Louisiana, consists at present of Lieut. Col. W. M. Levy, Capt. P. Ellis, Jr.,
" " E. Sargent, " " W. Hough.

By general order No. 44 a Lieut. Gen^l. is allowed a senior Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen^l, and an Asst. & Insp's Gen^l, not to exceed the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, each of whom may have one Assistant Adjutant and Inspector General, not to exceed the grade of Major.

Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr., has been heretofore recommended for promotion, successively, by Major Gen^l. Loring, Lieut. Gen^l. Polk, Lieut. Gen^l. S. D. Lee, and Major Gen^l. Frank Gardner, with each of whom he was serving at the time of being recommended, as an Assistant Adjutant General. He has been serving as such, with the rank of Captain, since the 19th September 1861.

There is no objection to him on the score of merit - inasmuch as it is understood that he stands ~~among~~ among those classed as "A, No. 1" on the Register lately prepared at the Department; while he is probably the oldest assistant adjutant general in the Western army.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
R E P E A T E D
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

Report relating to
Capt. Roshataw Ellis
Dr. A. A. L.

January 12, 1865

At

the Postmaster Ellis Jr. Capt.
by an Ensign Taylor Staff
he was to be promoted from the
Major by - Submit the papers
of your Commencement Capt.
to me on the subject.
Jan 65

W. H. L.

By Mr. W. H. L.
Recd. sub: to be: was
with the papers in the
case of Capt. Ellis, remain-
ing on file in his office.
Other papers from the
papers have been submitted
by Capt. Ellis. Capt. E. was
app. Feb. 62 from Ky. for
duty with Brig. of Telford

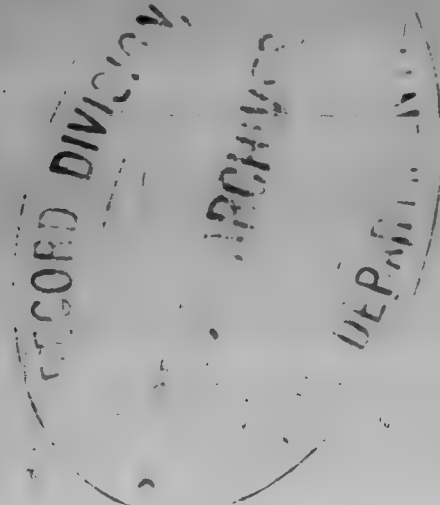
since dead this service
as an Adj. Gen. so far as
they have passed under
the observation of this
office, have been highly
creditable, claiming that
he possessed a knowledge of
the duties pertaining to
the office of A. A. G. which
would be said of many
of the officers of the Dept.
serving in the field &
elsewhere. He stands
16 on the list of
of relations, there being
only 15 Captains his
superiors in date of
rank. I recommend
his promotion to Major.

Jan. 21/65. S. C. S.

E. B. '6' 37.
Respectfully submitted to the
President recommending the
promotion to Major
Jan 25/65. C. S. S.

Nominations as
recommended

911
18 Feb. 65



Memorandum

The Staff of Lieut. Genl. Richard Taylor, commanding the Dept. of Ala., Miss. & East Louisiana, consists at present of Lieut. Col. W. M. Leoy, Capt. P. Ellis, Jr., " E. Sturges, " W. Hough.

By general order No. 144 a Lieut. Genl. is allowed a senior Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Genl., and an Asjt. & Insp's Genl., not to exceed the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, each of whom may have one Assistant Adjutant and Inspector General, not to exceed the grade of Major.

Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr., has been heretofore recommended for promotion, successively, by Major Genl. Loring, Lieut. Genl. Polk, Lieut. Genl. S. D. Lee, and Major Genl. Frank Gardner, with each of whom he was serving at the time of being recommended, as an Assistant Adjutant General. He has been serving as such, with the rank of Captain, since the 19th September 1861.

There is no objection to him on the score of merit - inasmuch as it is understood that he stands ~~second~~ among those classed as "A, No. 1" on the Register lately prepared at the Department; while he is probably the oldest assistant adjutant general in the Western army.

Under these circumstances may not
Captain Ellis be promoted to the grade
of Major on Lieut. Gen'l. Taylor's Staff?

Richmond, Va, January 12, 1865.

July 6th 1892

Henry - Son

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Ky

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

Barthelme

Captain + Akhmed
to Ruzsa Lloze Zilman

Aug. 22-1892 - (S. 24) - T. H. Francis - Kelley, Highman
 20 . 3 .
 Sept. 12 . 3 .
 18 . 3 .
 18 . 3 .
 18 . 3 .

Write nothing above this line.

P. Ellis Jr

As General

As General R Taylor

As Gen. Miss Toad - a

Sept 6 24

Oct 9 12

(Adm. Asst. Gen. H. L. Taylor)

Write nothing above this line

B. Elliot Jr

Colonel

Staff of Lt Gen L Polk

Dep't Gen. Miss & East La

1884

March 1884

April 1884 15.25-28.30

May 28.30

(Gen. Miss & East La. Polk)

Write nothing above this line.

P. Ellis Jr.

A. General to

My friend G. H. Maury

Comd. U.S. Marine Corps

1854

July 31

(Order. U.S. Marine Corps. Maury)

Write nothing above this line.

B. Ellis Jr.

acknowled to

Mag. Gen. W. J. Martin

District of Miss. & La.

MS

Jan 18.20.30

(Ord. Dist. Miss. & La. - Martin.)

Write nothing above this line.

P. Ellis Jr.

Captain & Adjutant
Maj. Gen. Frank Gardner
District Mass & Co. La.

Oct 28/1894.

Announced as above.

(609 Dist Mass & Co. La. Gardner)

1894. Oct 28 30

Nov. 6 8/12.

Dec. 12 3 58. 12/12/12 28

1895. Jan 15.

(District Mass & Co. La. Gardner)

Write nothing above this line.

B. Ellis Jr.

Admission to

Mayland N. B. Forrest

Adm. Miss T. East La.

1885. July 3rd

March 2. 8. 14. 25.

April

(Adm. Miss T. East - Forrest's Carding Command)

Write nothing above this line.

B. Ellis, Jr.

Adjutant General's

Major Gen. W. W. Loring

Conf. Division

1863.

Aug. 18.

1864.

Feb. 23

(Order. Aug. 18. Loring.)

Write nothing above this line.

P. Ellis Jr

Adjutant General

Staff of Major Gen. D. D. Fox

Superior, Minn. 1864

784

May 9. 15

July 1. 21

(Order of the Adjutant General, Minn. 1864)

Write nothing on this line

Cowhater Ellis Jr

Captain & Adjutant to
Gen. Braxton Bragg
Dept. No 2.

June 20. 1862. At his own request, he
relieved from duty with Dept. No 2 &
will at once report to Adj. Gen. at
Richmond.

(S. P. - Dept. No 2. - Bragg.)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

E

Ellis Jr

Capt

Appears for

Return

of the District of Mississippi and East Louisiana

Return dated

Jackson Miss

Nov 15 1864

Oct 10 1864

For

Officers of the District Staff:

Regiment or corps

1st A.C.

Station

Jackson Miss

Remarks:

Present

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Ellis, Jonathan (Jr.)

Capt.

Adm. S.

Subject: Believed to be duty.

Title of record: S.O. 97/3

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brass

Date: June 23, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, P. Jr.
A. G.

Subject: -----

Title of record: L.R.
Dept. of Ala. Miss & E. La.

Date: Mar. 15/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, P. Jr.
Capt. Co. A. 9. G. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Ho-p'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 82

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. M. Dyer, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Date at

this 1 day of May, 1863.

Ellis S. Capistray

Approved:

H. Jackson

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

E. S. Canby

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Fds. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Ellis, Jr., Powhatan

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 187/3

Aug 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ellis, R.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 108/22

May 9 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ellis, T. Jr.
Captain, 4th Regt.

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.O. 9

Dist. of Miss. 4th La. "GARDNER

Date: Oct. 28. 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, Powhatan Jr.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Hq. Dept. Ala. Miss. & East

Tenn.

(Lt. Gen R. Taylor Comdg.)

Assignment

A. & I. C. O.

S.O 305/3

Dec 24, 1864

11. 11. 11



11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

Primer. To find the square of a number

1	Mar. 1	1880	3000. 1/20.
---	--------	------	-------------

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct: that the program was issued to the Public Animals displayed, and that no issues were made by the public.

N. de M.

admission

Br. M. Maria Luisa in d. Veltunen.

2211

Chloroceryle alpestris

Ellis, Powhatan, Jr.

Prepared by 4-11 Examined by 7-11

ELLIS, POWHATAN, Jr., Capt. & A.A.G.

Gen. Tilghman's Command.

Sept. 17, 1861. Lieut. & Actg. A.A.G., staff of Gen. Tilghman from this date. He had been Actg. Adjt. of 3d Ky. Inf. since July 5, 1861. (Report from Rolls, 3d Ky.)

Gen. B.R. Johnson's Command.

Feb. 7, 1862. Lieut. Ellis served on staff of Gen. Tilghman, comdg. Forts. Henry & Donelson, until Feb. 6, when Tilghman surrendered. Lieut. Ellis remained at Fort Donelson, serving on staff of Gen. B.R. Johnson, who assumed command Feb. 7, 1862. (Vol. 7, pp. 135, 358, 363.)
Feb. 15, 1862. Appointed Capt., A.G. Dept.; to rank Feb. 12, 1862; to report to Gen. Tilghman. (Report, A.G.)
Lieut. Gen. Tilghman was a prisoner of war at this time, and not exchanged until the following August.

Gen. Floyd's Command. (?)

Feb. 17-20, 1862. Gen. Floyd reports evacuation of Nashville, and mentions "Capt. Ellis, of my staff". (Vol. 7, p. 428.)

Gen. Floyd had assumed comd. at Ft. Donelson Feb. 13, 1862. (Vol. 7, p. 2.)

Lieut. Ellis, A.A.G., said (Feb. 7, 1862.) "I remain here [at Ft. Donelson] by order of Gen. Tilghman, and shall still do so, offering my services as Vol. Aide to whoever is in command". (Vol. 7, p. 135.)

But personal papers & A.G.O. letters make no reference to service with Gen. Floyd, although the statement is repeatedly made that he [Ellis] escaped from Donelson to Nashville.

Gen. Cleburne's Command.

Feb. Aug., 1862. After the fall of Ft. Donelson Capt. Ellis reported for duty at Nashville, and was assigned to duty on the staff of Gen. Cleburne, with whom he served until the release of Gen. Tilghman. (Pers. Papers, Adams to Cooper, Dec. 9, 1863.)

Pers. Papers of June 6 & July 14, 1863, state that Capt. Ellis was "Adj't." to Gen. Cleburne at Shiloh.

April 2, 1862. Lieut., Co. D, 3d Ky. Vols., resignation accepted. (S.O. 75(1) A.G.O.)

June 28, 1862. Capt. & A.A.G., relieved from duty in Dept. No. 2, Bragg comdg. (S.O. 97, ~~XXXX~~)

Gen. Tilghman's Command.

Aug. 12, 1862. Capt. & A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. Tilghman at Vicksburg. (S.O. 187(8) A.G.O.)

May 16, 1862. Battle of Baker's Creek, Miss. Gen. Tilghman, comdg. Brig., was killed. Capt. Ellis, his A.A.G., then reported to Col. A.W. Reynolds, who assumed command of the Brigade. (Vol. 24-2, pp. 81, 82.)

All records show him with Gen. Tilghman to this date.

x *Ellis, Powhatan, Jr.*

Ellis, P., Jr.

2

Gen. John Adams' Command.

- ↓ May-Aug., 1863. Gen. John Adams says that after the death of Gen. Tilghman he succeeded to the command of his Brigade, and Capt. Ellis remained with him until transferred to the staff of Gen. Loring.
(Pers. Papers, Dec. 9, 1863.)

Loring's Division.

- ↓ Aug. 5, 1863. Capt. & A.A.G., service with Gen. Loring commenced at this date, as Chief of Staff. (Pers. Papers, Jan. 5, 1864.)
↓ March, 1864. All records from Aug., 1863, to this date, show him Capt. & A.A.G., Loring's Division.

Dept. of Ala., Miss., & East La.

- ↓ March 10, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., relieved from duty with Gen. Loring's Div., and ordered to report to Dept. Hdqrs. for duty. [with Gen. Polk]
(Pers. Papers, S.O. 45, Loring.)
↓ Sept. 23, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
↓ Oct., 1864. All records from March to this date show him Capt. & A.A.G., Dept. of Ala., Miss., etc.; under Gens. L. Polk, S.D. Lee, D.H. Maury, & R. Taylor.

Dist. of Miss. & E. La.

- ↓ Oct. 26, 1864. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G., Dist. of Miss. & E. La., Gen. F. Gardner comdg. (Vol. 39-3, p. 854.)
↓ Oct. 31, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
↓ Dec. 24, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., assigned to duty at Hdqrs. Dept. Ala., Miss etc., Gen. R. Taylor comdg. (S.O. 305(3) A.G.O.)
↓ Later records show that he did not report under this order.
↓ March 2, 1865. Promoted Maj., A.G. Dept.; to rank Feb. 18, 1865; to report to Gen. R. Taylor. (Report, A.O.)
↓ April 9, 1865. No indication that he ever acted under this order.
↓ April 9, 1865. All records from Oct. 26, 1864, to this date, (Except Special Orders of Dec. 24, & March 2, noted), show him Capt. & A.A.G. Dist. of Miss. & E. La., under Gens. F. Gardner, Wm. T. Martin, & W. F. Forrest. He also signs for Forrest from Hdqrs. Forrest's Cav. Corps.
↓ May 10, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G. (Ala. Surrender, May 4, 1865.)

Refut av. command

Ellis P.

[No. 21.]

No. 37 Abs. B. 3d Qr. 1894

Ellis P. Quinn

COMPENSATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 67 50/100

Paid 1st August 1894

No. 21.
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *P. Ellis Capra* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at <i>Memphis</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>64</i> to the <i>31st</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>64</i> inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period—	<i>60</i>	<i>00</i>
	For myself,		
	Being		
	at <i>\$10</i> per cord,	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>67</i>	<i>50</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capra* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. H. Young Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Memphis* by *Wm. G. Foster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P. Ellis Capra

RECEIVED at *Memphis* the *1st* day of *Aug* 18*64*
of *Geo. H. Young* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Sixty seven* Dollars
and *50* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Shown in Duplicate)

P. Ellis Capra

[No. 33.]

No. *M* Abstract G. *2nd* Qr. 1st 3

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of *P. Ellis A. G.*

In *June* 18*63*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *the* *U.S.* Army,
 at *Santher Creek, Mo.* for *Seven* days, commencing the *9th* of *June*
 and ending the *15th* of *June* 1863

and ending the _____ of _____											
DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Podder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 June 9 th	1863 June 9 th	1863 June 20 th	1	12	—	14	132	—	—	184	
							132	—	—	184	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Santher Creek, Mo.* the *9th* of *June* 1863 of *Capt. J. S. Thompson*
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. *One hundred and thirty-two* pounds corn. *—* pounds oats,
One hundred and forty pounds hay. *One hundred and eighty-four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. A. W. J. W. W.

VOUCHER No. 18.

Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1864.

Paid 11th of July 1864
To Capt. P. Ellis' accy



The Confederate States,

To *Capt. J. B. Lee*

DATE

1861

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Memphis* from the *24* of *May* 1861 to the *1st* of *July* 1861, inclusive. *For Sept.*
For *3* rooms at *Twenty* dollars each, per month. *55.50*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself *One* cords *Eight* feet *Eight* inches at *10* dollars per cord. *8.00*
For my servant *One* cords *Eight* feet *Eight* inches at *10* dollars per cord.

45.50

Capt. J. B. Lee is charged at the above market price for the month.

J. B. Lee Quartermaster.

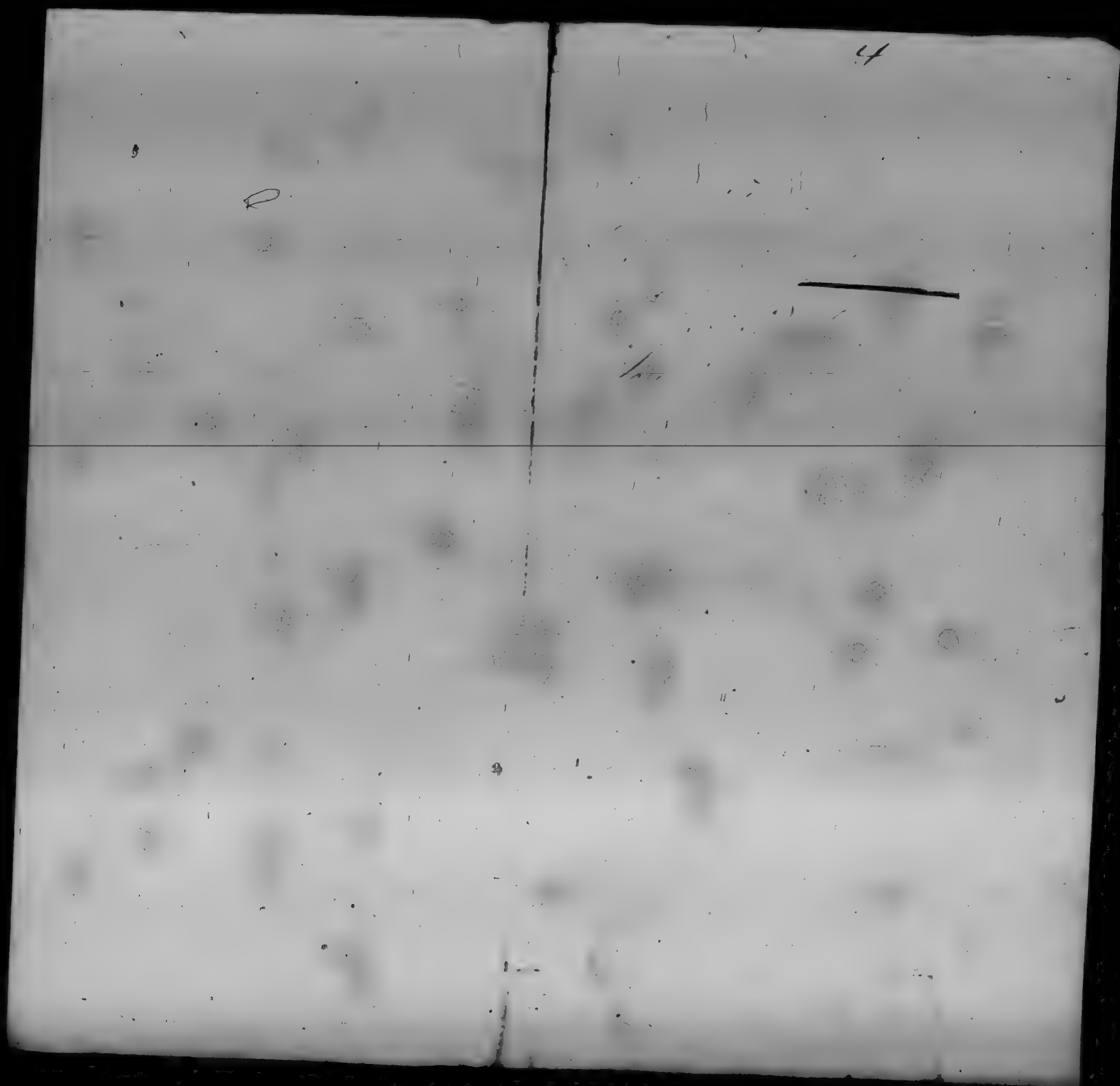
I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Memphis* by *the* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. H. A. A. A.

RECEIVED at *Memphis* the *11* of *July* 1861 of *Major, Schuchman* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *Forty three* dollars and *50* cents, in full of the above account.

SIGN IN FULL DATE

Wm. H. A. A. A.



Granddaddy

Roll of Enlisted Men

Employed upon Extra Duty

By Capt. S. C. [illegible]

A. A. [illegible] Quarter-Master, C. S. A.

At San Antonio, Texas

DURING THE
28th [illegible]
Month of 1st October 1863

ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers, at *the 1st of May 1862* during
the Month of *May*, 186*2*, by *John C. Smith* Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

No.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	IN WHAT CAPA- CITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE		No. of Days.	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
							From—	To—		PER DIEM	AMOUNT.		
										Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	W. E. Fletcher	Infantry	A 53 rd Ala	W. E. Fletcher	(As per order of the Q. M. A. G. dated 1st May 1862)	As per order of the Q. M. A. G. dated 1st May 1862							

Total Amount,..... \$

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, under my direction, during the Month of _____, 180____, and that the remarks opposite their names, are accurate and just.

EXAMINED,

W. H. Loring
Maj. Genl

Commanding.

J. M. Mason
Quartermaster

Quartermaster.

Ellis P Jr

11. 10. 1843
at the house of J. J. 1843

1. 10. 1843

For
By the house of J. J. 1843
at the house of J. J. 1843

10. 10. 1843

Registration of Horses for Collected grass and feed in the year of
 1880-81. The number of horses for which grazing is required is as follows:
 May 10th 1880, at Hingham, I am, 1880

Committed		Released		Held in custody		Total	
1	2	10	11	12	12	12	12

It is hereby certified that the number of animals for which grazing is required, &
 that, grazing has not been required for any part of the time specified.

Attest: My hand and seal of office this 10th day of May, 1880.

Received at Hingham, May 10th 1880, the sum of \$10.00 for the use of the
 of the town of Hingham, for the use of the town of Hingham, and I have
 to receive it duly received.

Roll of Enlisted Men

Employed upon Extra Duty

By Capt J. E. Edgar 1
Quarter-Master, C. S. A.

At In the Field

April 12 to 15 DURING THE
Month of _____ 186

ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers, at *Fort Vining, Ark. Quartermaster* during *from*
April 15th the Month of *October 1st*, 1863, by *Wm. H. Vining Capt* Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

No.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	IN WHAT CAPA- CITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.		HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
							From—	To—	No. of Days.	PER DIEM AMOUNT. Cents. Dollars. Cents.	
	Lt Col Pillingolea	Capt & E 20 th Min				Clark	Jan 15	Oct 15	169	25 42 25	As Clerk in A.D.A.'s Office

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, under my direction, during the Month of Sept, 1866, and that the remarks opposite their names, are accurate and just.

EXAMINED, W. A. Lee 107 Inf Commanding.

Wm. H. Lee Quarter-Master.

Voucher No 1
Receipt Bill of
E. L. L. L. L. L.
employed upon extra
duty ~~from~~ by Capt
J. E. L. L. L. 005
from 13th Apr 1863
to 1st Oct 1863
\$42.25
Paid O. L. L. L. L. (3)

11/11/1914

17

Chambers
11/11/1914

Dranner
Genl Tilghman's
#24

Department
Command

Requisition

Jackson Miss Oct 3rd 1862

I certify this requisition to be correct
and necessary to the service of a
Battalion

✓ 145 yds	Knap sacks	Wm C Humes Capt Comd g Battalion
✓ 145 yds	Canteens	
✓ 145 yds	Canteen Stks	
✓ 145 yds	Staves	
✓ 145 yds	Cartridge Box	
✓ 145 yds	Cap Box	
✓ 145 yds	Shoe Sticks	
✓ 145 yds	Waist Belts & Plates	
✓ 145 yds	Bayonet Scabbards	
✓ 145 yds	Musketts	
X	X	X

Approved Eliza Tilghman
Maj Gen. HACS
D. Ellis H. Captn 1007

Jackson Miss Oct 4th 1862

Order the above of H. H. Hume & Co
ordnance officer Genl Tilghman's
Command.

Wm C Humes
Capt Comd Battalion

Roll of Enlisted Men

Employed upon Extra Duty

By

[Signature]
Quarter-Master, C. S. A.

At

[Signature]
DURING THE

Month of

Feb
186

ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers, at _____ during
the Month of _____, 186 , by _____ Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

No.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	IN WHAT CAPA- CITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE		RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
							From—	To—	No. of Days.	Per Diem Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars. Cents.	
	<i>Charles C. Smith</i>				<i>1st Regt. Va. Cavalry</i>	<i>Richmond</i>						

Total Amount.....

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on Extra Duty, under my direction, during the Month of _____ 186__ and that the
remuneration opposite their names, are accurate and just.

EXAMINED: *H. H. Loring*
Major Genl

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Roll of Enlisted Men :

Employed upon Extra Duty

By

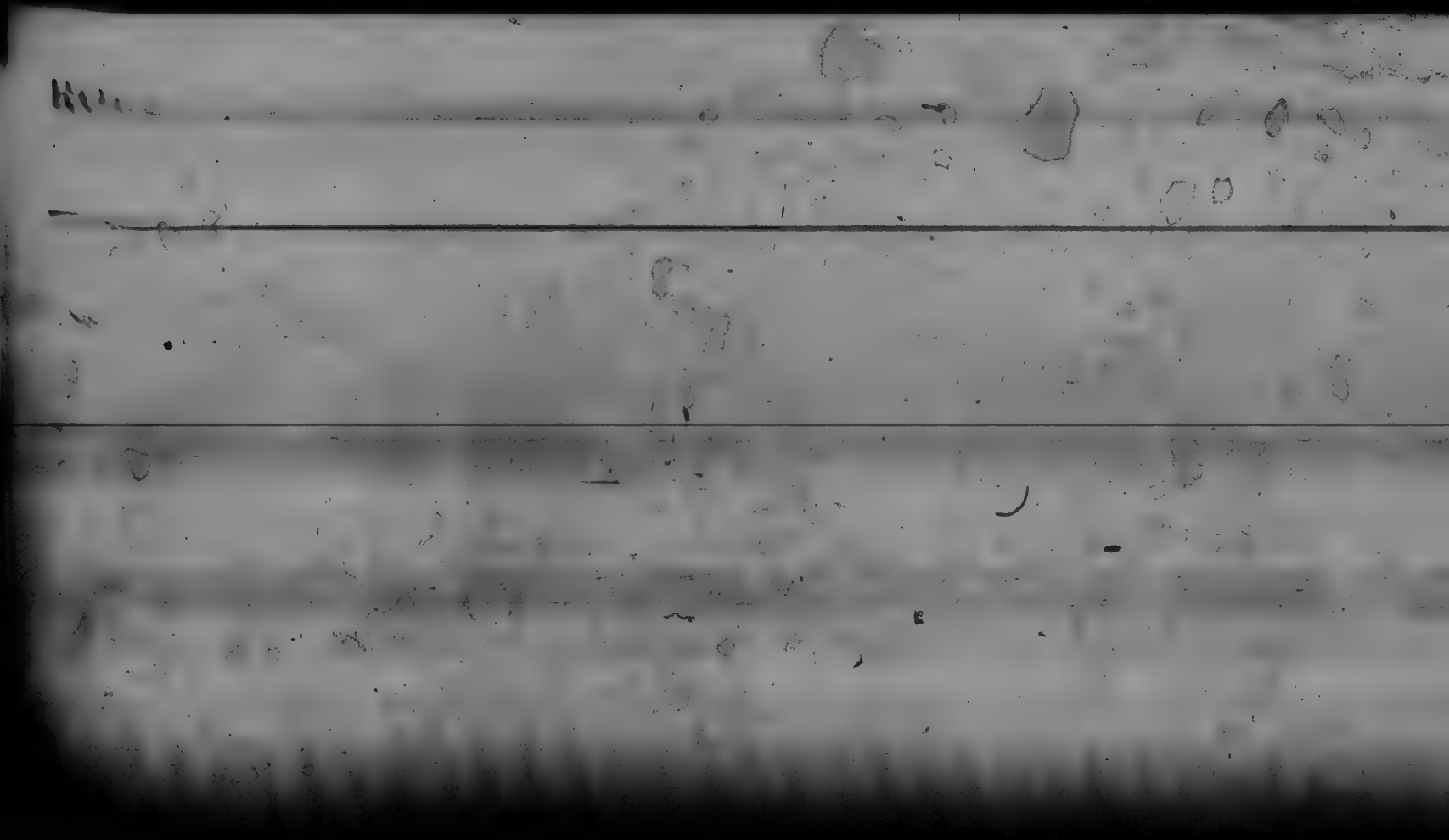
Quarter-Master, C. S. A.

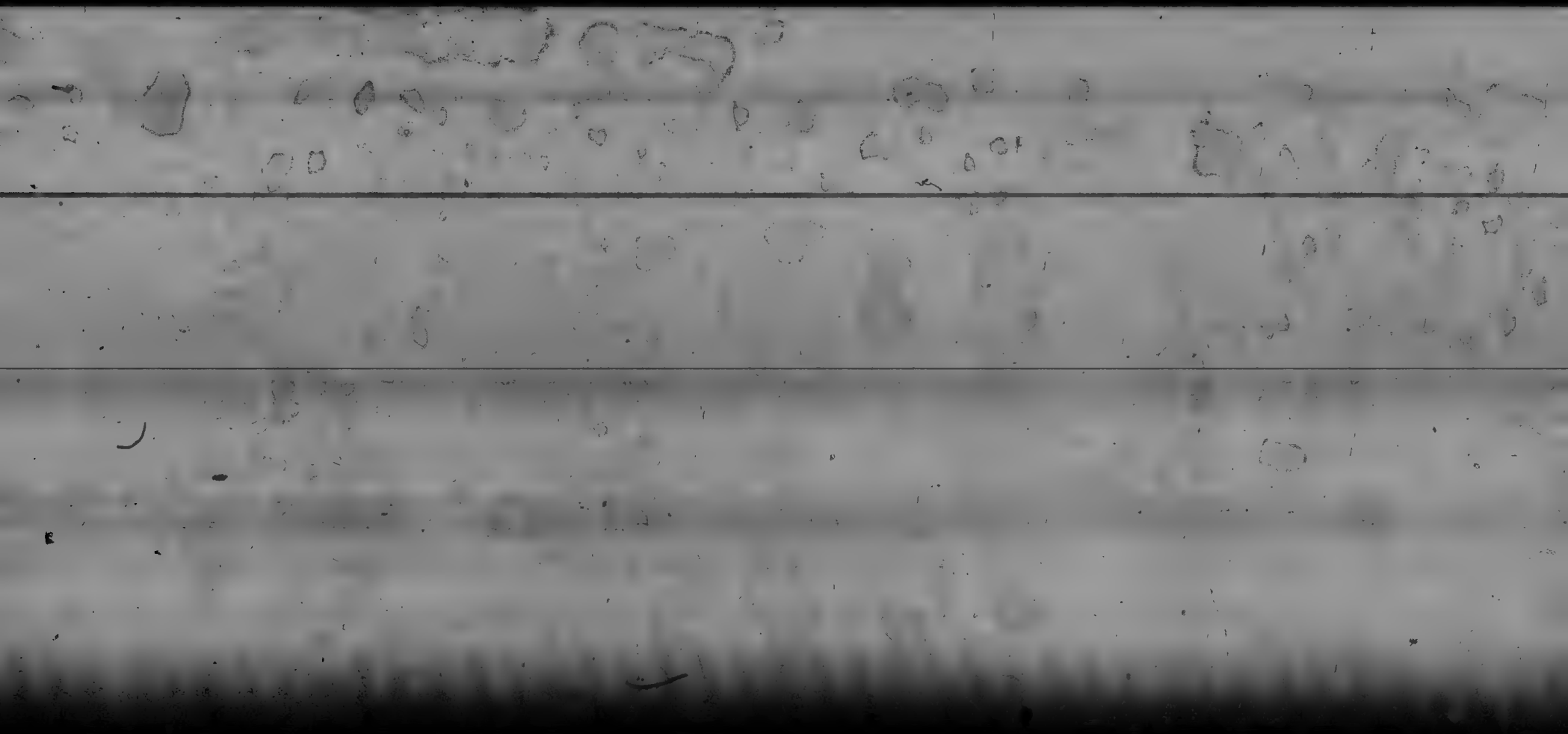
At

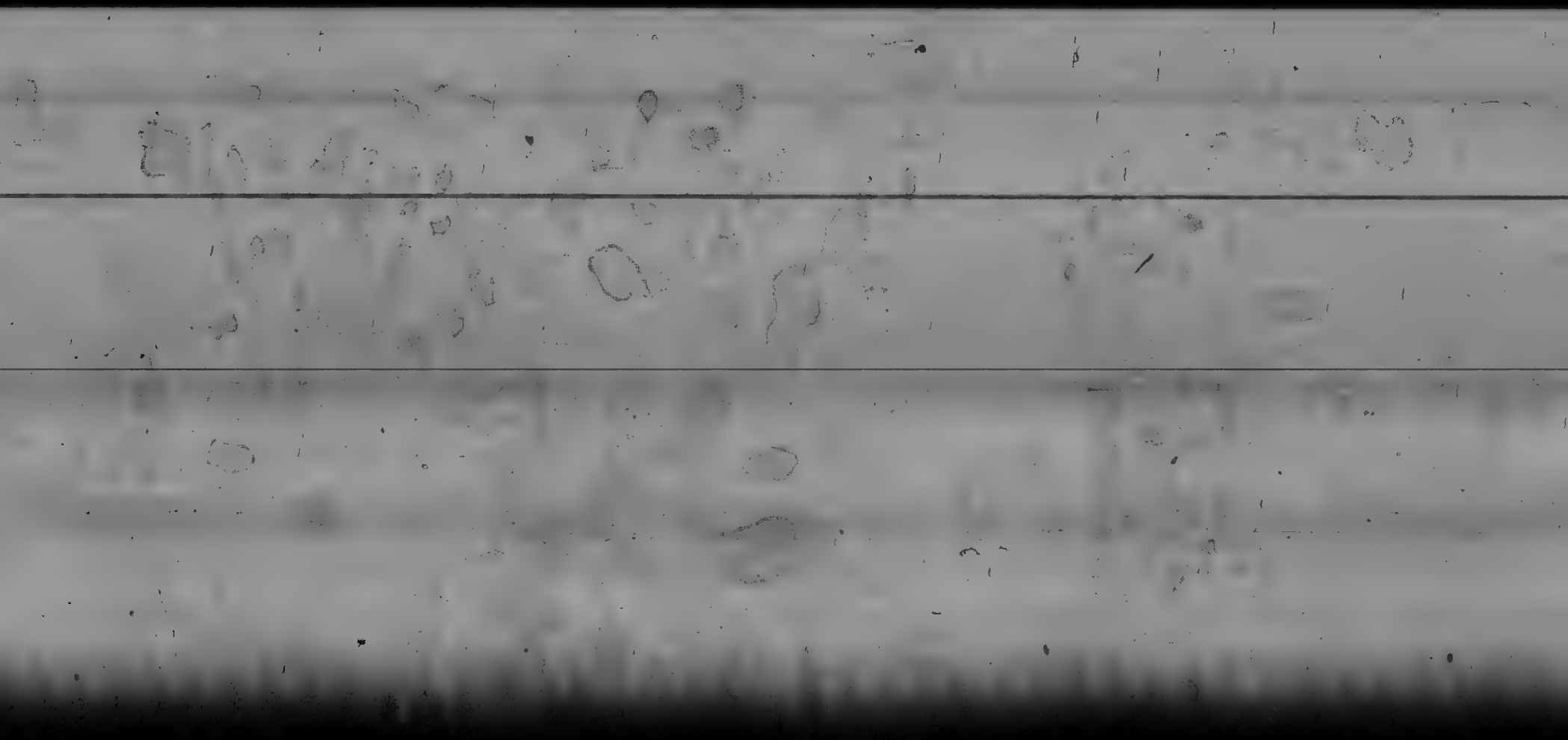
DURING THE

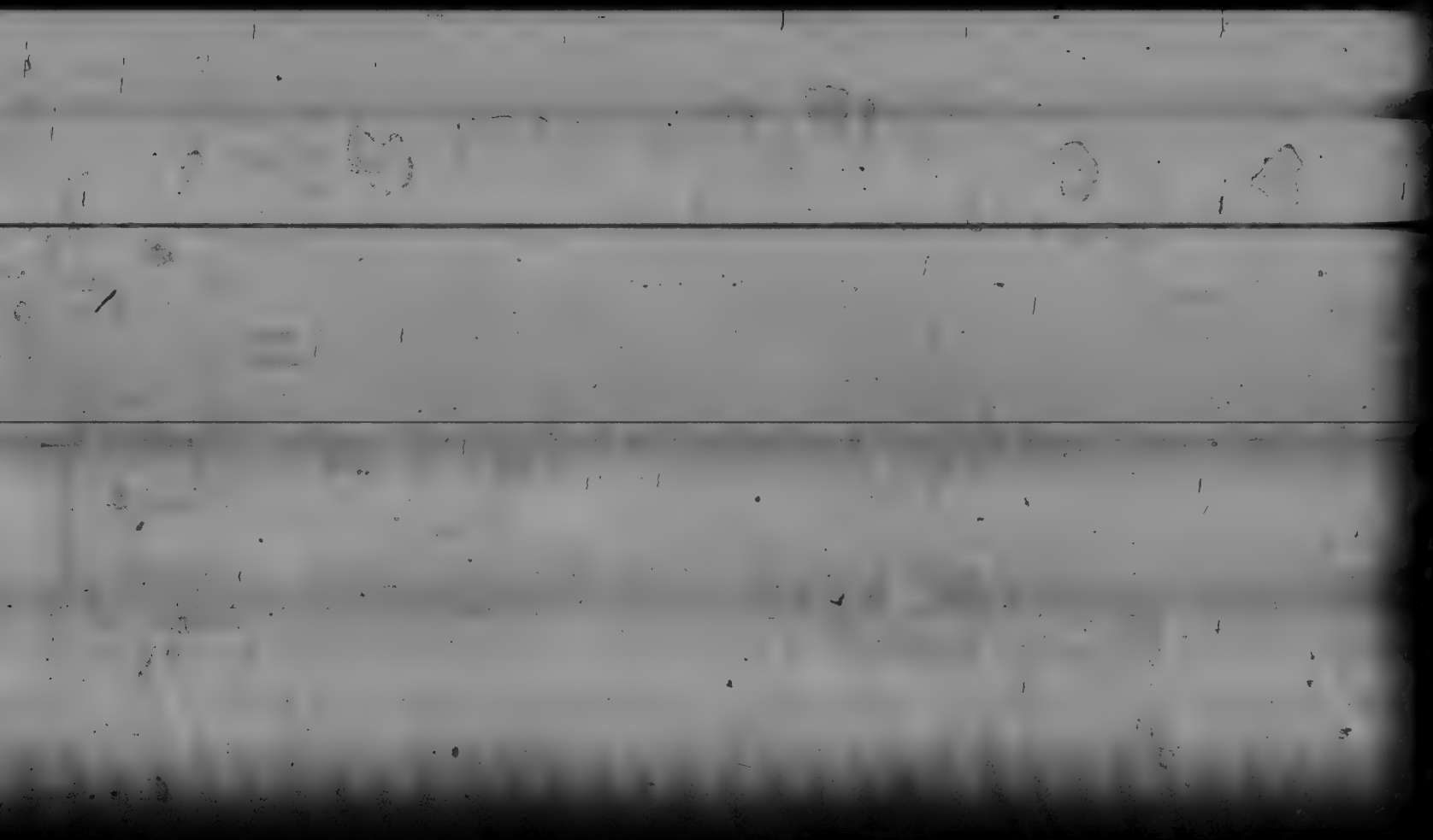
Month of

186









CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers, at _____ during
the Month of _____, 186_____, by _____
Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.													
No.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	IN WHAT CAPA- CITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
							From—	To—	No. of Days.	PER DIEM.		AMOUNT.	
										Cents.	Dollars.			Cents.
	<i>James H. ...</i>												

Total Amount.....

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, employed on Extra-Duty, under my direction, during the Month of _____, 186____, and that the remarks opposite their names, are accurate and just.

EXAMINED:

W. H. Loring
1st Lt. 9th

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

No. 22.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Voucher

Qr. 1864

Pay to

On the

day of

1864

Dollars

Thos. H. Youngblood
(Cashier)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

No. 22

Capt. Philip J. D. May

FOUR DOLLARS

For expenses travelling under
orders hereto annexed from
the 28th July 1864 to the
29th August 1864 inclusive
Being 31 Days at \$10⁰⁰ per day 310 00

310 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that
they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss. 31
of August 1864 of Major John B. Young
C. S. Army the sum of Three hundred and ten
and cents in full of the above account.

Given in Duplicate

J. Ellis R. Casper

For transportation of goods
to Jackson for three

Henry
Waters in August

Head Quarters Dept. Ala., Miss. and East La.

Meridian Miss July 28 1861

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 79.

VI. Capt. J. Ellis, Co. A. L. I. Light
Ala. Ship & East La. will proceed to Elberton Ga. and
transact the business intrusted to him and on his return
will report to the Head Quarters
A. L. I. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Lieutenant General Lee

Georgeas
Adj. Gen. & Chief of Staff General

No. 1.

Voucher No. 480.

Paid the 16 day of Feb. 1864

Rawhatchan Ellis Jr.
Capt. & a. a. l. C. S.
Maj. Genl. Long's Division.

From the 31 day of Mar. 1864

To the 31 day of Jan. 1864

Pay \$ 140

Forage

Amount \$ 140

Payee & Amount, Printed, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Captain Powhatan Ellis & Co.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	31 st Dec/63	31 st Jan/64	1	—	140	00	140	00	Returning to my command from leave of absence. We have been detained by sickness.
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. A. Berkeley, Pay Master, Richmond, Va.* and to the *thirty first* day of *December* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. M. G. M.* this *thirteenth* day of *February* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140.00
Forage.....

Amount \$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicate.) *Powhatan Ellis & Co.*
Capt & Co.
Major A. M. G. M.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 186

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co. Regiment from

to

Amount \$

Capt. & A. Q. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is
I have not received pay, forage, or received money
kept in service and were mustered for the whole
legally held the appointment, and did duty in the
every additional five years service; that I am not

was from *Capt. G. A. Brown*

Thirty first

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received
this *Sixteen* day of *Feb*

and for my

Pay \$ *140.00*

Forage

Amount \$ *140.00*

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the..... day of..... 186

..... C. S.

From the..... day of..... 186

To the..... day of..... 186

Pay..... \$

Forage.....

Amount.. \$

The Confederate States of America.

Capt B. Mickle

Pay—	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
For my self.....	<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>Nov 20th</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$420</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were actually used for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have a commission to follow for the number of years stated in the charge for, very additional years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from day of *September* 186*0* and to the *First*

I further certify that I have received of *Capt B. Mickle* *Paymaster* *Union* *Army* *First* *and Twenty* day of *December* 186*3* sum of *Four hundred* dollars the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$420*
Forage.....
Amount..... *\$420*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Whitcomb
Capt Tealy

Voucher No. 99

Paid the 27 day of Nov 1861

Pontatlan Elias

A. A. G. C. S.

From the 19 day of Sept 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay \$ 205.32

Forage

Amount \$ 205.32

Voucher No. 331

Paid the 25 day of June 1862

Particulars *Ellis*

Capt & A. B. 2nd C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay \$ 140.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 140.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America.

To *Captain Powhatan Ellis, Jr.* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself, <i>Captain P. Ellis, Jr.</i>	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1st July</i>			<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain M. A. Ford* *Master 3rd Corps Artillery* and to the *First* day of *June* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Geo. W. Hest of 1st Md.* this *25th* day of *July* 1862 the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 140.00*

Forage..... *—*

Amount... *\$ 140.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Powhatan Ellis, Jr.
Captain and A. A. G.

102293

Pres Aug 12 1862

Capt & Pishatan Ellis
A.A.G.

Mileage
from Montgomery, Ala.,
to Richmond Va

\$ 14.30

The Confederate States
to Captain Powhatan Ellis. R. Xth

Date	
From July 4 th to July 9 th 1862	For mileage from Montgomery Ala, to Richmond Va being eight hundred and forty three (843) miles at 10 ^{cts} per mile
	\$84.30

\$84.30

I certify on Honor that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops that I do - that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, on any part of the route.
Powhatan Ellis. R.

Captain O. A. A. G.

Received August 12th 1862. of Captain John Ambler, A. Q. M. Richmond. Va. eighty four dollars and thirty cents in full of the above account.

Powhatan Ellis. R.

Captain O. A. A. G.

12
11

No. 32. - (Voucher to Abstract G)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Received of the
to the Office of
the 1st of

for

1

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

No. 32. — (Voucher for)

Requisition for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Forage for Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. P. Ells ^{Magazine} ~~Artillery~~ for Three days, commencing the 14 day of April, 1868, and ending on the 26 of April, 1868, at San Antonio.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Total No. of animals	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
						Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
						Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
April 1 st 1888	2	-	2	30	12	-	-	14	720					

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required: _____
and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. _____
day of June, 1865, of Major M. M. M.

Received at *Various places* on the *22d* pounds of corn,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, pounds of fodder. in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(W. F. Wisely, Army Printer.

Voucher No. 129

Paid the 4th day of Sept 1862

Capt I. Ellis Jr
a a Genl C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay\$ 140 =

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 140 =

The Confederate States of America.

To Captain Perham

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Per month		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	August 1st	Sept 1	1		140		140		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

August 24 and to the 1st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Perham the sum of 140 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 140.
Forage.....
Amount...\$ 140.00

(Signed duplicates.)

Perham
Capt Perham

VOUCHER NO.

Paid the 21st day of August 1863

Samuel L. ...

... C. S.

From the 21st day of August 1863

To the 21st day of August 1863

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage....

Amount...\$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. H. H. Hays* D.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>July 31</i>	<i>Aug 31. 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major J. P. Bell and to the *Adj. Genl.* *July*.....186*3*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. L. Smith* this *July*.....
 of *August*.....186*3*, the sum of *One hundred and forty*.....

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *14 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *14 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

John L. Hays
Capt & Adj

Nov 31

Paid 15th aug

Capt Allen's son

\$25.00

Account of the people, Mani, and at 68
of Salt in the summer of 1811.
The island is situated in the
Gulf of Mexico, and is one
of the most fertile in the
Caribbean Sea, and is one of the
most important in the West Indies.

Ellis, Roswell

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. A. G. A. A. I. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

⁰
Number 1: personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 La Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. S.

Chas

Roscoe S. S. S.
Capt + 1st Lt.

Appears on

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Maj Genl Field

Date of appointment Dec 28, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank Nov 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Jan 20, 1865

Delivered Army N Va

Subsequent disposition J A Siddon

Secretary of War

Remarks Retired Mech 25/65

Certificate 1033.

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 156

J. Ham

copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Ellis
Capt. Phil. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla.*

To whom report *Genl. P. J. Semmes*

Date of appointment *Jan. 3, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *, 1863.*

To take rank *Dec. 24, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General*
Dept.

Vacated by virtue of
non-confu.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 144

(886)

Geo. H. Preston

5767

Copyist.

R. Ellis
A. A. Joseph General

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Field's Div., 1st Army Corps, Army of
 Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
 Henry L. DeWitt.

Report dated *Near Richmond, Va.*
Feb 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 61, inclosure 5.

C. Kline

E.

R. Ellis
Capt. A. A. S.

Appears on

List

of Staff Officers in Bureau B. 10

List dated *Near Bristol*

Apr 7, 1864

By whom assigned *Sec of War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report A. N. 1000re 17

R. Ellis

(CONFEDERATE.)

C *Fields Div*
Roswell Ellis
Capt & AAG Fields Div
Appears on a.

Register

of the Invalid Corps. P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement *Mch 25*, 186*5*.

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty, 186

Where assigned

When returned to duty, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination, 186

Remarks: *E 1574*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page *29*

(235)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

1604

Sp 378

Copy
571

24th



Nominating Capt. General Miller
44 Gen. ...
position ...
has ...

Respectfully submitted to the
King of War (Caatinga)
Addo
Dec 27/62
Myraah

Atty. G.

This is an application for an
appointment of an Sp-officer. Is
there any Comdrant Officer who has
been thrown out of service to fill the
vacancy. If not, make the appoint
ment. If there is, what name
and qualifications

[Signature]
J. J. Day

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Ch. Hinton
1841

1841

1841

Since the horses have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

they have been
in the stable

26th Dec 58 19

Trasler ^{1914 23} ~~1914~~ 1915

Brig Genl W. J. Harrison
(Comd 1st) [156-58]

Asking promotion of
Capt Roswell Ellis A.D.
to the rank of
Major in accordance
with G.O. No 141 A.D.
1864 Series

11th Dec. 1865

Feb 23 1865

His form app^r &
recommended.

Trigun Longstreet

March

all good

Dec 19 1865

Nov 20 Dec 1865

11 March 1865

has forwarded. This officer
has applied to be retired
because of disability owing
to wounds received in the
service

For Genl R. E. Lee

W. W. H. M.
f8233. a. 4

Mr. Lee has been?

his
is he retired?

and he is not, nor any
of the rest need

1865

Ad. Gen. Child's Div.
23^d Feb'y 1865-

General -

Permit to call your attention to the enclosed paper the original of which is on file in your office. May I also earnestly recommend the promotion of Capt Ellis to the rank of Major. He is now assigned to duty with this Division as inspector. Of long & faithful service in the field with a shot through the shoulder Command to favorable notice he is well commended - I speak of what I know.

Capt Ellis was appointed Captain & A. A. G. on the 17th of Nov. 1864 & confirmed by the Senate on the 28th Decr 1864. By accident or inadvertence as I hear his name failed to reach the Senate at the previous session. although placed among the nominations by the President.

This no doubt is the only reason why

why his appointment does not date
at that session.

I am General very
respectfully yours
Henry D. Remy
Brig. Gen. Army

Gen. S. Cooper

H. D. Remy



Emm. ...

...

R

SEP

...

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is written in cursive and spans most of the page.]



Some consideration, ap-
propriate duty can be
found for him (if re-
appointed) amongst
the Brigades in the Army
of Cto. No. when many
Capt. are absent sick,
wounded and prisoners.

By order.

E. A. Dwyer
Lieut. Col.

Respectfully Submitted
to the President - The Sec-
retary of the 2d &
Reserve the suggestion of
your endorsement. I
am not prepared to
recommend the ap-
pointment of another
Lieut. Col.

3 Nov 64

Respectfully
Signed

1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

The President - Secretary of the 2d & Reserve the suggestion of your endorsement. I am not prepared to recommend the appointment of another Lieut. Col.

Ellis R

At

Since the papers
when which this letter
was sent.

7 Nov 64

E. 492 Res. 1st, enclosed

A. G. Herin

The matter of the
human and the
but in the case of the
appointment of the
of the President
28 Nov 64

Presented to the Secy of War
for the information of the President.
The President has not yet
acted. He is, I think, with
Division, to which effect it is
to be assigned with the rank of Capt.
By order.

E. A. Dwyer

Report of

Res. returned to the Secretary
of War, with the report is
called for, in the name
of the President.

Capt. Ellis was not dropped
for being a supernumerary
officer, but for non-confirmation,
he never having been nomi-
nated to the Senate.

The appointment of Capt. Martin
was made for inspection duty
at a time (just one year ago)

that such officers were allom-
ed to Brigades of Infantry; this
practice has more recently
under G. O. No. 112. - being
discontinued, which is the
reason that there is now no
vacancy in the Brigade, for
Capt. Ellis.

In the case of several other
officers who were dropped
under similar circumstances
reappointed to the same
order, and as Capt. Ellis
longer in the Adj. Genl's
Department, entitled him to

In answering this Letter,
state its number.

No.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond Va

1862

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the appointment of a surgeon for the 1st South Carolina Cavalry. In answer to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. It is the policy of the War Department to have all appointments made in the regular manner and through the proper channels. The Adjutant General's Office is not authorized to make appointments of this nature.

Very respectfully,
G. A. R. R. R.

For the Adjutant General
J. C. R. R. R.

ADJUTANT

• Dec 18 1892

Man's office

Nov. 2nd 1864

It appeared on examination after the paper was given to Capt-Ellis, that the paper ref^d to Legation referred to the last year - it was mispd in the search by reason of an error in the name of Capt-Ellis. The name in this packet is in this packet - marked E. 675 - R. C. H. News. Capt of San, San

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Oct 25 -

1864

It appears by the record of this record
that a communication respecting Capt
James Ellis, (his military record) was
received on the 18th Inst. which was
sent to the same date to have been reported
from the Office of His Excellency the President
on that day. I have caused my clerks
search to be made for this paper, which
is described by Capt Ellis as a Memorandum
prepared by Genl Bragg, & addressed to the
Secretary of War by the President - and it
cannot be found in this Office, nor does
there appear to be any record of its forwarding
elsewhere. The paper has been mentioned
in some of my absence with the Local
Defense Corps -

R. G. Brown,
Capt. D. A. C.

Capt. Brewster Ellis.
A. R. G. M. C.

Entered service as Capt. in
15th Regt. P. G. S. June
1861 - 1862 after 1861.

In Dec. '62 was
promoted to 1st Lieut. & assigned to
duty with 1st Regt. P. G. S.
June 1863. Was with the
Regt. in all actions
from that time until being
wounded 29th Nov. 1863 in
the attack on enemy's
works at Knoxville. Was
disabled until 1st July
64. When returned to find
he has dropped from roll.
His name not having
reached the Senate.

While "Absent without
leave" other was appointed
in his place & he left
out - His command
was for his restoration &

Ellie Kowall

CH. 9. VOL. 89 PAGE

NO. 232

12

11

3 Encl.

Vice May. Mrs. Rogers

Vic
re
As
u
R
re
the
R
Rock

W. H. Evans, 1st Lt. Corps.
(Capt. Apr. 1864)
Has been recommended
Capt. Ellis has always
been a brave and able
officer.

I am
 anxious to know what
 officers of the Artillery
 are now on duty with the
 Brigade
 By order of Genl Lee
 W. H. Taylor

250 g. 184 and 184
184, 184, 184

Happy Anniversary
The 1st of Nov 1885
Sun 29th Nov 1885 Any of
of 40 to 50 lbs. Our duty
with the 1st Regt. With Capt. Wm
of the 1st Regt.

Goode Bryan
Am. Genl

Had two ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷

Know the answer the Treasurer
the Senate not to confirm the
of this office - If not in
I remain his friend
R

at Knoxville on the 29th of November 1862. I have
been very much interested by the
Department that the Senate having failed to
give the appointment, he cannot be in line
of the Army. It appears from the
the 2nd of December that Captain Ellis was
recommended for confirmation. I shall be
statements of fact. I have the honor to inform
Captain Ellis he is reinstated, and appears to be
with the 1st Brigade, with the rank of Major.
In accordance with General Order 100 of 1862
I have signed the record of his service.

Yours Truly,
General Grant

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. Cresswell

Adjutant General

U.S. Army

11
12
13
14
15

Ed. a. a. a. a. a.

16
17

which is many of them
staff an unapp. yard. I am sure
that is the best place
made especially when you
are in the middle of the

18
19

6132
 Paid Debt March 28.65
 Hotel Archivos
 Secty of the

Directs modification of
 within order Capt
 Ellis, simply, to report
 to Genl Cobb.

Par XXVI. 5070 23
 Archivos Mar 28/65

Letters Received
 A & I G C,

Received Mar 28/65

March 28/65
 (March 28/65)
 Capt. Ellis
 report for duty to Order
 to direct Capt Ellis to
 modify the order, simply
 to report to Genl Cobb
 Col. W. H. Allen

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 70

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond March 20 1865.

XIV Captain Roswell Ellis is a General in the Cavalry Corps will report to Major General Henry Bell commanding for assignment to a Brigade of Georgia Troops wanting such an officer. Major General Henry Bell will forward a copy of his Order for assignment to this Office.

By command of the Secretary of War.

To Capt. H. Ellis
U. S. A.

Through

✓ E. A. Ransom
Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ *Caidpran*

"Hood's - Field's Div."

Prepared by *JPH*

Examined by *JPH*

ELLIS, ROSWELL,
Capt. 2d Ga. Inf.
Capt. & A. A. G.

- ✓ April 16, 1861. Roswell Ellis entered Conf. service as Capt. Co. C, 2d Ga. Inf. (Seimes)
✓ Served in this capacity for one year,--until reorg. of 12-months troops under the
✓ Conscription Act. (Personal papers, Bryan to Cooper, Aug. 2, 1864.)
✓ Jan. 3, 1863. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. & A. A. G.; to take rank Dec. 24, 1862; to
report to Gen. P. J. Seimes; remark, "Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation."
(1-86-144; Report A. O., Personal Papers, Aug. 2, 1864.)
✓ July, 1864. To this date all records show him as Capt. & A. A. G. with Seimes' Brig.
later commanded by Gen. Bryan. Pers. papers distinctly so state, and that he was
in all the battles of the Brig. until severely wounded at Knoxville in Nov., 1863.
(Vols. 25-1, 1-536; 31-1, 1-495; A. & I. C. O. 278-7; S. O. 108 (22) A. & I. C. O.
Insp. Report A 2, April 1864.)
✓ July 1864. Capt. Ellis is notified that, the Senate having failed to confirm his nomina-
tion, he ceases to be an officer of C. S. A. (Personal Papers, Aug. 2, 1864.)
✓ Aug. 2, 1864. Gen. Bryan, comdg. Brig., states facts concerning Capt. Ellis & his
service. It is proven that through error the name of Capt. Ellis was not presented
to Senate. Gen. Bryan asks that he be reinstated and assigned to duty with his
Brig., with rank of Major. Much correspondence regarding the matter, but apparently
Ellis was not restored to Bryan's Brigade. (Personal Papers.)
✓ Dec. 28, 1864. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. & A. A. G.; to take rank Nov. 17, 1864; to
report to Maj.-Gen. Field; remark: "Retired March 25, 1865." (1-94-156; Report A. O.
Bel. Bank Book A. G. Dept.)
✓ Feb. 23, 1865. From Hdqrs. Field's Div., Gen. Berning comdg., asks promotion to Maj.
for Capt. R. Ellis, A. A. G. But is it not evident that he reported for duty with
the Division. (Personal Papers.)
✓ March 25, 1865. Retired. (9-99-236; Report A. O.) Capt. & A. A. G., Inv. Corps,
ordered to report to Maj.-Gen. Cobb, comdg. Ga. Reserves. (S. O. 70 (14) & 73 (26)
A. & I. C. O.)

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Nov. 29

1861

Hon. Jefferson
Chairman Military Com.
U.S. Senate,
Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
herewith the recommendations upon which certain
nominations, specified by you, were made to the
Senate.

Very Respectfully
Yours, etc.
James A. Sedgwick
Secretary of War

Same Page

Division

In answering this Letter,
state its number

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No.

Richmond Va October 27th 1864

Anton, J. Harrison Esq
Private Secretary to
Executive Office

Sir:

In reply to your verbal interrogatories
relative to the case of Capt Roswell Ellis I have the honor
to state

1st That the nomination of this officer does not appear
to have ever reached the Senate.

2nd Captain James W. Walker A.A. is now serving with
the Brigade commanded by Gen Bryan. Capt Walker was
appointed ^{assigned} as the Inspector of this Brigade prior to the promul-
gation of Gen Order 104. and at a time when Capt Ellis
was performing duty as its Adjutant General.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours

Ed A. Ruffin

Adj. Gen.

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 19 day of July 1863

Capt Russell Ellis

a a fine C. S.

From the 12 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 140⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Romell Ellis, Capt & A. A. G. S. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>June 1863</i>	<i>July 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj Gen E. Davis D. M.*

and to the *19th* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Gen E. Davis D. M.* this *19th* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *140 00*

Forage, *—*

Amount, \$ *140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Romell Ellis
Capt & A. A. G. S.

Voucher no 1

Dated 13th October 1863

Capt^d Roswell Ellis

From 1st September 1863

To 1st October 1863

The undersigned Charles C. Storm, Clerk of the Court,
 do hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and
 correct, and that I have not been indebted to the State during any
 part of the time charged for, except for the whole of the time
 charged for my State appointment, I actually and legally held
 the appointment and did duty in the department; that I
 have been a commissioned officer for the time stated in the
 charge; that I am not in arrears with the Comptroller
 State on any account whatsoever and that the last pay-
 ment was for Major Louis E. Davis 2nd Regt. and 12th Sept
 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have
 received of Major Louis E. Davis 2nd Regt. 15 Oct 1863, one
 hundred and forty dollars, being the sum in full of said
 account.

For my self 1 Sept 63 1 Oct 63 1 140 140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and
 correct, and that I have not been indebted to the State during any
 part of the time charged for, except for the whole of the time
 charged for my State appointment, I actually and legally held
 the appointment and did duty in the department; that I
 have been a commissioned officer for the time stated in the
 charge; that I am not in arrears with the Comptroller
 State on any account whatsoever and that the last pay-
 ment was for Major Louis E. Davis 2nd Regt. and 12th Sept
 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have
 received of Major Louis E. Davis 2nd Regt. 15 Oct 1863, one
 hundred and forty dollars, being the sum in full of said
 account.

Pay \$140.00

Charles C. Storm
 Clerk of the Court

Ellis, Thomas H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. D. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Ellis, Thos. N.
Capt., Csa. and A.D.C.

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Chin. 1844
Linn.

1844

No. 157

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence.

Philadelp^hia, Pa.

Date at.

Alexandria, Va.

this 19 day of June, 1865.

Thos H. Ellis

Capt P. Sedgwick

Approved.

William R. Lee, Col. 1st Ind. Art. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Sept.
Ans. C. Ellis

W. H. H.

No. 157

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence. *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Done at *Alexandria, Va.*
This *19* day of June, 1865.

Wm. H. Ellis
Capt. C. S. A.

Approved

William R. Smith
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. Army and Provost Marshal General.

Ellis, Towson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Inf. | *Maj. & Q. D. C.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C 1861

Johnson Ellis

1 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page

M. M. Johnson

(186)

276

Copyist

La.

May 26, 1861

May 20, 1861

Jan. 28, 1862

May 26, 1861

P. P. W.

Pensacola, Fla.

98

(CONFIDENTIAL)

E. C. A.
Major of War
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Louisiana*

To whom report *Genl B Bragg*

Date of appointment *March 16, 1864*

Date of confirmation *May 24, 1864*

To take rank *Feb 25, 1864*

Date of acceptance *March 24, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks: *App'd Temp. rank
of Major March 28/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *422*

(600)

Hamm

Copyist.

5000

13. 3. 77 E. 21.

P. 36
S. 77.

San. H. & Co. are to be
created a the (or) 3. 77
in (the) (or) 3. 77
out of (the) (or) 3. 77

It is to be supposed that the
time we have taken in the
since to Genl. Lee's aids
can be extended to his
mentions his aids in order
of rank, as follows.

1. Maj. Simon Ellis - 1st
2. Maj. Francis Parker - 2d
3. Maj. Mont. Tange - 3d
4. Maj. James C. Catlett - 4th

Genl. Lee's aids are to be
is the only one of that rank
now on duty with him.

Let it be known, which
decision seems after exam-
ination proper in the case.
as above.

A. G. .
For record at H's
By Com. & Secy of War
Sam'l M. Mellan
adly
War Dept
Mar 65

Respy: returned to
the Sec: War, with
my means, enclosed,
with respect to
the members & grades
of the Adj. Genl
for the command
of Genl. Bragg.

March 14/65
C. 110

Respectfully submitted
to the President.

The amended staff law
allows to General Bragg
three aides-de-camp, with
the grade of Major.

I recommend that
Major Ellis be appointed
for service with volunteer
troops, with temporary rank
of Major, Parker, Tange
& Catlett appointed as
aides-de-camp, with the
grade of Major.

John C. McCreary,
Secy of War
War Dept
Mar 24/65

Let it be known, which
if Ellis is required for
duty with Vol. Troops
he may be appointed to
temporary rank as Major
for that purpose. and Park-
a strange may be appointed
as a. with rank of Major
25 March 65

Richmond 19th Feb. 1864. 5

Mr. Durand.

In the second section of the act creating the office of General-in-Chief, my personal staff is designated out of service, Col. Cole, my Secretary of War, is already reappointed in the General's Dept. May I ask your early action in behalf of the other? The same action I suppose as was taken with General Lee's aid can be extended in my case, and in that event, I shall not decline the appointment of any other aids de camp.

My present aids de camp in the order of rank are

1. Major Towson Ellig. La.
2. Major Francis S. Parker, S. C.
3. Major Robert Strange, N. C.
4. Major James E. Fitch, Va.

Lieut Col Luke Ludman, R. A. S. is the only officer of that dept. on duty with me.

Yours, Most Respectfully,

Wm. A. Rugg.

Col. 1st Lt. Genl. he assigned to that Comd. unit

1 Colonel

1 Lt. Col.

2 Majors

He has already the Colonel & Lt Colonel
& the mission therefore narrowed down
down to the two Majors. He has found
himself in camp with rank of Major
previous to the passage of a late law
which elevated him to the rank of Major.
These Majors, had the following relatives
rank

1 Major J. E. Elber (a 1st regular service)

2 Major F. S. Parker. I.C.

3 Major Robt. Strange. I.C.

4 Major W. E. Culbertson. I.C.

Genl. Morgan suggests, that as Major Elber is a
1st in the regular service, he might be app't Major.
Col. to come & serve with volunteer troops, under Act
May 21/61, & that he can assign him to that duty,
(Major, Parker & Strange to be app't with that
rank as 1st Lt. Genl. & Major Culbertson retained
on his staff as 1st Lt. Genl. with rank of 1st Lt.

A. S. Cooper
A. S. G.

Genl. Staff Officer, for Lt. Briggs (Commander)

Genl. Order 44 of 1864. Genl.

To the Army Corps composed of line or more Corps

2 Col. (Lt. Col.) (Col.)

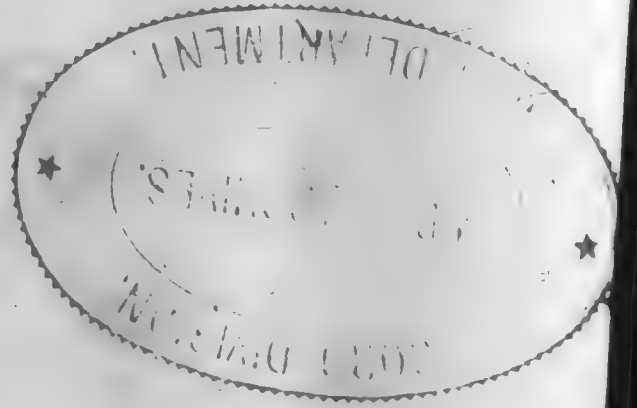
2 Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.)

2 Lt. Col. (Major)

To the Army Corps

2 Lt. Col. (Lt. Col.)

2 Lt. Col. (Major)



Genl. Briggs is considered as a candidate in
the field. It also is Dept. (Military)
The 3rd paragraph of the above order states
that the number & grade of troops in the
State of Texas attached to the 4th Div. of the Army
Dept. will be assimilated, according to the
scale, to the number of troops constituting the
military force in the Dept. And that special as-
signments, in addition, may be made by the
War Department the extent of the country
where troops of duty may remain.
Considering the importance & extent of
the work of the command & the responsibility
attached to it, as well as the high rank
of the command. I would suggest that
the following number & grade of

CONFEDERATE

C

Tousson Ellis
Maj

Appearance

Register

of Appointment of Officers and Soldiers

Report

Genl B Bragg

Date

Mar 28 1863

Rank

Mar 28 1863

Delivered

Signed

J. C. B

Remarks:

Act No 155

Approved May 2/1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File N 11, pag 210

A. S. Andrews

(226)

5001

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1865
May. 1865

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital.
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted *Feb 23* . 1865.

Returned to duty . 186 .

Transferred . 186 .

Furloughed . 186 .

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 221.

(625)

4801

Copyright.

Hodge Troop of 80
near Bismarck Fla

March 16 1861

General Order No 3.

1. Lieut Johnson Eddie,
Louisiana Artillery is announced as an
additional Aid to the Comd General.

By command of Brig. Gen. Bragg
Robert Wood Jr

Actg

Write nothing below this line

For Major General C. S.
Major General J. S.

Aug 14, 1861

Special Orders No 194

1. Leave of absence for 21 days
is hereby granted to 1st Lieut G. S. Garner
Asst of the command.

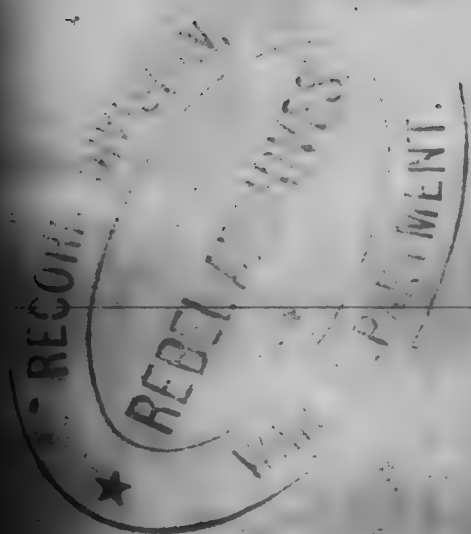
1st Jowson Ellis C.S. is
assigned to duty as Asst during
the temporary absence of Lieut. Garner

By command of Brig Gen B. S.
Garner

Asst

From original filed with orders

Ynl (9) / Sept no. 2
1100 } July 17 1862
San Francisco 11th 17 1862



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT No. 2.

TUPELO, Miss., July 17th, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 100. }

The personal and general Staff of the Commander of the Forces are announced as follows:

PERSONAL STAFF:

1st LIEUT. TOWSON ELLIS, Aid-de-Camp.
1st LIEUT. F. S. PARKER, Aid-de-Camp.
LIEUT. COL. D. URQUHART, Vol. Aid-de-Camp.
MAJ. L. M. CONNER, Vol. Aid-de-Camp.
MAJ. JNO. M. ~~THOMAS~~, Vol. Aid-de-Camp. *Huger*

GENERAL STAFF:

BRIG. GEN. THOMAS JORDAN, Chief of Staff.
LIEUT. COL. G. G. GARNER, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. F. H. JORDAN, Assistant Adjutant General.
CAPT. JNO. M. OTTEY, Assistant Adjutant General.
BRIG. GEN. J. E. SLAUGHTER, Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. C. J. POLIGNAC, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. W. K. BEARD, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. J. P. JONES, Assistant Inspector General.
CAPT. B. B. COOK, Assistant Inspector General.
LIEUT. COL. H. W. WALTER, Judge Advocate.
LIEUT. COL. L. W. O'BANNOH, Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. M. E. McMICKEN, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster.
MAJ. A. J. SMITH, Chief Quartermaster in the Department of Pa.
MAJ. J. J. WALKER, Chief of Subsistence.
MAJ. F. MALLOY, Assistant to Chief of Subsistence.
SURG. A. J. FOARD, Medical Director.
SURG. J. C. NOTT, Medical Inspector.
SURG. ~~AND~~ CHAILLE, Medical Inspector.
COL. JNO. PROGRAM, Chief of Engineers.
LIEUT. COL. H. OLADOWSKI, Chief of Ordnance.
COL. M. L. CLARK, Chief of Artillery.
LIEUT. COL. J. H. HALLONQUIST, Inspector of Artillery.
MAJ. J. W. GOODWIN, Q. M. Department. Military Supt. of Railroads.

By command of GENERAL BRAGG

THOMAS JORDAN
Chief of Staff

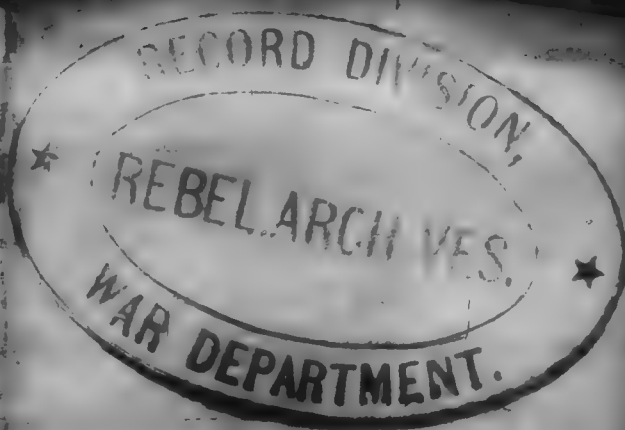
— OFFICIAL —

Dr. Amien
apt. 10. 64
E 177

Maxton Bragg

Directs that special
orders be issued to
Maj. Town on Ellis
to proceed
to Columbus, Ga.
and Enfantla. Ala.
on a tour of
inspection.

For the S. A. Co.
to be paid
for the



Received

G O.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

For the S. A. Co.
to be paid

Head Quarters Armies Confederate States,
Richmond, April 27 1864.

General.

Please issue Special
Orders for Major Johnson Ellis
A.D.C. to proceed to Columbus,
Geo. and Eufrata, Ala. on a
tour of inspection, under
special instructions to be
given from my office. The
orders for Col. B. are not received.

Very respectfully,
Yours Obediently

J. B. Magruder

Butters

A &

General.

Wm. Cooper.
Adj. & Insp. Gen.
Richmond



Pa II S.O.M. 232.
Ar & G. O. Sep 30/64

Richmond Va Sept 29/64

Braffton Bragg Genl

Order S.O. for Major ^{Joyson} ~~Lawson~~
Ellis to report to Hdqrs.
Genl Comdr. Chan's Miss
Sept with instructions from
himself.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd Ar & G. O. Sep 30/64

Pikemon.
20th September 1884.

General.

We please to give official
orders for Major Lawson Ellis. A.D.C.
to proceed to Head Quarters, Army
General Staff, War Department, under
instructions from my office.

I am Sir.

Very respectfully
Yours
G. O. B. S. O. R.

✓ Stanley Pray.
General.

Genl. S. Cooper.
Capt. & Mrs. Lane.
Pikemon.

No. 21

No. / ABSTRACT B. / Qr. 18 /

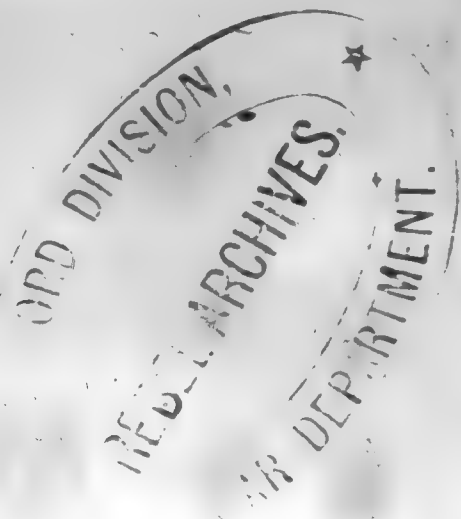
James Lee

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *15.41*

100

Paid *2* of *March*, 18*61*



State of Louisiana

No. 21

To *Lieut. Swann Ellis, U.S.A., &c.*

Date.

Feb 1 1861

For commutation of quarters at *New Orleans La* from the *1st* of *February* 18*61*, to the *28* of *February* 18*61*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *two* dollars each per month

DOLLARS. CTS.

8 40

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself	"	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	
For my servant	"	<i>7</i>	<i>6</i>	
Being	"	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	at \$ <i>7</i> ^{<i>00</i>} per cord.

15 47

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut. Swann Ellis, U.S.A., &c.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. N. Winmore
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *New Orleans La*, by *_____* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *New Orleans La*, the *28* of *February*, 18*61*, of *Captain J. N. Winmore, Assistant* Quartermaster *_____* Army, *_____* dollars and *forty seven* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Ellen. Johnson

1000, 1000² 1000 (8-12-1919)

1000 - 1000

E. H. Lawson

No 245

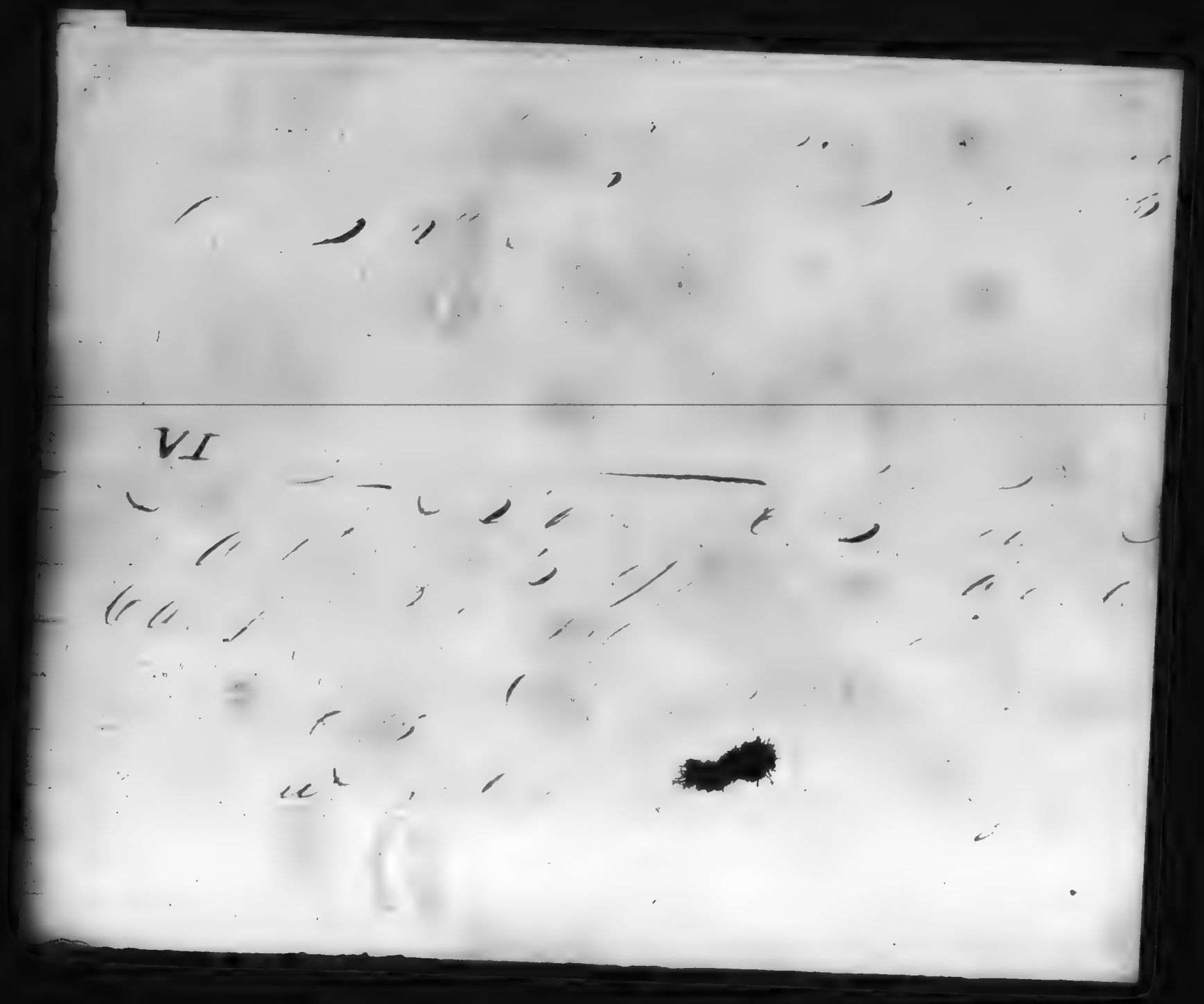
E. H. S.

Hid. 2nd Army of La.
Hid. 1st Army Feb. 15, 1861

Orders No. 2

Braxton Perry
Major Genl. Comdg.



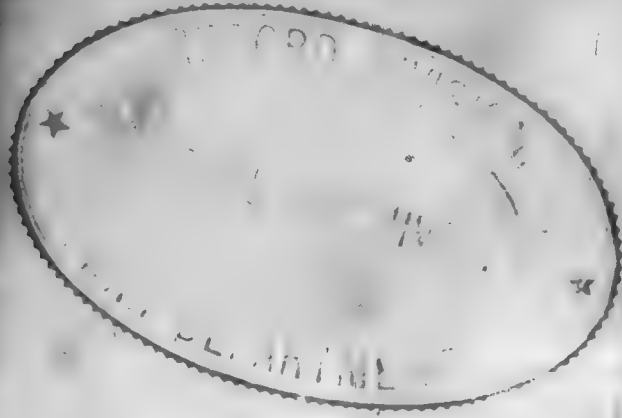


For Transmission.
2nd March 1861.

1st Lieut. F. Ellis.
Senior Lieutenant.

Unofficially submitted
to the Secretary of War.
W.R. Office (Cooper)
Mar. 25th 1861. A.E.

Application for appointment
of Lieutenant in Army
Confederate States.



Lieut. Ellis is a gentleman of intelligence, education and the highest moral & social position. In time he will make a valuable officer.

Wm. H. Thayer
Brig. Genl. Army

for Gen. Beauregard
20th March } Recd. Mar. 24th 1861

Wm. B. Adams

1861

I have the honor to acknowledge the
appointment of Secretary of the
Confederate States and in the same way the
said Sec. of War in the State of Georgia
Brazz, having been ordered to accompany him
from New Orleans. I am a native of Adams
County Mississippi and a citizen of Louisiana.
a, soldier by occupation and thirty years
of age my knowledge of military matters
is not limited being engaged to serve in the
in the United States Army and I have
learned to serve in the Brazz's office in organizing
the forces of the Confederate States and I desire
to learn of the Secretary of War to be
con. to the Secretary of War.

Adams General
Adams General
Adams General

Respectfully
Yours truly
J. B. Adams
St. Louis, La. Orleans

W. G. Richmond Va.

25th Feb 1864

app
file
P. 24.

1st Regt 18th Regt.

Genl. C.

Eden T

Nominations - de-
Camp for promotion -

Recd. 25 Feb 25/64

RECORD DIVISION
RE, ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Leach 2141315
Richmond Va. 20th July 1864

Sir,

Under my assignment to duty
at the seat of Government, I
nominate my present Lieut. Col. Camp
1st Lieutenant Torrison Ellis, and
Francis T. Parker for promotion
to the grade of Major.

I am Sir
Very respectfully
Yr. obt. serv.

Benton Bragg
Lieut. Genl.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't. & Insp. Genl

Q

Write nothing above this line.

Towson Ellie

1/4 & A.B.C.

Gen B. Briggs

Sept 20. 2.

July 12, 1882. Announced

(S. O. 100. Sept 20. 2. Briggs)

Write nothing above this line.

Josiah Ellis

Head & Clerk

Staff of Maj. Gen. Bragg

Staff of Ala. & West Fla.

Oct 14/61

Announced as above

(Gov. Lays Ala. & West Fla. - Bragg.)

Write nothing above this line.

Jowson, Ellis

Head & Ad. Sec. to

Major Genl Braxton Bragg

Comd. Army of Louisiana

July 15. 1861

Appointed as above

(Order 2 - Army of La. - Bragg.)

Write nothing above this line.

Towson Ellie

1st ADC to

Brig. Gen. B. Bragg

Army of Pensacola

March 16/81

Announced as above

(See 3, Army of Pensacola - Bragg.)

Arld Stenard - same command.

1881 - June 8. 7

Aug 14 - Arrived during trip. done of home

Aug 15-25. 27-28. 29. 31.

Sept. 1-6.

Write nothing above this line.

Towson Ellie

1. Land & A.D.C. to

May Gen B Bragg, Genl

2. Land & A.D.C. to, Army of Miss

March 4, 1862

Announced as above

(Genl - Jackson Tenn. - Bragg.)

See 1862. 7 - p. 920

Ms. 9. mentioned

(Genl - 2. 4. for Army Miss. Bragg)

1. Land & A.D.C. to

Gen B Bragg, Genl

Army of the Mississippi

May 1862. Announced

(Genl Army of the Miss. Bragg)

(CONFEDERATE)

Towson 21, 18

1st Lt.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of troops of Confederate States,
stationed near Pensacola, Florida.
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On

Mar 31

, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Aid de Camp to Gen. Comdr.

Box 47

No. 3

41222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Ellis,

Lt., A. D. C.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Apr, 1863.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

2583

Roll No.

HUFF,

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

B

TOWSON Ellis

1st Lieut. A D C

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee commanded by
General B. Bragg.

Return dated Murfreesboro, Tenn
Dec 1 , 1862 .

Remarks

Box 48

No 5

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Towson Ellis

1st Lieut Aid de Camp

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Troops in Dep't. No 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg,
for period ending
July 31

, 1863.

Post or Station Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks: Present

Box 48

No. 8

Simpson

Copyist.

1111, 1111.

1st Lt.

A.D.C.

Subject: J. the 3rd

Title of record: G.O.100/1

Dept 2 & Western. Dept--3ra38

Date: July 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, Towson

Maj. + A.D.C.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 232/2

Sept 30 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ellis, T

1st Lt

Aid de Camp

Subject: Leave granted 15 days

Title of record:

S.O. No. 307

Army of Pensacola-Bragg
Date: Dec 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, Thomas
1st. A.D. 1

Subject: to General
Grand Division.

Title of record: S.O. #4/2
Army of Miss 2 hd.
Grand Div.

Date: Mar. 9/62

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ellis, Towson

1st Lt

A.D.C.

Proceed to Montgomery, Ala.

Special Orders No. 41

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - *Crass*

Feb 1st, 1862

Ellis, Towson

1st Lt

A.D.J.

Staff of Maj Genl Comdg

General Orders No. 1

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - *Bragg*

October 14th, 1861

Ellis, Towson

Maj.

aid-de-camp.

Subject: Proceed to Columbus

Special Order Number 80/21

Apr. 5, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

SBV

Ellis, Towson

Ellis, Towson
Lt. Maj. & A.D.C.

Bragg's comd.

Bragg's comd

- ✓ Feb. 15, 1861. 1st Lt. La. Aqt. appointed A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg, comdg. Army of Louisiana (Per. Papers Orders No. 2.)
- ✓ Mar. 16, 1861. 1st Lt. La. Art., announced as an additional A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg. (G.O. 3, Bragg.)
- ✓ Mar. 31, April 30 & May 31, 1861. Returns show him Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg, comdg. Pensacola Fla.
- ✓ ~~Mar. 25, 1861. Assigned as A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg, comdg. Dept. Ala. & West Fla. (Vol. 6, p. 752.)~~ (S.O. 194, Bragg.)
- ✓ Sept. 6, 1861. Relieved as Lt. & A.A.A.G. (See card.)
- ✓ Oct. 14, 1861. Announced as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg, comdg. Dept. Ala. & West Fla. (Vol. 6, p. 752.)
- ✓ Feb. 25, 1864. All records to date show him Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. Bragg.
- ✓ Feb. 25, 1864. Appointed Major of Cav. & A.D.C. Mar. 16, 1864; to rank Feb. 25, 1864; to report to Gen. Bragg. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 5, 1864. Maj. T. Ellis, A.D.C. [to Gen. Bragg], will proceed to Columbus, Ga., & Mobile, Ala., on a tour of inspection, under special instructions from Gen. Bragg. (S.O. 80(21), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Sept. 30, 1864. Maj. T. Ellis, A.D.C. [to Gen. Bragg], will proceed to Hqrs. Comdg. Gen. Trans-Miss. Dept. under instructions from Gen. Bragg. (S.O. 232(2), A.G.O.)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

[No. 21.]

No. 161 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1864

1st Lieut J. Ellis

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 60.00

Paid 29th of Feb. 1864

Ans

72

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

1st Lieut. J. Ellis

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.												
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Montgomery</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>February</u> 18 <u>64</u> , to the <u>29th</u> of <u>February</u> 18 <u>64</u> , inclusive.....rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each per month.	30	00												
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself.....</td> <td>2</td> <td>11</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>2</td> <td>11</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.	For myself.....	2	11	1	Being	2	11	1		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.												
For myself.....	2	11	1												
Being	2	11	1												
	at <u>30</u> pr. cord.	60	00												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to.....during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. C. Cushman

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery, Ala., by the War Dept. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

1st Lieut. J. Ellis

Received at Montgomery this 29th day of February 1864 of Mr. J. H. Cushman Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of 90 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1st Lieut. J. Ellis

A. S. C. to Genl. Bragg.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 397 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1884

Prof. L. Ellis

Michigan

Dollars 118 00

Paid 9 of March 1884

WBC

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE _____

DOLLARS

CINCE

From

For mileage from

to

4

Being

T

miles. at

cents per mile,

For Mileage from Montgo
to Rich by being 117 miles
at 15 Cents per mile.

8

May 9 1885

Received at

the

of

156

8

The sum of

und

Capt J. W. Horsey

One Hundred

cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

Signed in duplicate.

Mr. J. J. J. J. J.

A. S. G. 1. Genl Bragg.

Head Quarters Armies Confederate States.

Richmond. 22nd February 1862.

Special Order
No. 11

Major-General Ellis
A. S. C. will proceed from
Milledgeville Ga. to Montgomery
Ala. to obtain papers and
baggage left there after
which he will report at this
place immediately.

69
Baxter Bagg.
Genl. C. S. A.

No 22, 46th St 2^d 9/64

May 7. Ellis -

\$376 -

Paid May 3^d 64

3

No. 17.

To J. Ellis Maj. S. A. L. Co. to Genl. Bragg

Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
8 th April	Board	En route		
9 th "	"	"	20	00
10 th "	"	at Charlotte, N. C.	15	00
11 th & 12 th "	"	Columbia, S. C.	20	00
13 th & 14 th "	"	"	24	00
15 th "	"	La Grange, Geo.	55	00
16 th "	"	Columbus "	20	00
17 th & 18 th "	Here on Steamer to	Mobile, Ala.	80	00
19 th & 20 th "	Board "	at Mobile "	81	00
21 st & 22 nd "	"	"	37	00
23 rd & 24 th "	Board "	"	55	00
25 th & 26 th "	"	"	35	00
27 th & 28 th "	"	"	43	00
1 st May	"	"	00	00
			375	00

Totals Cost Twenty four Cents

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at Richmond, the 11th of May 1864 of Capt. Dorsey Assistant Quartermaster
Three hundred & thirty five dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J. Ellis
Maj. S. A. L. Co.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.
I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Ellis
Maj. S. A. L. Co. to
Genl. Bragg

[*Extract.*]

No.

Richmond, April 25 1864

presented to the Library of the Georgia Historical Society, etc.,
on a form of inspection, etc. etc. etc.
from the Georgia Historical Society

By command of the Secretary of War.

Dr. A. M. M. M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

所

VOUCHER NO. 85

Paid the 16 day of January 1864

J. Ellis

1st Lieut. C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1864

To the 31 day of January 1864

Pay \$ 125⁰⁰

Forage \$

Amount \$ 125⁰⁰

RECEIVED APPEAL PRINT MONTGOMERY

The Confederate States of America,

To Genl. J. Ellis

②

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	To—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
For—	1 st Jan.	31 st Jan	one	"	90	00	90	00	
For myself	" "	" "	"	"	35	00	35	00	
<i>No. 26</i>									
For Tent Service.									
Forage for Horses.							\$125	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo. Daskell and to the Twenty first

day of December, 1883 Mail L. S. Coakover

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of M. J. [unclear] day of January 1864 the sum of one this 1st in a term of one hundred and twenty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 125.00

Figure 2.

SECRET

Wm Lloyd Garrison
A. D. to South Mass.

C. S. Pay Office,

186.....

I Certify that I have this day paid

, of Co. ()

Reg't,

For Services from

186

, to

186

, \$

For Forage

Captain & A. Q. M.

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. *3* Abst. B *4th* Qr. 186^{*3*}

L. J. Ellis

A. H. to Genl. May

Dollars *23⁰⁰*

Paid *1st* of *Nov* 186^{*3*}

[No 16]

The Confederate States,

Simon J. Ellis

DATE

PLACE

From *22 Oct* For mileage from *Chickamauga*
to *Atlanta & return* being *282*
To *30 Oct* miles at *ten* cents per mile.

28 20

28 20

I certify, on honor, that the above receipt is correct and just, and that I received the money, and under the order of the
annexed and returned to the proper authorities, and that I have not received the same
portation, nor money in any other way, for any part of the route.

Simon J. Ellis

RECEIVED BY *Chickamauga* *22 Oct* *1863*
of *Capt. C. L. Belcher*
the sum of *282* *cents*
and *ten* cents in full of the above account

[Signature of depositor]

Simon J. Ellis
A. L. Co to Genl. Bragg

"Extract."

Ad. Gen. Army of Tenn.
Missionary Ridge,
October 22nd, 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 273.

Lieut. J. Ellis, A. A. S., will
proceed to Atlanta, Ga., on special ser-
vice. On the completion of the duty, he will
return to these Headquarters.

By command of
General Blagg
George A. Grant
A. A. S.

Lieut. J. Ellis, }
A. A. S.

Voucher No.

For

1860

From 1860 to 1860

Pay

\$

For

Amount \$

The Confederate States of America,

MONTH		YEAR		DOLLARS		CENTS	
Month	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
For my...							
For..... year's service..							
Forage for horses..							

[illegible]

\$150

ج ۱۹۰

Quartermaster's
dollars, being the amount

DUPLICATE

VOUCHER NO. 3.481

Paid the 29th day of Aug 6

1903 *W. H. C.*
J. Ellis and Prop's staff

From the 1st day of July

1863 to the 31st day of July 1863

Pay..... \$125⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount..... \$125⁰⁰

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm & J. Ellis A. D. C.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1863	July 31	One	"	90	00	90	00	
For myself <i>as A. D. C.</i>			"	"	25	00	35	00	
For..... year's service									
Forage for..... horses									
									125 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

James Captn J. W. Crocker and to the *Wm & J. Ellis*

day of *June* 1863

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of *Captn J. W. Crocker* the *Twenty ninth*

day of *August* 1863 the sum of *One hundred and twenty five dollars*

being the amount in full of said account

Pay *90.00*
 To myself *as A. D. C.* *35.00*
 Forage for..... horses.....
 Amount *125.00*

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

Wm & J. Ellis A. D. C.
A. D. C. to Genl Bragg

[No. 21.]

No. 249 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 186 4

Henry J. Ellis

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 180⁰⁰

Paid 4th of February 186 4-

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

S. L. L. L. L.

Date.

For commutation of quarters at *Monterey* from the *1st* of *Dec* 18*63* to the *31st* of *Jan* 18*64*, inclusive... *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.
For myself.....	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	
Being.....	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	

at *34* pr. cord.

Dollars. Cents.

60 00

120 00

180.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *S. L. L. L. L.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. L. L. L. L.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Monterey*, by *Order* *Genl. Mass* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

S. L. L. L. L.

Received at *Monterey* this *1st* day of *Jan* 18*64* of *S. L. L. L. L.* the sum of *180.00* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. L. L. L. L.
to Genl. Mass

[No. 3³]

No. 610 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Wm. J. Tallis
Company

A. A. Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *June 1st* 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *7* Horses,

in the service of *Sgt. Briggs & Staff* Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for *thirty* days, commencing the *first* of

June 1-64, and ending on the *thirtieth* of

June 1864, at *Killed*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
						Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.		Fodder.
							Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		
1864																
June 1	7.			7	30	210	10				210					
Required.																
On hand, to be deducted.																
To be supplied.																
2100																

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. Ellis
Maj. & A. I. C. to Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Killed*, the *first* of *June* 1864, of *G. L. Hays* & *W. Hays*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *thirteen* & *one hundred* pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Ellis
Maj. & A. I. C. to *Sgt. Briggs*

I. K. Hall printer
Albany, N. Y.
No. 10

Main St. used in 2 Y. lot
near Pinescola. Inda

Boucher. 12 3
Abstract Purchases

1st Quarter 1862

John Townson Ellis

222.00

2 more

1775

The Confederate States

To the President of the

State

February 2nd 1862
The sum of \$1000.00 for the purchase of Soap & 10 per cent

I certify that the above amount is correct
and just and that the purchase was made for the
use of the public service rendered by the
to the Confederate States Troops.

J. M. Smith

• 10 per cent
of the

Received this 3rd day of February 1862, at
Pensacola, Florida, of the
A. A. C. S. the sum of \$1000.00
in full for the purchase of Soap & 10 per cent

Johnston & Co

Voucher *109*

Paid the *31st* day of *July* 18*88*

to the order of

W. D. H.

From the *1st* day of *July*

To the *31st* day of *July*

Pay.....*\$ 90.00*
Extra 21.00
Forage.....*35.00*

Amount...*\$ 125.00*

L. H.

The Confederate States

To... *Billings*

ON WHAT AGES

Commencement
and
ation.

Term of _____
changed

Pay, per month.

Mr. Smith.

Months

1015.

10.11.

15.

1131

4

MARKS.

Pay—

For myself...

For

Year's service...

Forage for

horses..

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

thin

3/12

day of



(Faint handwritten notes)

1861

— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Payed

Fouge.

Amount... 8/25-07

(Signed Duplicates.)

Yonson Bellis

1st Lieut. R. D. D.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 18 day of August 1862

to Lieut Tourné & Co

W.D.C.

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 21 day of July 1862

Pay \$ 125.00

Forage

Amount \$ 125.00

The Confederate States of America,

In 1st Lieut. Jenson Ellis A.D.C.

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	July 1 st	July 31	1	—	125	—	125	—	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							125	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. P. F. Moore Agent S.D.C. day of June 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. P. F. Moore Agent S.D.C. this 15th day of August 1862 the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 125—

Forage.....
Amount.....\$ 125—

[Signed Duplicate.]

M. J. Ellis
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Receipt
St. Ellis
Apr 3rd 1862

Received at Corinth April 3, 1862 of
W H McMain Msk. Cut one pr. Spurs -
value Three dollars and fifty cents for which
I have paid -

J. M. Spr. Ellis
1st Secy. C. S. A.

Received at Corinth April 3, 1862 of
W H McMain Msk. Cut one pr. Spurs
value Three dollars and fifty cents for which
I have paid -

J. M. Spr. Ellis
1st Secy. C. S. A.

Voucher No. 236

Paid the 21st day of May 1864

1st Lieut. Lorenson Ellis

C. I. Artillery

From the 26 day of May

To the 30 day of June

Pay.....\$ 40

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 40.00

X

The Confederate States of America,

1st Lieut. J. M. Bannan 1st S. Artillery Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration	Term of service charged		Pay, for months		Amount		REMARKS
		From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself	26 th May	Jun 30 1864		1	5	90 00	105 00	
For year's service	26 th May	Jun 30 1864		1	5	38 00	410 83	Let with Dr. Camp to Prof. J. M. Bannan
Forage for horses								
						145	83	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Bannan Pay Master, C. S. Army, this 31st day of June 1864, the sum of

being the sum of said account.

Pay 90 00
Forage 38 00
Amount 128 00

(and Duplicates.)

J. M. Bannan
1st Lieut. & A. S.
C. S. Army

4th

Receipt of stores
issued to Mr. A. Ellis
for his own use
1st quarter 1862

5
O. A.

Received February 4th 1862 of Lieutenant
F. B. Du Barry C. S. A

one Horse artillery sabre
for which I paid the said. Captain Lieut. F. B.
Du Barry C. S. A, the cost price Five Dollars
J. W. Syn. Ellis
~~1st Lieut C. S. A~~

Ellis, Volney

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

8/2 Ex. Recd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
Holney Ellis

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

12 Tex Regt.

Date of appointment

June 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 13, 1864.

To take rank

May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War

A. S.

Remarks:

*Adjutant
with the rank
of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R. B. Duncan

(888)

5797

Copy 10.

Respectfully Submitted to
the Secretary of War

There is a vacancy in Col
O. Youngs Regiment 12th Texas
Infantry

Ed. A. Taylor
Lieutenant

H. H. O
May 22 1863

RECORDED
OFFICE
23 May 1863
WAR

App. file E. S. C.

Approved for
Colonel
of Youngs Regt
as Adjutant

No 2nd Regt
2nd Army Corps
Wagon Division
Camp near Pike Bluffs
May 11 1863

Approved & Recd for
Ed. A. Taylor
Lieutenant

H. H. Walker
Pike Bluffs Ark. Tenn 11 63

Approved & Recd for
commanding
Military District
New Orleans
May 1863

Ellis, William A.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See Also 1 (Field's) Term. Inf.

E1
William A. Ellis
Cadet

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Cadet, U. S. Army.

Born in Tenn.
Appointed from Tenn.
To whom report
Date of appointment Oct. 20, 1863.
To take rank, 186
Date of confirmation, 186
Date of acceptance July 5, 1864.
Signed J. A. S.
To whom delivered Col. Brooke A. A. C.
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date, 186

Original entry into service

Remarks Age 20 yrs. Asheville, 5 Cmp.
Dist. Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 122

M. M. Johnson

Ellis Wm. A.

Age 20.

Nashville, Tenn

Adj't Cadet

See personal papers of

Geo C. Brand

, Co

Reg't Cadet

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

E

W. D. C.

Wm. T. Ellis

1st

500

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Warren, Tenn.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *brk*

Eyes *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Where surrendered *Meridian, Miss.*

When surrendered *May 27, 1865.*

June 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 14th to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 590; sheet 7

W. D. C.

Ellis, Wm. A.

Nashville, 5 Con. Dist. Tenn.

CONFEDERATE.

Cadet

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3100 page

Appointment

Dated Oct 2, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Ellison, Francis C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

James W. ...
...

Appears on a
Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo.*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Apr 30*, 186*2*.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 186*2*.
To take rank *Mch 26*, 186*2*.
Date of acceptance *...*, 186*2*.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*, 186*...*
Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *326*

(108) *W. D. Duncan*
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Ellison
U.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Post *Abt 9*, 1862.

Remarks: *Gen. Hos. No. 16*
5 - Feb 14 to Mich
5 - M.R.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143. page

(206)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. T. Anderson

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Post or station *Richmond, Va.*

With what troops serving *General Hospital no. 16*

Remarks:

Book mark.

av. S. Park

(001)

2002

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on at.

Inspection Report

of Benning's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Benning

Report dated

Early turn Reed
Nov. 22, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Prisoners of War

Date

17 Nov., 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 7.

W. H. Arnold

(624)

4153

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
J. C. Ellison
Asst. Surg. Regt. Va.
Appears on at

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Henry L. Bennett's Brigade, com-
manded by Major P. J. Shannon.

Report dated *Earlytown Road,*
Va. *Feb. 24*, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Leave of Absence*
from Gen. Lee's Expired
19 Feb. '65.

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61, inclosure 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
F. L. Ellison
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan., 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Gen

Hospital No 1.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(081)

L. C. Fehl

3085

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
J. C. Harrison
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 16,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 9, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(124)

2837

J. C. Harrison
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. C. Ellison
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 16,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Mar. 7, 1863.

Remarks: Received leave of
absence on 14th February
& has not yet returned.

Book mark:

Hunt

(684)

2007

Copyist.

Ellison, Francois E (F.C.)
Asst. Surgn.
1st Ga. Hosp.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 136/15

June 12 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Willson, Francis,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 87/4

Apr. 10 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ellison, F. C.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 9/20

Jan 12 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ellison. F. C.
Francis

Surgeon. (appointed March 26. 52)

Ellison, Francis C.
Ga

Testimony

See personal papers of

19 89 - #1813

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(220) This card must not be taken from the file.

J. C. Ellison

Asst Surg 2. Ga Inf

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. H . 2 Ga.
Case of

J. J. Lowe

C. P. Richmond

Jan 11 1863

H. E. Elmore

Quincy, Ill.

Per X & Co. No. 4
Application for Furlough
for 30 thirty days to
visit Columbus Ga.

Adm. July 12 1861

L. C. Smith

Res. approved
at all approved

Approved
L. C. Smith

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd at L. C. Smith's

New York 10th Jan. 1863

Dear Mr. C. Sedden

My dear Sir

I would most respectfully ask that I be granted a furlough of thirty (30) days for the following reasons
I was captured the 10th of last November and have been a prisoner in the hands of the enemy until last evening when I was returned at this place. Not having received a furlough in some time I would beg your most favorable consideration of this application

Very Respectfully

H. R. Ellison A. S. Long

Surg. F. C. Ellison

Gen. Hospital 26
Nov 20/62

In regard to appearance
before Med. Board

Gen. Hqs. No 16 20 Nov

Surg E S Ellison
Med. Director

Sir

In reply
to yr inquiry of to day -
whether I have appeared
before the Army Medical
Board with what
result. I have to
state that I was ex-
amined by the Board
on the 26th March last.
with favorable result.

Very Resply

Yr Hts. Servt.

F. C. Ellison

294

Ellison, Francis C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 86/17

Apr 15 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

.. 2. Allison.

Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp. No. 16

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6583... page.....
Dec. 22. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

R. O. Milison

Asst. Surg. Gen. Hosp. - Richmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6581 .. page..

Jan 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 320

Paid the 14 day of July 1862

Wm. C. Blum

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 2 day of May 1862

To the 11 day of June 1862

Pay, \$110

Forage,

Amount, \$110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *F. C. Ellison out. Aug 28. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay— as adj. Aug</i>									
<i>For myself,</i>	<i>31 May 1862</i>	<i>20 June 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>For year's service.</i>									
<i>Forage for horses.</i>									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Baker's Co. A. S. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. S. Hill* this *15* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *100.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *110.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

F. C. Ellison
Accounting Recd.

Voucher No. 462

Paid the 11 day of May 1864
J. A. Ellison

Rock Tugger L. C. & Co.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 11 day of May 1864

Pay. 440

Forage.

Amount, \$ 440

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

J. C. Ellison apt Surg

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TAXES		TAX PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Month	Year	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
	Sept. 1st 1864	January 4 1865	4	18	110	00	110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Jas. Houshater Capt & apm* and to the *day of Sept 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. Houshater* the sum of *four hundred & forty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account this *10th* day of *December* 1864.

Pay. *0*
Forage. *0*
Amount. *0*

(Signed Duplicate)

J. C. Ellison
apt Surg T. G.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1862

Ab'l Surg'n J. C. Collins

At Gen'l's Exp't \$16.00 C. S.

From the 31 day of Octo 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$16.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$16.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Apt Surg " F C. Ellison, M.D. & Co*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—As Appt Surgeon	1862	1862							
For myself,	Oct 31	Nov 7 30	one	"	110		110	"	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							110	7	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt B. S. P. 200

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this 1 day of December 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Ten
being the amount in full of said account. X
Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$ 110

Forage

Amount, \$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. E. ...
Up / Surg. P. D. C.
Gen. Wm. A. B.

VOUCHER No. 341

Paid the 21 day of July 1862

to J. L. Allen

Per C. S.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay

For

Amount \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Asst Surgeon F. C. Ellison Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself, <i>Asst Surgeon</i>	<i>31st July 1862</i>	<i>24th Aug 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst Surg. A. M. Richmond*

and to the *Asst Surg. A. M. Richmond*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst Surg. A. M. Richmond* this *18* day of *Sept* 18 *62* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

F. C. Ellison
Asst Surg. D. C. S.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1863

F. C. Ellison asst

Surgen P. A. C. S. - C. S.

From the 30th day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	3-1-61	3-1-62	1		110		110	00	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .							8	110	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

Capt J R Chisman a a m

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of

110 Dollars

this / day of / being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

110

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

110

J C Ellison apt Surg M C S

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 2 day of February 1863

G. C. Ellison

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay. - - \$ 110

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. H. H. Ellison Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. H. H. Ellison*

and to the *31* day of *December* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. C. H. H. Ellison* on this *2d* day of *February* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. H. H. Ellison
1st Lt. Larry P. H.

To the Hon. Secy of the
Dep. of Agric. & Me.
Washington, D.C.
Nov 25/64.

Ellison, F.C.
Asst. Secy.

Q. 2-

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Bermuda Hundred, Va., 1864.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to

acknowledge

your letter of the 11th inst. regarding the
Prisoner of War captured between Warrenton
& Charles City Roads, about five miles from
Richmond, Va. on the 17th of Nov. 1864.

By direction of Major General Butler
he will be sent to Fort Fort Monroe.

Very respectfully,

Charles H. Smith

James H. Smith

and John Smith

Protestant

Ellison, G. H.

Gordon Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and G. H. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Lt. H. C. ...
Capt. J. C. ...

Appears on a

Register

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
June - 1865.

Date

June 10

Roll dated

not dated.

Number of roll:

3

(689b)

Atkins

Captain.

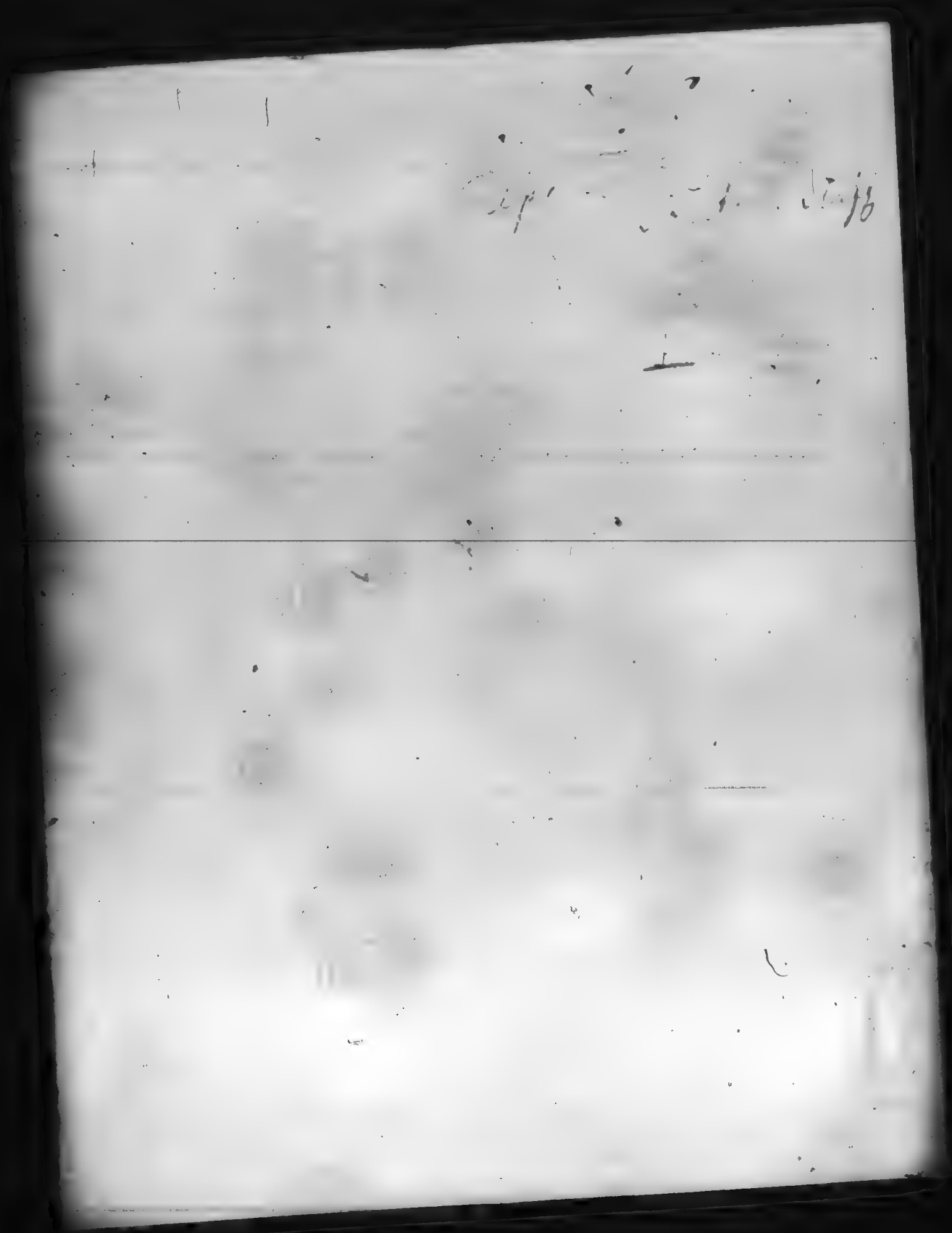
Ellison, Geo. H.
Capt. A. S. C. Gordon's Staff
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



66
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 16 1865.

I, the undersigned *W. H. Ellison*

Capt. W. H. Ellison
~~DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR~~ that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Ellison
Capt. & A. D. C.
DESCRIPTION:

Height, *5* feet, *12* inches. Hair, *Black* Eyes, *Blue*
Complexion, *Dark*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *W. H. Ellison* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

W. H. Ellison
Capt. 1st Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

Ellison Jas F.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Capt. A. G. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison Jas F.
(Woods Regt)
Co K 36 Tex. Cav.

Ellison, L. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Ellison L F

Washington

Bradford Battery

See personal papers of

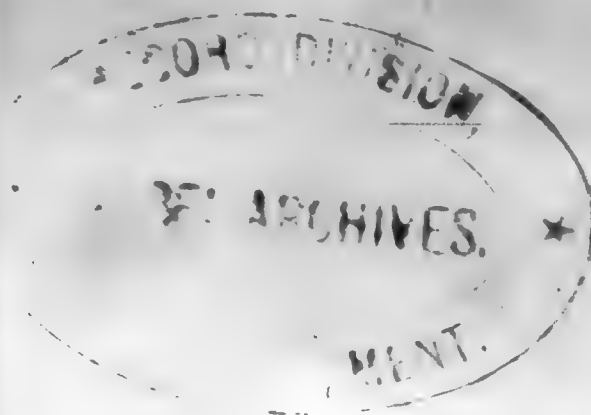
Jas F Foulke

Washington

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the file.

No 13 -
No 11 Voucher to A. B.
12-8-1863
\$121 ²⁵-
L. A. Ellison



No. 15.

No. 15.

We, the subscribers, do hereby acknowledge to have received of *May G. P. Collins* ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster *Pettigrew* *By* the sums opposite to our names respectively, being in full of our pay for the period herein expressed, having signed duplicates hereof.

DATE	No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	PERIOD OF SERVICE		DATE OF PAY		PAY		Deductions		Amount received		SIGNERS' NAMES	WITNESSES	REMARKS
				From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Per month	Per day	Dollars	Cents				Dollars	Cents
1862	1	John Doe												L. A. Ellison	A. Gochman 1 st Lieut.	
<p><i>Appined</i></p> <p><i>Big 2. M. will pay this account.</i></p> <p><i>By command,</i></p> <p><i>Richard P. Allison</i></p> <p><i>A. Gochman</i></p> <p><i>A. Gochman</i></p>																
<p><i>This account will be paid when Capt. Bradford attaches to it a certified copy of the order detailing Mr. Ellison as acting surgeon of this battery.</i></p> <p><i>Richard P. Allison</i></p> <p><i>Richard P. Allison</i></p> <p><i>A. Gochman</i></p> <p><i>A. Gochman</i></p>																

121 25

I certify, on honor, that the above receipt is correct and just.

1000

Mr. J. L. A. 1000

121 25 -

[No. 22.]

No. *77* Abstract B *11* Qr. 196

Dollars *24 75*

Paid *1* of *11* 186*7*

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. Ellison*

Dr.

186

DOLLARS

Cts.

For Extra duty from the 20th
of July to the 30th Sept 1863
being sixty one days at 40 cts
per day. as Co Surgeon.

24 40

appeal and orders to be
paid.

*Ans R. R. R. R.
Lt Col Cursey.*

8

24 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Bradford Capt
Confederate Guards Artillery. Miss. Tols.
Quartermaster

RECEIVED AT

the

day of

186

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Ellison

Ellison, L. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers here.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. R.

C

A. H. Ellison
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Pettigrew's Brigade,

for the month of

Nov.

1862

Post or Station

Camp French.

With what troops serving

Miss. Batt. Artillery.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Ellison
Copyist.

Elliston, G. M.

Tappan's Brig - P. S. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18
2	52557330	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Tappan's Brigade,
Price's Division

C. S. A.

G. W. S. Tappan
Major, A. I. M.

Appears on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l
Tappan's Staff.

Date of appointment *Jan. 26*, 186*3*.

Date of commission *Jan. 26*, 186*3*.

Date of assignment to duty *Nov. 21*, 186*3*.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *28*.

Where appointed from *Ark.*

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 109*1*, pages *16*
and 544.

(648)

F. B. Ratzy
Coryist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Just M. Allison
Major D.M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl J. B. Tappan

Date of appointment

April 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

April 11, 1863.

To take rank

January 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

D.M. Gent.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 178

(636)

P. F. Duncan

5797

Copyist.

Elliston, J. M.
Maj. & Col. S. M. Churchill's Div.

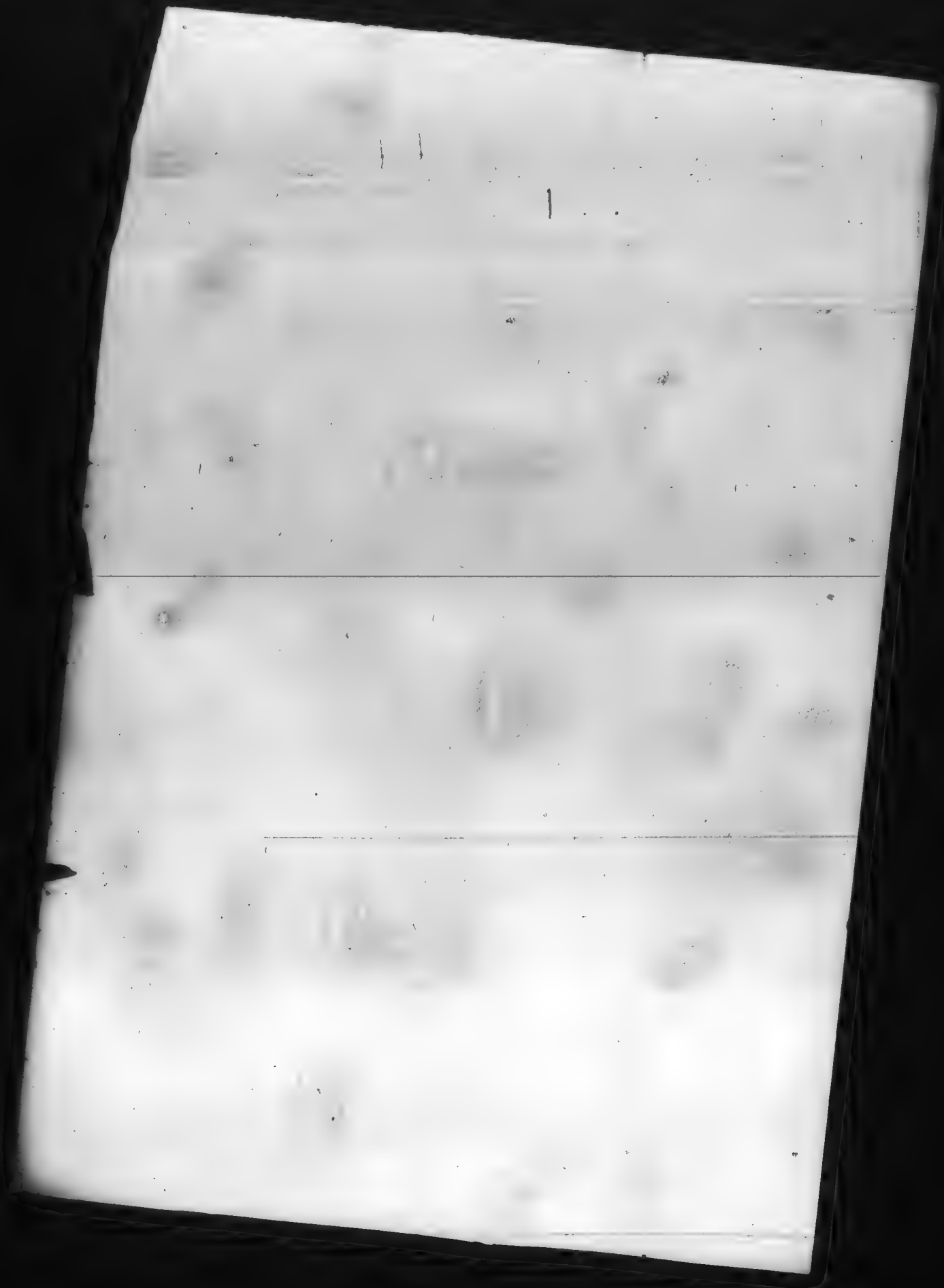
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Nashville Tenn.*

Done at *Memphis Tenn.*
this *7th* day of June, 1865.

*J. M. Elliott Maj. & Chf.
2nd M. Churchill's Dir.*

Approved

Wm. B. Bay 47 1st Reg. Inf. C. S. A.
Chas. F. Williams 1st Reg. Inf. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

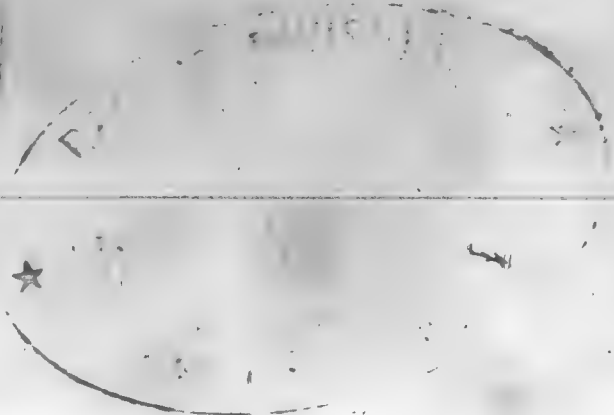
No. 311. EXTRACT B. 44th Qr. 1862

John C. Holden

EXPENSES
DOLLARS *17.00*

Paid *13th* of *Nov* 1862

*I have no Expense other
but vouchers or affidavits
required. True, J. C.*



The Confederate States,

To *James M. Ellis*

1862.

10. 11.

*For expenses incurred at
at Oxford Miss on 2. 11. 62
1. 11. 62*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the same were rendered in and they were necessary for the Public Service.

Received at

A. R. Hooper

Quartermaster

at the residence of the *13* *of Nov*
A. Quartermaster - C. S. A. - 11. 62
Dollars and

(DEPT. A12)

for M. Ellis

sent.

Ex. 22.

Jas. M. Ellington
app. Feb

App't. by Brig
Gen. Tappan as
L. M. on his
Staff.

14

approve

By order of the officers

18 Feb 63

WAR DEPT

Rec'd Feb 20/63
Feb 20/63

Richmond Va Jan 26 1863

Thos G. Seddon
Secretary of War

James H. Johnston
my Staff.

Very respectfully
Yr obt servant

Wm L. Johnson
Brig Genl USA

Elliston, J. C.

ad. Q.M.

Gen Churchill's Div. Trans-
Miss. Dept.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

G.O. 303/24

Dec 22, 1864

Ellington James M

Alfred Jan 26 63 - Agm & ordered to report
to Jefferson Brigade - relieved & ordered to
Churchills Division.

personal papers of

Jacob W. Timmin

Rank Arch

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Elliston, J. M.

RAN , major & q.m. - California staff

COMMISS. 5 Jan 20 03

ASSIGNED Nov 21 03

BORN IN Ky

AGE , , 28.

APP'D FROM Ark

CH. 1 - CO $\frac{1}{2}$ - 544.554

Elliston, James M.



May 425 to Gen Tappan

SEE 3/E

Amos Tappan

Captain

Regt. Adjutant

1/7

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the file.

Elliston. J. M.

Major T. G. M.

Japani Brigade

1875

Appointed Jan 26 03

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTER MASTER

COM ISSARIES

RANS MISS DET.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS.



James C. Hester
Major

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed

President

When appointed

26 Jan, 1863.

Date of appointment
from Richmond,

26 Jan, 1863.

Post or station

Camden

District

Arkansas

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks: Quartermaster
Post Quartermaster

J. E. Jones

(CONFIDENTIAL)

J. M. Johnston
Major Gen.
Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division, District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price.

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff: *Present*
present and absent.

Post or station *Camp Sumter*

Remarks

(CONFIDENTIAL)

E. M. Crismon
Major Genl. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Major General *E. M. Crismon* Army

of the 1st Division

for the month of *Dec* 1863.

Station

Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Station *Present*
present and absent

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

List

U. S. F. C. T. B. 200.
First Division
Last dated Jan. 25.

Position of Staff
Date of commission Jan. 25
Date of assignment to duty with this Division,)
Remarks
1863
cr. 21. t., 1863

Elliston, James M. 512
Elliston, James M.,
Lt. & O.O., Maj. & Q.M.

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd
Tappan's (J.C.) Comd
Churchill's (T.J.) Comd
C

Scurry's (W.R.) Comd

✓ Dec. 10, 1862. 2d Lt. J.M. Elliston, Co. E, 19th (Dockery's) Ark. Inf., tenders his resignation and says he has received the appointment of Ord. Off. to Gen. Scurry, now in Ark., which he desires to accept. (Per. Papers)

Tappan's (J.C.) Comd

✓ Jan. 26, 1863. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. April 11, 1863; to rank Jan. 26, 1863; to report to Gen. J.C. Tappan. (Report, A.O.)

Churchill's (T.J.) Comd

✓ Sept. 9 (about), 1864. Gen. Tappan says: "Some ten days ago J.M. Elliston, my Brig. Q.M., was relieved from duty and assigned with the Div. comd. by Gen. T.J. Churchill".

(Per. Papers of J.W. Tappan Sept. 19, 1864.)

✓ Nov. 1, 1864. Maj. & Chf. Q.M. reports under G.O. 71 (1-67-810, E.)
Nov. 21, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chief Q.M. of Gen. Churchill's Div.

(Vol. 41-4, p. 1070)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----28-----

Prepared by *[initials]* Examined by *[initials]*

1/2 Dec 11th 1861
1/2 Dec 11th 1861
1/2 Dec 11th 1861
20th 8th

Under his resignation
in order to accept a Staff
Appointment.

1 Enclosure

Dec 11th
Approved & forwarded
H. H. Dimmock
Lt. Col. Comdg Regt

Adj Gen 2nd Brigade
Bowers Division A W
Par Det No 306 at 4th
Dec 31 1861
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Saml H. Earle
Col Comdg Brigade

Dec 11th 1861
Approved & forwarded
Lieut J. J. Brown
Dir. Gen. Comdg A W
Reviewed Dec 26 1861

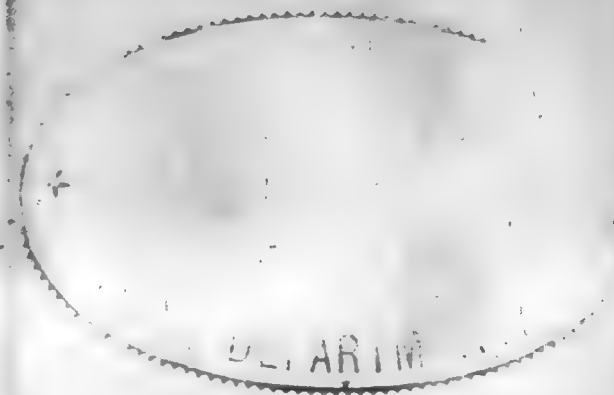
Ad 200 12/12
A. M. D. E. L. A.
12 Dec 1861

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Magdalen Comdg

H. H. Dimmock
Canada Dec 13 1861

Respectfully forwarded
J. J. Brown
Lt Col. Comdg



Head qrs 19th Ark Regt
Camp near Tuscaloosa Miss Dec 11/62
General S. Cooper
A & I Genl

Sir!

I have the honor to tender
my resignation as 2nd Lt of Co "E" 19th Ark Regt
for the following reasons viz:

I have received the ap-
pointment of Ordnance Officer to Brig Genl Scurry
near Arkansas; which I desire to accept. Evidence
of this is given in the enclosed letter from Hon
C. B. Mitchell Confederate Senator from Arkansas.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Serv

J. M. Ellison 2nd Lt Co "E" 19th Ark Regt

11.

Chlorophyll

Washington D.C.
Nov. 30 1862

Dear Jimmy

I received your letter
of Jimmy Williams at ~~Richburg~~ ^{Richburg} and
may have, but had no time to answer it.
I met with ~~Mr. S.~~ ^{Mr. S.} Secy of Texas at
Richburg, he is a native of Tennessee and
a play-mate of my boyhood, his
command will be in Arkansas. I received
your the appointment of Ordnance Officer
to his Brigade.

He has doubtless written you before now. I am
The subject, I ~~am~~ ^{am} you to accept the position
at ~~Richburg~~ ^{Richburg} Secy is a perfect gentleman and
a great friend of mine, he has promised
me to do you in every way in his power
and to make your situation a pleasant
one, he and all well and send our love
to ~~you~~ and accept the appointment

Yours truly

Chas. Williams

Receipt for 10,000 lbs. of
W.H. Haynes & Co. Clothing and
Clothing Bureau at 1000 lbs. the
12 days of September 1863

Two Under shirts 4.00 8.00

I Certify on honor that I have this day
purchased of Mr. W.H. Haynes & Co. of
Army ~~and~~ the ~~the~~ They articles
Specified and that I have paid
him there for the ~~and~~ stated
and that they are for my own
personal use as an officer

J. M. Johnston
Major & 2nd

Ellzey, Mason 21

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg Asst Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*M. Graham Ellzey
8th Va. Inf.*

Elmore, A. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lk.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Edw. J. St.
A. H. Connor
2 Lieut
R. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report 1 S. C. Regt. E. Men
Date of appointment Jan'y 13, 1865
Date of confirmation Jan'y 13, 1865
To take rank Decem 20, 1864
Date of acceptance Feby 4, 1865
Delivered Sept. 16, Ga. & Fla.
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 95, page 162

L. J. Taylor

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

S. C.

(11/17) Elmore
S. A. 11/16/1864
Appears to

Register

containing Rosters of Confederate Soldiers, Pro-
vided Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: 20 Dec 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion:)

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 468 1/4

(625)

5452

Copy 1

Elms Co H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. G. S. Fort Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

6

C. H. Wilson

Capt & U.S. Post Commissary Charlotte N.C.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Charlotte, April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

90

(639e)

C. H. Wilson

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

C. H. Evans

Capt.

Appeared

Return

of Post of Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of Jan.

1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: A. C. L. of Post

Commissioned Mar 24, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 1

(661)

Thompson

527

Copy

CONFEDERATE

H. S. Jones
Capt.
Invalid corps

Return

of Post of *Ch. L. Co., N. C.*
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

not stated

Remarks: *A. P. S. of Post (com-
missioned March 24, 1864)*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 11

(Enl)

Thompson

327

Copyin

CONFEDERATE

Ec

C. H. Evans
Asst. Com. Capt.

Approved

List

of officers of the Confederate Army in the
Subsistence Department, 3^d District, North
Carolina.

List not dated *

Date of commission

Mar. 13, 1864.

Date of assignment

to Maj. C. H. Evans

July 30, 1864.

Authority

By Sec. of War

By Maj. C. H. Evans Aug. 1, 1864

Nature of duties

Post Commissary

Address

Charlotte N.C.

Detailed

1864

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Charlotte N.C. Feb. 14, 1865

Inspection Report H. N. 47 enclosure 2.

C. H. Evans

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

212
Charles H. Jones
Capt. & Asst Comm

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *2 Carolina*

To whom report *Comm Genl*

Date of appointment *March 24*, 1864.

Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1864.

To take rank *March 13*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *Apr 21*, 1864.

Delivered *Comm Genl*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *320*

(886)

500

H M
Copied.

APR 1 E 13.

D. M. Brown
Major & B. B.

Charlotte, N.C.,
March, 13th 1864.

Take that Chas. St. Elms,
who has been in his employ
since May 1863, be appointed
Comd. Agent, if that will
ensure the continuance of
his services, & if not, that
he be appointed Capt. & 4th Lt.
& ordered to report to Maj.
S. for duty.

Reason of Substitutes
Richmond, Va. Dec. 11/63
dismissing report to the
Comptroller General for his attention
The above is a most unusual
case this service to my knowledge
and indifference to Major
S. who has charge of 2
quadrant infantry batteries in
Richmond, Va. Dec 11/63

ad. North Carolina, independent
of being Port Commissioner
at Charlotte. Mr. Elms has
served in the employment of
Major S. since May 1863.
This was since that time
he refused to accept
comparing offers from outside
Parties. ~~Mr. Elms~~ has been
influenced wholly & entirely
by a desire to give the
Government the benefit
of his services; at the
time he declined the employment
of Major S. he was not
able to military duty

W. H. M. C.
Major & B. B.

I have in this case
a point to make. No other
doing & I am willing
can depend with such
- dent that men
X L. B. T. T. T.

A 9
Capt. St. Elms
Comd. Agent
Charlotte, N.C.

I have done the value of Mr Elms services
& my inability to supply his place if deprived
of him. The amount of security to be
required is a matter of indifference. I
can not have Mr Elms appointed
as Agent in the way suggested & I
would prefer please try to have some com-
missioned as Capt & ordered to report to me
for duty. You & Maj Sloan both think that
I should have a Post Commissioner for some
reason. I would prefer a bonded agent if
for reasons assigned I would prefer Mr
Elms to anyone else. please to this
me as soon as you can. I desire to be
useful and that nothing alone prevents me
in troubling you with this application.

Very truly
yours

Chas. L. French Esq

Mr S. B. French Esq
Richmond Va

11/10/13
Wm. C. McLean
Letter enclosing
application for
the appointment
of Mr. C. C. Colms
as bonded agent

make the
office here by
since May
bond. agent
meant the
the service
to be apt
ordered
for duty

St. Louis

6/10/13

Wm

Sept 6th 1864

114. I am in view of the Commission
General of State Affairs & the 1864
General Officers & Agents to supply without
delay &c. This incidently contemplates the
existence of a class of Agents who are
not affected by the recent act of Con-
gress - and I earnestly desire to have
Mr Charles H. Elms of this place made
one and ordered to report to me for duty.

He has been my Warehouseman and
Company Sergeant since the month
of May 1862. He became when not
subject to Military duty & has contin-
ued so notwithstanding the most compe-
tent offers from the Express Company.

He is the best qualified man for the pos-
ition I ever saw or met with and no one
could not be supplied were it to be
him - On the 31st of August 1863 I

made application to the Commission Gen-
eral to procure if possible a continuance
of Mr Elms services in my Department &
enclosed with that application a com-
munication from the town most wealthy
intelligent & influential Citizens of this
place which stated more strongly than

John Lewis Childers
July 27 1864

Has been recommended
to the 1st Kansas Cavalry
Co. 16, comd. A. S. Rice
to be assigned, order to
be for duty.

Comd. Rice
The 1st
Kansas Cavalry
Co. 16

Bureau of War
Records July 27

Ref. Ref. to Adj. Gen. with
the recommendation that Capt.
C. W. Elms, A. S., be ordered to
report to Maj. James H. Brown, Adj.
Gen. for A. S., for duty with
Maj. Elms at Charleston.

L. H. Thompson
J. L.

8437 437 Ref

RECORD OF
CHARLES
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT
and to be July 27 1864

Forward request
of Capt. C. W. Elms,
A. S., to be assigned
to duty with him

Letters Received
A & I G C.

Received 27. July 27. 64
July 27. 1864

Col. J. A. Smith
Commissary General
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir - California 25th
1864 under orders from the Secy of War, I reported
to you for duty as Assistant Commissary (Captain)
for assignment in North Carolina. Having
heard nothing from that report, I repeat, if
stating that I am informed by letter of May
3rd from Chief of Bureau of War, that my
Official Bond is approved.

I have been and am on duty in this place
under Major C. M. Lane C. A. and request justly,
as a wish, to be permanently assigned to him.

Respectfully Yours

V. H. Elms Capt & Co. 3

3- II 45
Ch. i. l. h. c.
Isb, 14, 1863-

Capt C. N. Elms
Pnt. Commissary

Statement of Funds in
hand at date of inspection
by Capt. J. H. Walcott Act. C.



[Form 6.]

Monthly Summary Statement of Funds received and disbursed at
to July 14 1865

Charlotte NC from Jan'y 1st

1865

1	To Amt disbursed in purchase	38,531	77	By bal. due as per last		
2	" " " " " " in Catalogue	1536	75	Statement Dec 31	10,837	72
	" " " " " " in charge			By Cash on Jan'y 1 st 1865	130,000	00
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital	2577	00	" " " " " " of Way Hospital		
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital			By Amt due from Hospital		
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital	9000	00	Dec 31	5200	00
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital	870	00	By Amt due from Hospital		
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital			Dec 31	5200	00
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital	5000	00	By bal. of body to 2nd Reg	1756	80
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital			By Amt to CB Mrs. Latta		
	" " " " " " of Way Hospital	3187	30	By	1925	03
	To Balance due				152,982	71
	Confederate States	92,336	89			
		152,982	71			

from the 1st Jan'y '65

I certify that the above is a true statement of all moneys received and expended by me on account of subsistence
to July 14 '65, and the balance is in my hands

C. H. Ellis
Capt & Co

LOS

Elmer C. H.
Officer

N.C. RAILROAD,
NO. 16

Elms, C. H.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 179/23

Jul 30 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 1 day of February 1865.

Wm. L. Smith Capt.

U. S. Army C.S.

From the 13 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of January 1865

Pay, \$ 1148 14

Forage,

Amount, \$ 1148 14.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn says, on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. H. Elms. Capt & A. C. S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1865							
For myself,	12 March	31 Jan'y	10	18	140	—	1484	—	Appointed A. C. S. 12 March 1864.
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$1484		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *never paid.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *G. D. Spencer Capt & A. C. S.* this *14* day of *February* 1865, the sum of *Fourteen Hundred & Eighty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, \$ *1484*
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *1484*

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Elms
Capt & A. C. S.

[No. 33.]

Abst. G

Qr. 186

REQUISITION

For



Det. Ludwig

Elms C. H.

[No. 33.]

No. 8

Abet. G. 3rd

Capt. C. H. Elms a. e. s.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For August 1864

and August 1864

Wm. J. Cooke
Charlotte, N.C.
August 1864
Capt. Elms a. e. s. A. Q. M. will issue forage to
our horse in the service of Capt. C. H. Elms
a. e. s. it being necessary that he have men
for the proper discharge of his duties
Wm. J. Cooke
Col. Comdg Fort

[No. 33.]

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Wagon*

Lt. H. Cline A.C. at *Charlotte N.C.* for *31*

of August and ending the *8th* of *August* - 186*4*.

Private Horses in the service of *Capt.*

days, commencing the *1st*

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.	REMARKS.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Charles H. ... : the *10th* of *August*, 1864, of *John M. ...*
 pounds hay, *218* pounds fodder, in full

charged
RECEIVED AT *Charlotte N.C.* : the
Assistant Quartermaster *Three 7/8* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition. (DUPL)

(DUPLICATE)

of August, 1864, of John
bushels oats, — pounds hay, 219 pounds fodder, in fall

C. M. Evans Capt & Co

NO. 33.

No. 19 Abs't G. 2d Qr. 1864

Capt. Elmo A. C. S.

Requisition for Forage.

For: Sept 1864

Issued Sept 1864

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for Our
A. C. Pies at Charlotte, N. C., for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of Sept
 1864, and ending on the 30th of Sept, 1864.

Date of Requisition.	PERIOD		DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
	From.	To.	No. of Horses.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
1864	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	6	x	x	9	180	x	x	270	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Charlotte, N. C., the 1st of Sept
 Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. One Hundred & Eighty
Seventy pounds of Oats: —
— pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. H. Ellis Capt & Co S
Capt J. M. Tate
 1864, of Captain J. M. Tate, Assistant
 pounds of Corn: —
 pounds of Hay, and One Hundred
C. H. Ellis Capt & Co S

Elms Charles H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Captain Asst Comdr

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elms C. H.

Elms, George O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

28/29 LA sup

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

George S. Elms
Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *La.*
To whom report *29 La Regt.*
Date of appointment *Dec 12*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1863
To take rank *Apr 22*, 1862
Date of acceptance *May 7*, 1863
Delivered *John E. J.*
Secretary of War *J. W. D.*
Remarks: *With rank of*
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

W. H. ...
Copyist.

General James L. Smith

Thos. M. Smith, Jr.
2nd. 11th. 1862.

Recommended for
Hon. Sec. of War.



Opelousas Jan^y 22^d 1864

To whom it may concern -

The undersigned takes great pleasure, in stating, that Lt. Geo. O. Elms - of the P.A.C.S. is an officer of great energy - and an accomplished Engineer - His employment in the Engineer Corps would be an act - highly proper - and of great benefit to the service -

Lt. Elms has a special knowledge of the Topography of this Dept^y - and this, joined, with his ability & zeal - renders his appointment highly judicious -

Thomas Mullett
1st Lt 9th La. Batt. & Capt Regt

VE 247
Co. E. W. F. R. R.
Mobile Ala
May 13 1864

Recommending et al O'Ellers
for promotion in Engineer
Corps.



Ad? 13 May '64 -

Mobile, Ala
May 3rd 1861

I take pleasure in stating that I
have had an intimate acquaintance
with Lieut. E. E. Evans for over ten years
he served with me for several before the
war as a civil Engineer and I always
found him sober energetic and thoroughly
competent for the discharge of his
professional duties & now I have no
doubt - never a more excellent Captain
of Engineers.

John W. Rucker
Col. 6th Regt. Art.

Elmer G O.

Oct. 20. Dofin Allen Mrs. T. E. Lu

APC - E-100.

Nov. 64

41

At 10:00 AM.

25

41

IAN

Prisoner

FEE

10

A 150 0 2 00

jin

Left this morn TE Lm

Aug 26 - 1960

Elmer Geo C.

Alfred

Capt of Engrs

S 1 $\frac{92}{E}$

3

Ch 1-156

Co.

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

Elmer Geo. O.

1 Lieut
Corps of Engineers

A, & I, G, O-707 - E-1864

4612 - E-1864

813

A, & I, G, O-707

753

3

1864

Oliver H. C.

July 21 1864

THE

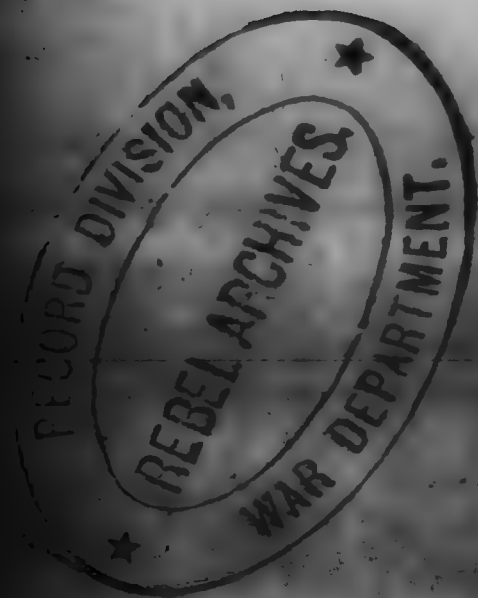
May 21 1864

1st of Congress

SEE 69
8

FILE

Geo J. Clarke
2nd of Cong.



To the Hon. Secy of War
 Washington D.C.
 20th Sept 62
 Sir,

Lieut Geo O Elms has been
 Adjutant of my Regt since
 since its organization -
 He distinguished himself
 in the fights around
 Vicksburg - and is an
 officer of excellent
 energy and efficiency
 in my opinion he
 is eminently deserving
 of promotion
 Allen Thomas
 Col 28th Regt
 Mobile, Aug 11th

Lieut. Elms served
 with credit during
 the Siege of Vicksburg
 He was Adj. of the
 2nd La. Regt 20th Sept 62
 Geo O Elms
 Major 28th Regt

20th Sept 62

I am, please
 Sir, your obedient servant
 I am, please
 Sir, your obedient servant
 I am, please
 Sir, your obedient servant

Referred to the Engineer
 Bureau by order
 of the Secy of War
 20th Sept 62

Mobile Ala. Aug 11th 1863

General O. Cooper

Ct. & I. Co. 10th A.

Sir

I have the honor to apply for an appointment in the Provisional Army as Captain of Engineers.

I have been a Civil Engineer by profession - for ten (10) years in the Engineering of the present War - having been engaged on several public works - in Louisiana and Mississippi - I was Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of (45) foot girder bridge the Mobile Central R. R. I have also been a Lieutenant an application for the same appointment from Ficksburg (Mississippi) received was then returned - and with a new application - was not approved - I am an Engineer and a Civil Engineer - I have been on several occasions - and I am recommending me to the Adjutant General as Assistant in the Engineers - I am with the application - I have just learned that you are in the city - and I think you will be the honor to review the application - believing that I can be of some service

to the country - there in my present position
- my influence (Col. Thomas) has been
been stationed at Vicksburg since the
of 1862 - until its capture was made
by the United States forces in the 4th of
July - I have been with it in all the
engagement around Vicksburg
I flatter myself that I have seen
many of the - in the formation of
of my commanding officer -
I have the honor to be General

Very Respectfully Yours

George A. Smith

1st Lieut. 2nd Regt.

28th Jan. 1863

Mobile. Aug. 14th 1862.

I have known Lt. Allen for several
years past. While he was engaged actively &
usefully in survey (Public and private) in
Louisiana. where he won a well deserved
reputation for integrity & ability in his profession.

I write cheerfully in asking his appointment
to the position he seeks in the adjoining letter.

Yours truly

Wm. L. Allen
formerly Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. La
& now Comm. 2nd Regt. La
for his State,

This is to certify

Mobile Ala Aug 11th 1863

that I have known Geo
O. Elms, Lieut & Capt 28th Ia Regt for ten years
was engaged with him as Capt on the Meric, Cent
R-R. in 1853 & 4. also on the Memphis & Little Rock
in 1856. And know him to be a good practical
Engineer, and do therefore recommend him
to the War Department for Capt of Engineer
Troops.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours obedt servant

A. J. Parsons

Capt Eng & 1st Lt 28th Ia Regt

Statement of
Maj. Murriweather
C. S. E. - recommending
Lieut Elmer - for an
appointment in the
Engineers -

Wm. W. 11.

RECORDED

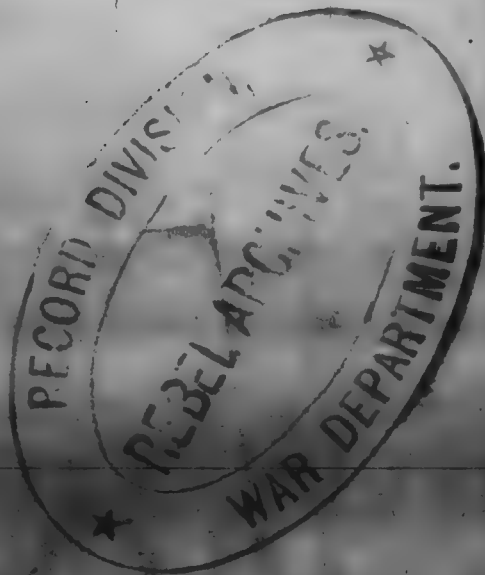
x

George O. Elms
31. August 1863

George O. Elms 1st Lt and Adjutant 24th Maine
Infantry Regiment, and one of the 1000
paroled prisoners, applies for a com-
mission in the Engineer Corps of the
P.A.C.S. I have known Lt Elms for
the last six or eight years as a Civil
Engineer, and he has always had the
reputation of industry and strict-
attention to the duties of his profession;
and well, I have confidence, in his good
service in that Department of our military
service.

Statement of
Capt. J. H. C. S.
recommending Lt.
F. H. C. S. for an
appointment in
the Engineer Corps.

Encls - C. 92



Adjutant's Office
3rd August, 1863.

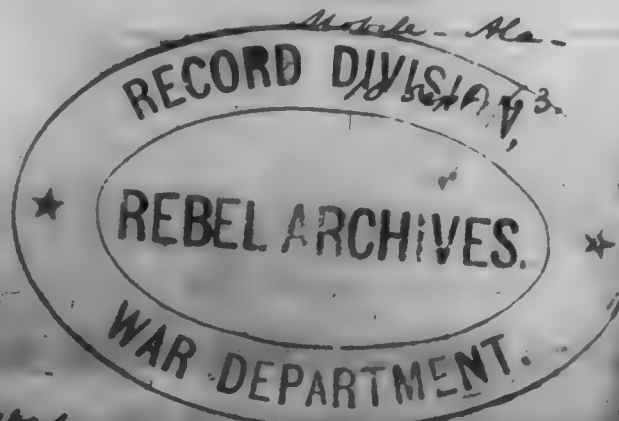
I take great pleasure in stating
that Adjutant G. O. Shaw served as
Assistant Engineer for me on
public works before the war, &
that he always manifested a
high degree of zeal and ability
in the discharge of his duties.
I consider him a most
valuable gentleman and a good
engineer.

Yours truly
Wm. D. James

79-

Geo. O. Elms

Mobile - Ala.



asked for appointment as Capt.
in the Engineer Service.

to be received in 1863.

Consideration

August 1863. Return to him
12 P.

Recd 18 Sept. 63.

612 Mobill Ala
July 14 1864

Geo. O. Elms
ad. 29 La Reg.

Renews his application for appointment in Eng. Corps or Troops. Refers to former application & testimonials now on file in Eng. Rec.

apptd. 19 Oct. 64



ad. 21 July 64

R E 21 July 1864

Mobile Ala. July 1st 1864

Col A. S. River
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau
Richmond, Va.

Sir

I have the honor hereby
to call your attention to my application of 10th
August 1863 - for an appointment as a Captain
in the Engineers - at that time I was on parole - having
been captured with my Regiment at Vicksburg - from
that parole I have been monthly (27th June 1864) been
released, and I am anxious to go into service with
the Engineer Corps, or Engineer Troops. I have
been Adjutant of my Regiment 29th La. Infantry
(Thomas) since its organization, and I cheerfully
refer to the endorsements of Col. (now Brig. Genl.) Thomas
Brig. Genl. Sharp, and also Genl. W. C. Smith, as to
my military character, and the professional
recommendations are file in your Bureau

I belong now to the Trans Miss. Department,
am under orders from Genl. E. H. Smith (see copy enclosed)
which duty I expect to have completed in the course of a
few weeks. I am well acquainted with Western Louisi-
ana, and as I understand a Regiment of Engineer Troops
is being got up for the Trans Miss. Dept. I should like to
get an appointment with it - I am the ranking Sub-
altern officer in my Regiment - nearly every officer

of which has been promoted except myself, none who were
promoted when I was appointed Adjutant, are now
Captains. I therefore respectfully ask the consideration
of the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Yours, Sir, & Adjutant

George O. Strong
1st Lt. & Adjutant
29th Reg. Inf.

Dec 15 1865

Sir,

I take pleasure in giving the following
testimonial of the merit and ability of Lieut
George C. Elms

I have known him for the last
Ten Years and always found him prompt and
efficient in all the duties of an Engineer. In the
Years 1854 & 1855 he had Charge of a Division of the
Mississippi Central Rail Road of 45 Miles in its
Location and Construction

In 1859 I took Charge of a
topographical Survey of the Exchange District
of this State and I chose Mr Elms as my Asst.
and he served in this capacity for more than a
year to the utmost satisfaction of myself and the
Board of Commissioners.

I know no man of his age
that more fully understands the whole Mechan-
ics of his profession than Lt Elms and as a
result he has most courteous and honorable
and is therefore cheerfully recommended to all friends
and all who may meet a friend or Engineer

I am Most Respectfully

John S. Smith's
Point of Certification

C. L. C.
State Chief Engineer & Surveyor
San Francisco, Ca.

Mobila, Ala. Aug. 28th, 1901
Maj. Genl. J. E. Guil. Jr.
Chf. Engr. Bureau

Richmond - Sir

I have the honor
to request that you will return to me
the papers filed in your Bureau in
my behalf and my application for a
position in the Engineer's - and that
you will no longer consider me as
an applicant for a position in the
Engineer's office and to be Genl.

Very Respectfully

Yours Very Truly

George O. Ehlers

1st Lt. + Adj't

29th La. Inf.

162
Wm. H. L. July 14-1861

Gen. H. C. Allen

Wm. H. L. 11/14/61

Wm. H. L. Allen

requesting to have
copies of his papers

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him

sent to him



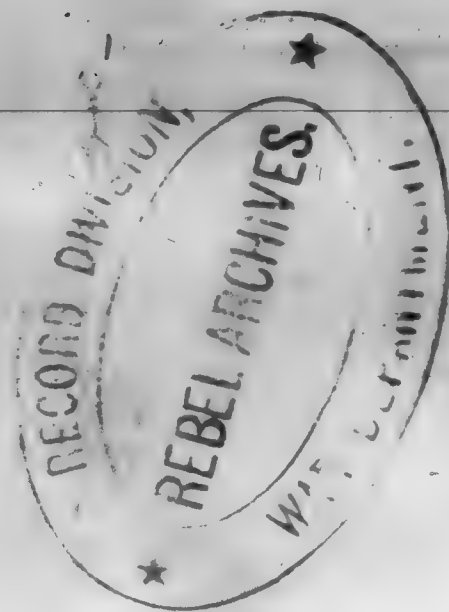
Mobile July 14th 1864

Col. Rives

You will confer a great favor on me if you
will loan copies of my papers which are on file in
the Cong. Bureau - need not send me now

Very Respectfully, Wm. O. S. George D. E. King

Address Lt Geo
O Burns Apple-
- Court Captaining
Engineers -



Regiment
Respectfully
Yours
J. G. Clarke
Capt & Co. A. G.

Wm. A. J. Rogers
Mechanical Engineer



Recd. 24 Nov 1864

Shenandoah Agency

S.O. 81

Contract of Special Order

No 810

See Genl. Order July 28

See for report to Washington

for previous orders for the

Brigade commander

by Genl. A. Thomas

Exhibit

16th Cavalry Mass. Department
Shrewsbury April 4th, 1864

Special Order No. 81

The following named officers will proceed to
Selma Ala. for the purpose of procuring arms for the
Brigade commanded by Col. A. Thomas. They will
be returning with the arms be authorized to improve
transportation in sufficient quantity and kind to meet
the exigencies of the case -

Lieut. G. O. Elmer, Adjutant 20th La. Reg.

By command of Lt. Genl E. Kirby Smith
(signed) S. S. Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Copy
Lieut. G. O. Elmer
1st Lt. & Adj.
29th La. Reg.

Exhibit A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Gen. Surgeon Gen. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E. F. F. C. S.

A. E. Brad
Com. Surg. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date April 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

2
(654)

A. C. Black
Copyist

Elaborate John P

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Wash. Stew & Wash. Stew

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

John H. Wilkerson
Hon. J. K. Wilkerson

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.,
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

June 1

Roll dated

June 1st

June 1st

Individual names of the soldiers whose names are borne
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 150007

Number of roll

3

(6296)

John H. Wilkerson

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record.

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

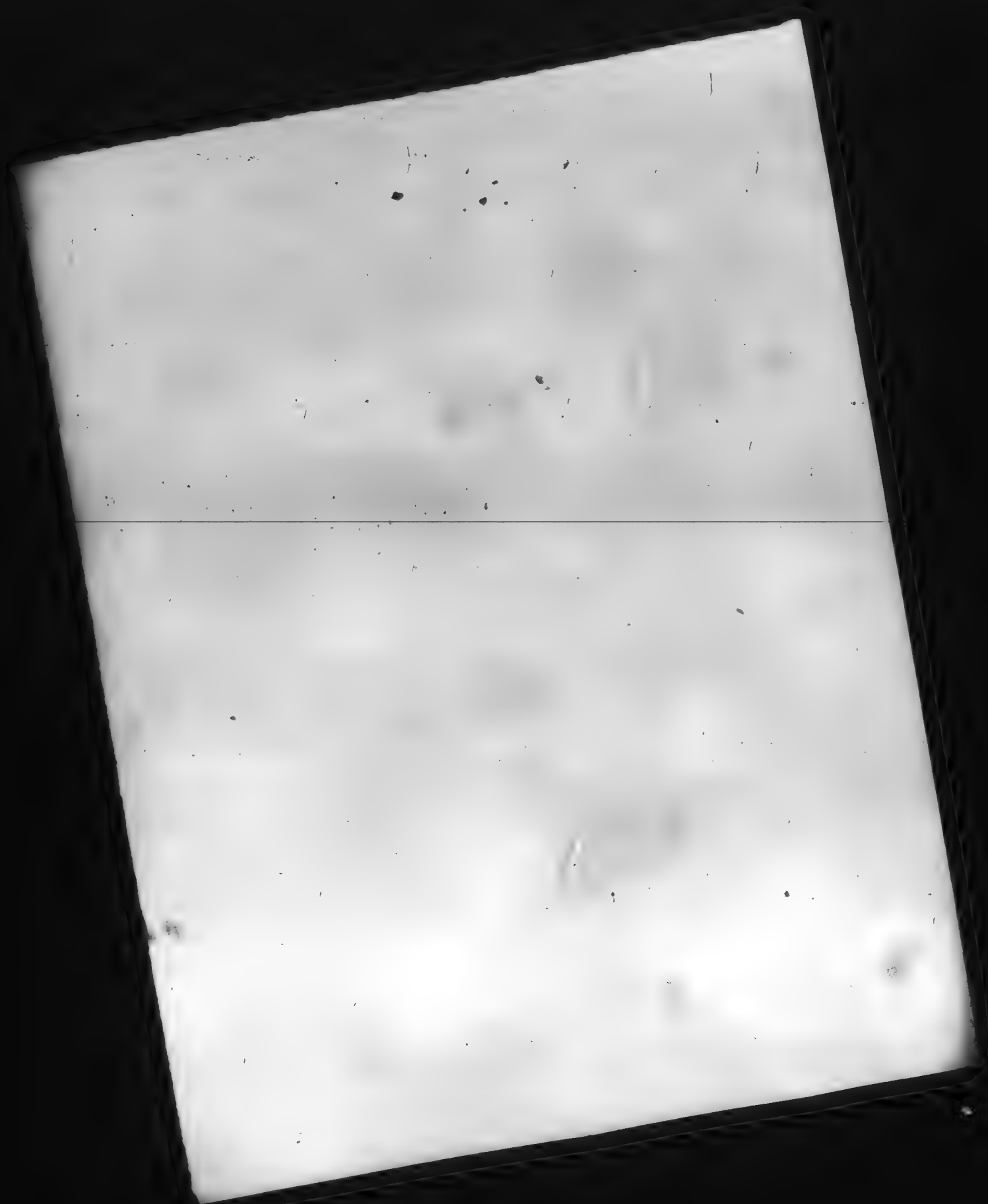
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Duty



Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 19, 1865.

I, the undersigned

J. B. Plessey
Asst. Provost Marshal
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

DESCRIPTION:

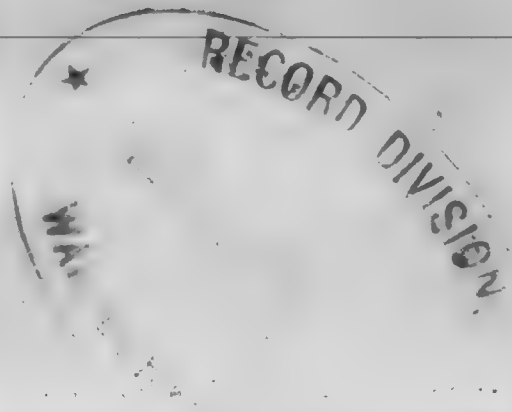
Height, 6 feet, 1 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Wm. A. Smith will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. B. Plessey
Capt 784 Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

John P. Elaberry
Acting Surgeon



The Orange County Register
to the Superintendent

To 11 one Coffin for
discharged soldier who died
at Orange Co. N.Y. Oct 12, 1883
(1) Coffin @ \$32.00

I Certify that the above account
is just and correct, and
actually necessary for the public
service

Geo. P. Elderry

Not. Secy. in Chy

Hospital Orange Co. N.Y.

Given at

day of 1883

at N.Y.

Truently Two witnesses in presence
of said account

1142
Eckstner, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
CONFEDERATE.

Major & Q. M. Major & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

Number of cards herein.

Number of papers herein.

MARK

See also William H. Eckstner
2 Mtd Rifles, Ark.

Elstner, W. H.
Major, 1st Reg't
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. Anderson
No. 1000

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile, Ala.)
this 1st day of May, 1865.)

W. H. Anderson
Maj. Gen.

W. H. Anderson

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. H. Anderson

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Lawrence
1st Lieut
1st Regt. Ark. Inf.
Capt. Lawrence
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark.*
To whom report *2nd Lieut. Lawrence*
Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.
To take rank *1st Lieut*, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Dec 12*, 1861.
Delivered *Genl McCulloch*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*
Remarks: *Dropped under*
GO 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 31

(626)

5797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm H. Estner
Major D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*
To whom report *Genl E McNair*
Date of appointment *Dec 12*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.
To take rank *Nov 1*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Jan 1*, 1863.
Delivered *Genl J. G. J.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 177

R. H. Duncan

(526)

577

Copyist.

Ec

W. H. Colstner
Maj. 2m.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of M. N. Brigade.

Roster dated *Brandon, Miss.*

Oct. 25, 186*3*

Present rank *Maj + g.m.*

Former rank *Capt + g.m.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 4*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Present*

Appears on

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Nov. 4th*, 1864.

Date of commission
or appointment, *Nov. 4th*, 1862.

In what Dept. serving *D. M.*

By whom assigned *See War.*

Remarks: *In commission*
Regimental

Inspection Report C. N. 18; 1864.

(664)

523

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. V. Goldsner
Maj. Reynolds Brig

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Columbus, Ga.

Sept 27 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 1, Enclosure

(284)

W. H. Gallinger
Copyist

6.

W. H. Ehtner
Maj. G. M.

Appears on

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officer serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*

Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Genl. Reynolds - Halthall's*
Div.

Date of appointment

Jan. 4, 1862.

Date of assignment

Nov. 4, 1864.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. N. 231. See are

N. F. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H. H. Elitner
Major

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Tusculum, Ala.*
Nov. 8., 186*4*.

Date of appointment *Nov. 4.*, 186*2*.

Date of assignment *Nov. 4.*, 186*4*.

Authority of assignment *Secy. War.*

Remarks *A. P. M.*
Reynolds's Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28, inclosure 3.

T. Bay

(664)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. H. C. C. C.
Maj.

Appears on a

Certificate

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs
recommended.

by **Medical Examining Board,**
at **Meridian, Miss.,**
for week ending

Feb 28, 1865.

Brigade *Regiment*

Residence *Meridian, Miss.*

Length of furlough *30 Days*

Disease *Nephritis & Syphilis*

Remarks: *30 Days recommended*
Feb 22, 1865.

Book mark

(684)

L. L. H. H. H.

204

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. H. Colston

Major

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters - Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863

Date of commission, 186

Bonded or not bonded

Date of bond, 186

Command McNairs Brigade

Station

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

Heunk

E

W. H. Elstner

Major.

Appears on

Report

of Quartermaster on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report dated *Demopolis, Ala*
May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded.*

Date of commission or appointment, *Nov. 1, 1862.*

In what command *Genl Reynolds's Bn*
2. M. at Pollard. In the field.

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. H. Ellsner

May

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*
Mar. 15, 1864

Location *Mc Hair's Brigade*

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded*

Remarks: *Brigade Quartermaster*

A. J. Andrews

(302)

2860

Copyist

Electron. Wm. H.

acc. 9.9.9m

~~Do. 12. Ark. M. R~~

~~May 4. 9. m.~~

700.2100
17 ✓

6178
 May 12 1862

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT
 Common to the
 W. H. C. in trans-
 fer to the Union
 Marine Department

Respectfully
 Submitted
 to the
 Secretary of the
 War Department
 for the
 Records of the
 War of 1861-62
 May 29 1862

Received by the
 Secretary of the War Department

May 12 1862

Respectfully submitted to the
 Secretary of the War Department
 for the
 Records of the
 War of 1861-62
 May 14 1862

AS I GO,

Eletner. W.H.

May 99. A.

McNaire Brigade

Nov. 20 1863

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER. ASTER

DEPT. OF MISS. ST. LA.

FILED WITH F. T. RETURNS.

2-224

Write nothing on this card

Elstner 1/2

MAJOR & Q M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND

BRIGADE *Raymond*

DIVISION *Walthall*

CORPS *Stein*

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE *JULY 20. 1864*

Jan 22. 1865

~~SEE~~ LIST No. 3, 6

QUARTER MASTERS

ARM OF TENNESSEE

2-204

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH *REPT.* RETURNS.

Elkman: W.H.

MAJOR & Q.M.

McNaire Bugate.

MARCH 15. 1864

Q.M. Reynolds Bugate at Pollard Ala

May 2. 1864

Official No 267

SERIAL NO. 243
DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
FILED WITH E. J. RETURNS.

ETM on up

1
1:40 PM
1

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

McKenna Brigade

SEE LIST No. 1

PT F ASTER

A. OF TENNESSEE

WHEN IN PT RETURN.

E

Major M. H. Vinton - Gen

Mr. Vinton, please send
me a copy of the report to
the Joint Committee on
the subject of the
military establishment in
this country.

Very truly,
Yours,

John A. Sedgwick

in answer to
your letter of the 10th inst.

From the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

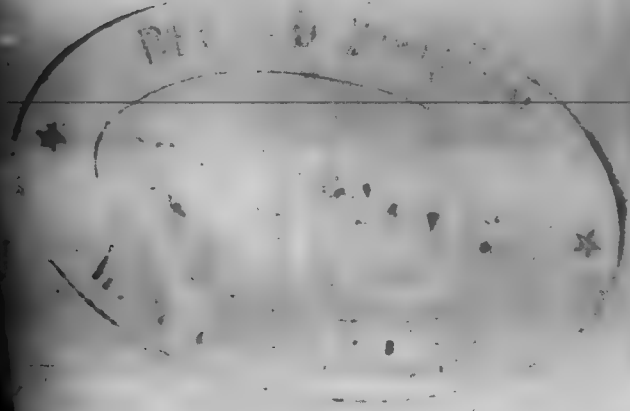
Since [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] you inform me what [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
162. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

These [illegible] are lost in active [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

20
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

21
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tonchen No 2
H. H. Edman
Maj + a 2 M
Jan 8th, a 2nd. 1863.
\$2000⁰⁰



Ten

May 11 1863

1863

Abstract to

Tonchen

\$2000.00 Received Allisona Tenn January 8th 1868
of Major Richard Orme A.2nd. of A. Ten Thousand
dollars funds of the Quartermasters department
for which I am accountable at the Treasury

Duplicates,

Jr. H. Elmer
Maj & A.2nd. Tenn

[No. 12.]

Elstner.

No. 42 Abstract A Qr. 1863

W. H. Elstner

Dollars 22 25
100

Paid 31 100

W. H. Elstner

Elstner

The Confederate States,

Form 12.

J. W. H. Elster

D.

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

March 30	To Two P. Pants	10.00
	Two Coats	12.25
		<u>\$22.25</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return,
for the *1st* quarter, ending on the *31st* of *March*, 1863.

Received at *Wintrille Ala.* on the *30* day of *March*, 1863
of *M. Cheatham, Maj +*
Two Dollars and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account

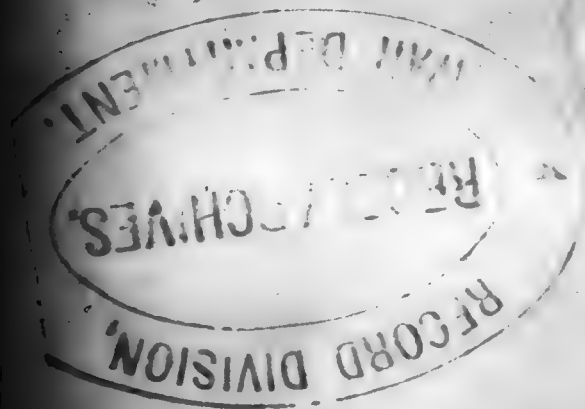
W. H. Elster
(RECEIVED)

Test of claims
by
Maj W H Estlin
of McChains Brg

June 20th 1864

Mr Fortuna

Wiley Street



Maj R. H. Elstner. of the 1st Maine Brigade
has filed the following list of claims for
lost in action - to wit -

	Wm. Sturtevant -	\$ 160.00
	J. Hornberger -	120.00
	J. H. C. Shephard -	120.00
	J. R. Loring -	100.00
	H. M. Smith -	180.00
W. M. M. Lee	J. A. Hurlbut -	200.00
	J. F. Smith -	200.00
	Se David -	90.00



3 enclosures
 Hq. Gen. Reynolds Brigade
 Oct 28 1864
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded.
 D. H. Byrd,
 Brig Gen.
 1st Div. 1st Corps
 2nd Div. 1st Corps
 3rd Div. 1st Corps
 4th Div. 1st Corps
 5th Div. 1st Corps
 6th Div. 1st Corps
 7th Div. 1st Corps
 8th Div. 1st Corps
 9th Div. 1st Corps
 10th Div. 1st Corps
 11th Div. 1st Corps
 12th Div. 1st Corps
 13th Div. 1st Corps
 14th Div. 1st Corps
 15th Div. 1st Corps
 16th Div. 1st Corps
 17th Div. 1st Corps
 18th Div. 1st Corps
 19th Div. 1st Corps
 20th Div. 1st Corps
 21st Div. 1st Corps
 22nd Div. 1st Corps
 23rd Div. 1st Corps
 24th Div. 1st Corps
 25th Div. 1st Corps
 26th Div. 1st Corps
 27th Div. 1st Corps
 28th Div. 1st Corps
 29th Div. 1st Corps
 30th Div. 1st Corps
 31st Div. 1st Corps
 32nd Div. 1st Corps
 33rd Div. 1st Corps
 34th Div. 1st Corps
 35th Div. 1st Corps
 36th Div. 1st Corps
 37th Div. 1st Corps
 38th Div. 1st Corps
 39th Div. 1st Corps
 40th Div. 1st Corps
 41st Div. 1st Corps
 42nd Div. 1st Corps
 43rd Div. 1st Corps
 44th Div. 1st Corps
 45th Div. 1st Corps
 46th Div. 1st Corps
 47th Div. 1st Corps
 48th Div. 1st Corps
 49th Div. 1st Corps
 50th Div. 1st Corps
 51st Div. 1st Corps
 52nd Div. 1st Corps
 53rd Div. 1st Corps
 54th Div. 1st Corps
 55th Div. 1st Corps
 56th Div. 1st Corps
 57th Div. 1st Corps
 58th Div. 1st Corps
 59th Div. 1st Corps
 60th Div. 1st Corps
 61st Div. 1st Corps
 62nd Div. 1st Corps
 63rd Div. 1st Corps
 64th Div. 1st Corps
 65th Div. 1st Corps
 66th Div. 1st Corps
 67th Div. 1st Corps
 68th Div. 1st Corps
 69th Div. 1st Corps
 70th Div. 1st Corps
 71st Div. 1st Corps
 72nd Div. 1st Corps
 73rd Div. 1st Corps
 74th Div. 1st Corps
 75th Div. 1st Corps
 76th Div. 1st Corps
 77th Div. 1st Corps
 78th Div. 1st Corps
 79th Div. 1st Corps
 80th Div. 1st Corps
 81st Div. 1st Corps
 82nd Div. 1st Corps
 83rd Div. 1st Corps
 84th Div. 1st Corps
 85th Div. 1st Corps
 86th Div. 1st Corps
 87th Div. 1st Corps
 88th Div. 1st Corps
 89th Div. 1st Corps
 90th Div. 1st Corps
 91st Div. 1st Corps
 92nd Div. 1st Corps
 93rd Div. 1st Corps
 94th Div. 1st Corps
 95th Div. 1st Corps
 96th Div. 1st Corps
 97th Div. 1st Corps
 98th Div. 1st Corps
 99th Div. 1st Corps
 100th Div. 1st Corps

Hq. Div. I. T.
 Med. Dir. Office
 Lascumbia Oct 30 1864
 Res. for. Approved
 A. J. Fard
 Med. Dir.
 10/30/64
 Res. for. Approved
 For Genl Hood
 A. R. Mason
 Major & a 4
 Letters Received
 A & I G O.
 Recd at Hq. Genl Hood's Office
 Nov 1/64

Res. for. referred to the Quar
 Master General.
 By order Asst. General,
 Ed. A. Payson
 A. A. Genl.
 A. S. H. O.
 Dec. 9. 64.

In the Field North Carolina
October 25th 1861

Gen James H. Seddon

Secy of War

Having been examined by
your Med Ex Board and pronounced unfit for
active duty in the field, but fit for duty in
the hospital, I respectfully ask that I may be assigned to
in the U.S. Army Medical Department & may receive
proper certificate of Med Ex Board.

Very respectfully

J. M. H. Egleston

Gen. Reynolds Surg.

Wishes

in the field North also
October 23, 1864

Wm. W. Edtner J. M.

Applies for an order
to appear before a
board of Examiners to be ex-
amined for Retirement.

John Reynolds, Brig. Gen.
Oct. 23, 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded. This officer
has been unfit for duty
for the last year or there-
abouts & is so diseased
that exposure almost
always renders him
unfit for active duty.

J. H. Reynolds
Brig. Genl.

Received
A & I O.

H. G. H. H. H. H. H.
Oct. 23, 1864

Sup. for App.

E. L. H. H. H.

Wm. W. Edtner

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

H. G. H. H. H. H. H.
Oct. 23, 1864

Sup. for App.

E. L. H. H. H.

Wm. W. Edtner

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

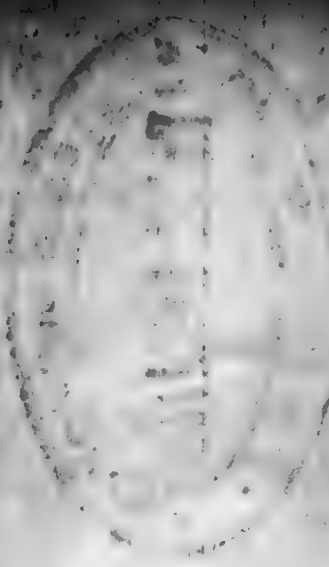
Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully

Respectfully





In the field Oct 23rd 64

Sir,
I would respectfully request permission to appear before
the Medical examining board to be retired
on account of disease of the
year 1863 while in the service of the United States, which rendering
me unfit for duty in the field.
Respectfully,
Edw. Davis

Wm. H. Egleston
Maj - Gen -

Wm. H. Egleston
Maj - Gen -

10016
15005



733
24. 11. 1844

History of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

James O. Sullivan, Esq. Secy. of the Com. &c.
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the
report of the Commission on the subject of the
reform of the courts and judiciary. I have the
pleasure to inform you that the same has been
forwarded to the proper authorities for their
consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Very respectfully,
J. O. Sullivan, Secy. of the Com. &c.
J. O. Sullivan, Secy. of the Com. &c.
J. O. Sullivan, Secy. of the Com. &c.

Tr. & B. Co. Ltd.

21. 10. 1913

2263

Maj. H. C. ...

Approved and ...

forwarded

the ...

1913

1913

1913

1913

1913

Respectfully forwarded,
and would respectfully
ask that the ...
absence asked ...
grat. ...
not ...
for ...
with ...
shows ...
come ...
charge ...
want ...

1913

W. H. Harrison

Chief Surgeon

Chief Surgeon

S. G. French

...

PORT DIVISION

ARCHIVES

...

San Francisco
French's Dr. N.Y. Dec 30th 1863

I have the honor to ask for a leave of
absence for sixty days for the purpose of
visiting my family. Circumstances -

My health at this time is such as to im-
-pede me from discharging the duties of my of-
-fice, a Surgeon's Certificate of which is annexed,
and I desire to visit my family that I may
-effect their removal from their residence
near the enemy's lines to a safe place and
make other arrangements for their protec-
-tion.

To
Col. Ben. L. Ewing
Chief of Staff
Dept. of the West

I have the honor
To be Hon. Asst. Surg.
Wm. H. Lister
Major of the 1st

Deerfoot River

1860

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named person. I have the honor to certify that the same person is now in the service of the United States Army, and is now in the service of the United States Army, and is now in the service of the United States Army.

Handwritten: The Car...
... ..

Write nothing above this line

W. H. E. Estner

Major G. M.

Reynolds Brigade

Dec 28, 1864

Granted leave for 2 days

(S. 70. 174. Army of Gen. Hood. Ch. 2. 12. 949)

1862
May 11th 1862
Tibbee 1st Regt Iowa Co 1st
Nov 1st 1862

Asking transfer from
field service to post or
depot duty. Would like
to be ordered to report
to Genl Smith.

Dec 12th 1862

Liberty Station 2000 to 3000
Nov 1st 1862

Recd to the General
J. F. Lean 1st Regt
1st Iowa 1st

I forwarded
on the 31st ult. an application for transfer
from "Field Service" to Post or Depot Duty
based upon Certificate of Army Medical
Examining Board, and asked to be assigned
to duty in the Trans. Miss. Dist. I have served
since the commencement of the war in
the field, as a line officer and quartermaster
and my constitution has become
so impaired that my services and the
service of my country would be
my retirement from field service.
I volunteered in the service at the beginning
of our troubles, and wish still to serve
to the best of my ability, and believe I can
do so more effectively in the hospital
than in the line of war and I earnestly request that

When I received your letter I was glad to hear of your success in Congress. I have been greatly interested in the Army since the war and the Rebel Army. I have been very much interested in the war and the Rebel Army. I have been very much interested in the war and the Rebel Army.

WAR DEPT
 REBEL ARMY

Genl. Reynolds has proved himself worthy of the esteem and confidence of Atlanta. His Brigade is devotedly attached to him, and under his leadership have won additional laurels during the arduous campaigns of the Summer and Fall. I am sure the deep interest you took in him has proven well and will continue to prove a great service to our Cause.

Chap. 5, Book 12.

Genl. Grant has the esteem and confidence of the Army and will strike the blow - a proper opportunity presented. The Campaigns since the fall of Atlanta have been severe but most nobly borne up. Soldiers met every privation and hardship and held the Tennessee River and Spotsylvania.

Very respectfully
 J. H. Johnston
 Maj - G. M.
 Reynolds Reg.

[illegible]

His Excellency
Jan 19th 1864
Genl. P. H. R.

May 17th Election of me

~~Mr. Harris says to him~~

Released from duty in the
brigade and ordered
to report for duty to

James W. Young act off
Quartermaster

[Faint handwritten notes]

20

For the Major & Brigadier
French's Div. Mexican War
Jan 19th 1864

Col.

I have the honor to ask to be relieved
from duty in the Major & Brig. and ordered
to report to the Major General Chief
Quartermaster for assignment to duty.
My reason for this request is my health is
not good and am unable to stand the
exposure necessary for field duties.
A Surgeon's certificate is appended.

I am Col.

Very respectfully

Yours

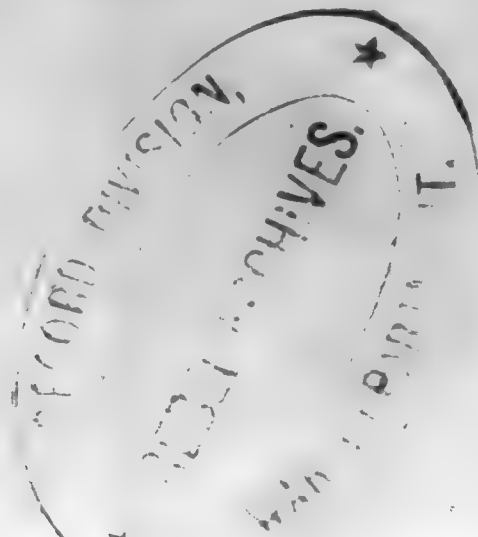
To the Colonel

Major & General

Col. J. B. Lamar
Adj. Gen.
St. Louis Polk's Cont.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section, consisting of several lines.



CLAP. 3, BOOK 8.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a date or signature.

2110 Office Men. 1894
Camp near the river.

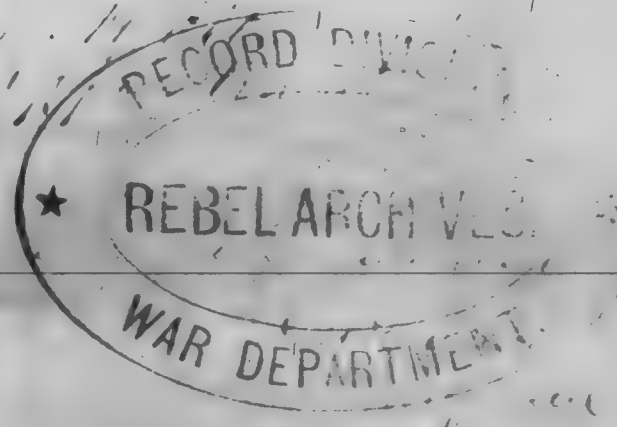
1894 10 3

I have been thinking of you
very much since you left the
camp and the day of your
departure is still before me.

I have the same feeling
as you are doing.
W. H. L. L. L.
The day of the year

AG
 If vacant appeal
 By order of pay of war
 I claim for
 29th Nov 1862

7112578 app
 10494 feb



H. Q. De Hart & Sons
 Knoxville Nov. 20. 1862.
 Respectfully forwarded.

J. Kirby Smith
 Gen. Comd.

Copy submitted to the Secy of War
 James S. Whiting

1890 Records
 Jan 26/92
 Recd. J. L. H. V.
 No 257562

Letters Received
 211

It is my duty to
inform you of the
fact that the

you are the
secretary of the

I have the honor to
regard the appointment of William G. Elmer
as Major in the G. M. Department, to report to me
in due time, his commission take effect from the date
of my appointment.

Capt. Elmer is a landed officer
having served as Major in the 2nd Regt. Ark. Mounted
Infantry from the 22nd of May 1862.

I have the honor to
to remain, respectfully,
your obedient
servant
Wm. G. Elmer
1862

E

Ma. Am. Fr. Intelle

REPORT

Report dated Shelbyville

Arch 8, 1863

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: Bonded-as-Capt

No. 1

Season

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W. H. Eltsner

Maj & A.Q.M. 3rd Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent
with leave and on detached service
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.
Report dated Shelbyville
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Feb 27, 1863.

Length of leave 60

By whose authority Genl. Bragg

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

Elstner, W. H.
Maj. Gen.
Reynolds Bldg.

leave of absence 30 days
On surg certificate

Spec Fla. Or.#174
Hq. Army Tenn in the field,
Dec 28/64

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Elstner

Maj. J. M. Reynolds's brig.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers of Division and
Brigades, Walthall's Division.

Report dated.

Dec. 8

, 186 4.

Date of commission Nov. 4

, 186 2.

Date of assignment Nov. 4

, 186 2.

Authority for assignment
Hon. Sec. War

Remarks: absent sick

Box 55
No. 20

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

2

H. Blstner

Major A. M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Folk Corps
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

March 10,

186 3

Division

Brigade Third

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks.

Box 49

No. 24

Dickson

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

1st Reg.

Maj. A. S. 3rd Reg.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.
Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 3rd Reg.

Box 49
No. 9

Desers.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Commissaries,
2d Division. Polk's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

Report not dated.

Department Gr. Ar. 186
Date commissioned
Remarks Sick

Box 51
No. 10

Copyist.

513 ✓
Eletner, Wm. H.

Eletner, Wm. H.,
Capt. & A.C.S.,
Actg. Brig. Q.M. & Coms., Maj. & Q.M.

2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles.
McIntosh's (J.) Comd
McNair's (E.) Comd
Harper's (Col. R.W.) Comd
Coleman's (David) comd
Reynold's (D.H.) Comd

2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles.

Nov. 4, 1861. Appointed from Ark. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles.
(Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly 1st Lt. Co. G.

McIntosh's (J.) Comd

✓ Dec. 26, 1861. Col. J. McIntosh, 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles, comdg. Div., says: "Capt. Eletner, 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles, acted as Brig. Q.M. & Coms." (Vol. 8, p. 24.)

2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles.

✓ Mar. 22, 1862. Col. Embry, comdg. 2d Ark. Mtd. Rifles, says it became necessary to assign Capt. Eletner to duty as Q.M. on Mar. 22, 1862. (Per. Papers May 1, 1862.)

McNair's (E.) Comd

✓ Nov. 1, 1862. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. Dec. 12, 1862; to rank Nov. 1, 1862; to report to Gen. E. McNair. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Mentioned by Gen. McNair, comdg. 3d Brig., as Maj. & Q.M. on his staff. (Vol. 20-1, p. 946.)

✓ May 29, 1863. Dropped under G.O. (70) Report, A.O.)

Harper's (Col. R.W.) Comd

✓ Mar. 8, 1863. List shows him Maj. & Q.M. of Harper's 3d Brig., McGowan's Div., Polk's Corps

McNair's (E.) Comd

✓ July 5, 1863. Mentioned as Maj. & Q.M. of McNair's Brig., French's Div.
(M-535, W.D.)

✓ Aug. 15 & Sept. 4, 1863. At Q.M. Office of McNair's Brig. signs as Maj. & Q.M.
(Per. Papers)

Coleman's (David) comd

✓ Oct. 25, 1863. Roster shows him Maj. & Q.M. of McNair's Brig., Col. David Coleman comdg

McNair's (E.) Comd

✓ Jan. 19, 1864. At Hdqrs. McNair's Brig. signs as Maj. & Q.M. (Per. Papers)

✓ Aug., 1864. Insp. Report shows him Maj. & Q.M., Reynolds' Brig., Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn.

✓ Oct. 28, 1864. Signs as Maj. & Q.M. of Reynolds' Brig., Walthall's Div., and requests that he be appointed to post duty on account of ill-health. (Per. Papers)

✓ Nov. 20 & Dec. 8, 1864. Insp. Reports H26 & J54 show him as Maj. & Q.M. of Gen. Reynolds' Brig., Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----AS-----

Prepared by *[initials]* Examined by *[initials]*

Elstner W H
Capt. A. A. M.

No. 4. "E" 1 Gr 1863

2 names

Entered

Invoice of Guatemalan Property
transferred by Maya Clarke & Co. to
to Capt. Walter A. A. M. S. A. in Camp
Jan 2nd 1862

\$165 1/2 Corn (110 Bush)

I certify that I have this day
transferred the above property to
Capt. W. A. M. S. A.

Geo. H. Clarke
Maya & Co. S. A.
per E. J. A.
C. H.

Elstner W H
Capt a a m

Capt Weather
Com 8th

10/16
✓
16-57-1-62

(CONFEDERATE)

E

..... Elatner

..... Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps..... McNairs..... Brigade.....

Station.....

Bonded or not..... Not Reported

Remarks:.....

Bcx 52.

No. 27.

Cl 5.

Copyist.

SENATE

H. H. Elstner

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters of Stewart's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division
Brigade Reynold's
Bonded or not. Bonded
Recommendation Brig. C.N.
Present assignment Reynold's Brig.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. H. Elatner

Major G. M. Reynolds Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 40 Stout. (in pencil)
on Roll.

Box 52.
No. 29.

-See Clark

Copyist.

no 11 "B" 4th 1863

no 12 "B" 4th 1863

no 13 "B" 4th 1863

no 14 "B" 4th 1863

no 15 "B" 4th 1863

no 16 "B" 4th 1863

The Confederate States

To Maj W. H. Estlin

J-

Nov.

Sept.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

Oct.

For expenses in travelling for self and detail
from man. and for postage from
Georgetown Ky. to Lexington Ky. to Harrodsburg
and Nicholasville Ky. etc. for the purpose
of procuring materials for arms & accoutrements
made in the "Main Body" \$75.00

For expenses incurred for transportation of self
and for baggage from Cumberland Gap Ky
to Knoxville and to Loudon Tenn. and to
Nashville Tenn and to Maryville Tenn &
to Loudon Tenn for the purpose of procuring
the "Main Body" supplies and having clothes
made for the "Main Body" \$30.00

I have to show account of the above expenses
which I performed the journey, and in my private
business for the purposes as stated, and in the
and necessary incurred the expenses as stated
and have returned in the customary manner
and not returning from leave of absence
I have been furnished with public transport
and in the event of -
Approved: W. H. Estlin
Major General

Received in the field Miss J. C. Lee, 1st Regt
Maj. W. H. Estlin & Co. (C. O. & 1st Regt)
one hundred and five dollars in full
the above account
Duplicates.

Head. Qrs. 3^d Div.

Army of Kentucky. Nov. 10, 1862

London, E. Tenn

Maj. G. W. Elstner. Div. Quarter. Master will proceed
to Knoxville immediately, and return to his Comd.
when he shall have completed the Business, upon
which he is sent.

By Order of
Col. E. Musgrave

Comdg. 3^d Div.

R. E. Fort

A. A. Gule

Maj. W. H. Elstner
Div. Q. M.

Special Order 3
No

Major Elebner A. G. M.
is ordered to Knoxville on business for the brigade
pertaining to his department.

R. W. Sharpe
C. C. Jones
2 Brig. 3 Div
Army of E. Tenn.

Save me some jeans 3
R. W. H.

Head Quarters, 3^d Division
Army of Ky. Nov. 3^d 1862.

Leaves E. S. Tamm

Major W. H. Eistner, Lieut. Quartermaster will proceed
to Knoxville immediately, and return to his command,
when he shall have completed the business, upon which
he is sent.

Maj. W. H. Eistner
Lieut. Quartermaster

By Order of
Col. C. M. Hain
Comdg. 3^d Division
R. E. York

A. A. Gaul

Head Qrs 3^d Division

Army of Ky Oct-23rd 1862

Cumberland Gap Oct-23rd 1862

Maj W. H. Elstner Dir. Quartermaster will
proceed to Knoxville immediately. And return to
his command when he shall have completed the
business upon which he is sent.

By Order of Col
E. Mcnair

Com. 3^d Division

R. E. Harte

A. A. Gens

Maj W. H. Elstner
Dir Quarter
Master

Attest W^c Mainard
City 1st 1864

Wm H. Elston Jun

Letter of Transmittal

Pay Returns for the months

of Dec 1863 & Jan 1864

Memorandum

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith
my returns for money received in account
of the pay of the troops of the Confederate States
to February 1st 1864.

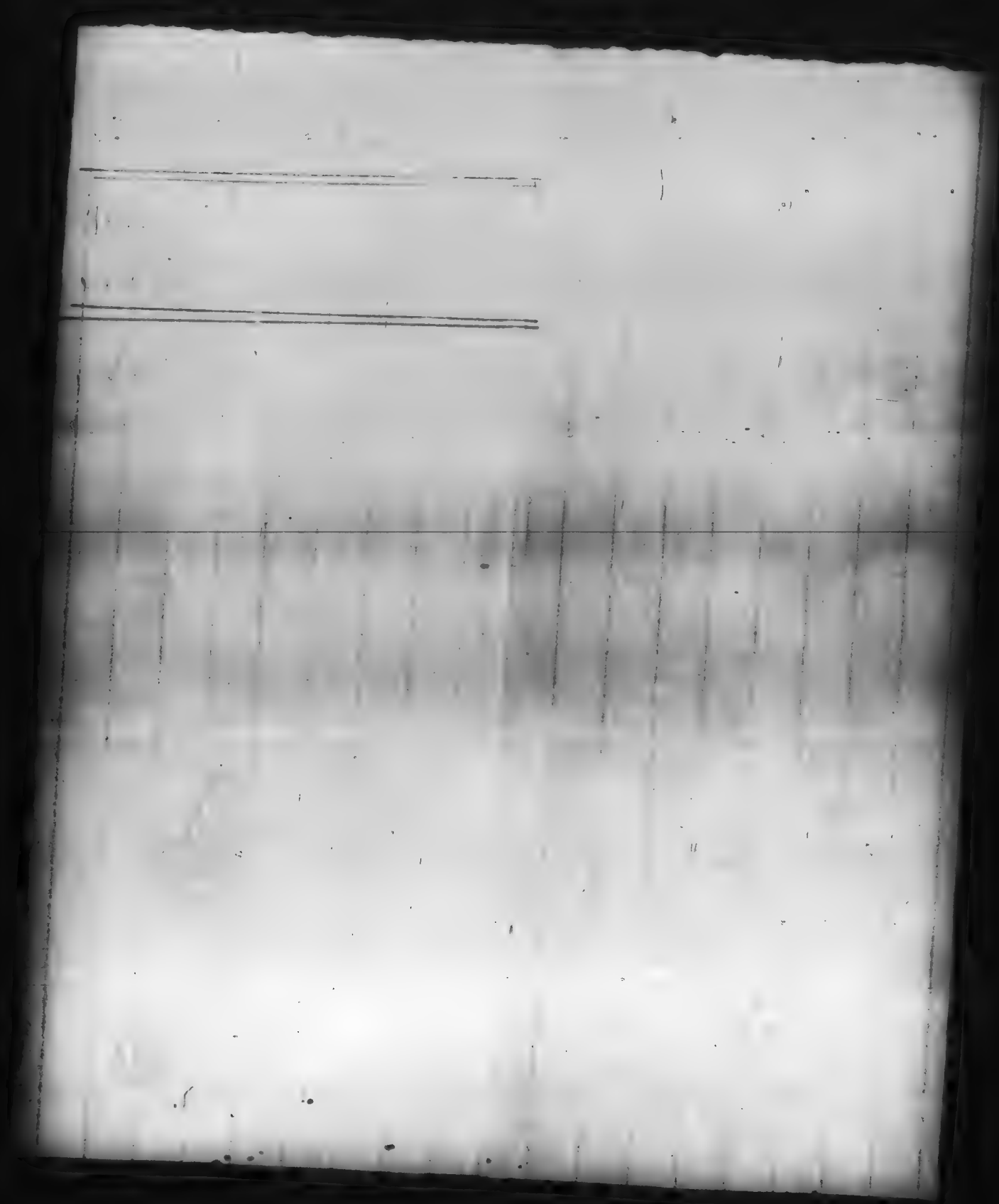
- viz -

- No 61. Abst of Payments with Vouchers
- " 62. account Current to Feb 1st 1864

I am very Resp Yours

Wm A R Austin
Quartermaster General

Richmond Va



Received at Richmond Va this day of
Capt W. S. Woods A. 2. M. the following property
viz.

(8) Eight Horses

Genl W. R. Elston
1st. Artillery

Richmond Va
July 5, 1862

Voucher No. 5

Pay to the order of *Mr. E. E. Edlin* 1864

From the *U.S. Treasury* 1864

To the *U.S. Treasury* 1864

Pay *\$648.00*

For *U.S. Treasury*

Amount *\$648.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. A. Johnston Maj'r Gen.*

On what Account.	Commencement and Ex-piration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remark.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For.....years' service,	<i>Jan'y</i>	<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>162</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>648</i>	<i>00</i>	

FORAGE—

For horse,.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or compensation of any kind for part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the rank of Major, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in this certificate, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any unpaid wages, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States for any money.

Capt W. P. Ferguson and to the *31st* day of *November* 18*64*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. P. Ferguson* *1900*
 Quartermaster *18* *Sept 1864*
Six Hundred and forty eight *1000*

amount in full of my account

Pay *648 00*
 To *648 00*
 Forage *00 00*
 Amount *648 00*

W. A. Johnston
Maj'r Gen

1861

Fort Gibson Cal. Ind.

Capt. W. H. Butler

A. A. M.

Voucher No 5.

✓

Bay-attle

2.

Received at Fort Sison, C. W. this 21st day of
December 1861 from Capt J. L. Lanza C. S., C. S. Army,
the following Subsistence Stores:

PACKAGES.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.
		22 Beavers on the hoof - estimated weight (16800) Sixteen thousand eight hundred pounds.

W. B. Elstner Capt-
A. A. M. Lanza

No 10 Abstract M.
4th Dec 1861

Capt W. H. Estlin
a a 9 m

31st Dec 1861

The ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Two thousand	2000	...	...
Four thousand	4000	...	...
Five	50	...	...
One hundred	100	...	...
Forty	40	...	...
Eight	8	...	...

...
 ...

NO. 54

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

Quarter of 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 21 60

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) one office desk
(1) one writing desk

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *them being destroyed by the enemy at*

St. John's Bay

N. H. Election
May 1900

..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Wahkiakum the 25 day of August 1906 of H. T. Mearns Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army... *The articles shown specified*

In full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES)

W. H. Edwards
1892

No. 100 ^{2nd} ~~Admiral~~ M... 186...

John A. C. Talbot
Chm

Taken ... 186... 2

RECEIVED at *Moab*, on the *9th* of *September* 1863, of *Publ*
Angus H. H. H. H., the following Articles of *W. Martin H. H.* *Viz*

NUMBER OF QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
<i>4200</i>	<i>Forty two hundred</i>			
	<i>Donkeys</i>			
<i>37</i>	<i>Thirty seven</i>			
	<i>Corn</i>			
	<i>Do</i>			

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. H. H. H. H. *Quartermaster U. S. Army.*

List of clothing and
camp equipage
transferred to camp of

Electer, W. H.
Lt. Col.

Sept. 30th 1861

No 5 Clisbuck II 2nd gr/64

Ceciliana
May 1846 Lam. gr
May 4th 1864

In answer to L

I can only say that on the 4th day of May 1849
one Public Storage for which Capt. D. H. Pope
a gun for Pollard, was a considerable sum
of money was shown to me and that Capt.
Pope was the best means in his power and
then tried to save the house, also shot on the 5th
inst (May) one man belonging to the Confederate
States, and one man belonging to the Confederate
States, being in the last stage
of this disease and thought by myself and
others beyond recovery, was shot to death, in order
to lessen the probability of the disease spreading among
the men, for all the property above named
Capt. Pope was a considerable sum to the Confederate
States, but I do not think ^{that} he held any property
accountable as he did his duty in the case.

W. H. Elston

Major of 1st Regt

Elstner

WH

Anchor No 5

FORM NO. 27.--(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster Stores, &c., delivered by *Wm H. Elder* to *Leut J. M. Davidson*
 at *Meridian - Miss* on the *28* day of *August* 186*5*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST	CONDITION	REMARKS
<i>(20)</i> <i>Twenty</i>	<i>5 P Bents</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>good</i>	
<i>25</i> <i>Twenty five</i>	<i>" Shoes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Leut J. M. Davidson* a Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Wm H. Elder Major QUARTERMASTER.



Invoice of Ammanite Porphyry
and rhyolite by Am. W. Co. Station
from O.S.A. to the Hawaiian
Islands. No. 1000

(2) 1000
In the field by Am. W. Co. Station
No. 1000

Am. W. Co. Station
No. 1000

No. 11 Date 20th April 1864

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

TRANSFERRED

To 1st Lt. E. S. Davis

Q. M. C. S. A.

At Fort Mifflin, Pa.

On the 20th April 1864

Received at Pollard Ala on the 3rd of April 1864
 of J. H. Pope Capt & (12 M. the following Quartermaster's Stores etc.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(3000) Fifty four thousand	Pounds Corn		
(24200) Twenty four thousand	Pound Fodder		
(5) Five	Shank Collars		
(13) Thirteen	Pound Cat tails		
(719) Seven hundred	Feet Linen		
(11) Eleven	Pair Drawers		
(13) Thirteen	Packing Boxes		
(10409) Ten thousand four	Pound Corn		
(100) One hundred	Letter Envelopes		
(100) One hundred	Official "		
(34) Thirty four	Letter Paper		
(4) Four	Map Paper		
(1) One	Shoulder Chain		
(11) One	Chain		
(1) One	Horse		
(11) Eleven	Woolen		
(2) Two	Single sets		
(4) Four	Lead Horns		
(100) One hundred	Iron Sacks		

N. H. Elston
 Maj. Quartermaster U. S. A.

10. Mo. M. 2. 1864

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

TRANSFERRED

To Wm. H. E. Stur

Q. M. C. S. A.

At Mobile Ala.

On the 25th of April 1864

Received at Pellard on the 25 of April 1864
of J. H. P. for Capt & Co. the following Quartermaster's Stores, to wit,

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
(1)	Four		Mules
(2)	Two sets		Wheel Hammers
(2)	Two sets		Lead Hammers
(2)	Two sets		Brachia

W. H. Coleman
Maj & Quartermaster U. S. A.

VOUCHER No.

39

ABST. M

Qr., 1863.

Transfer. 29th day of June, 1863.

To *M. A. Cushman*

By *J. C. Robertson*

At *J. C. Robertson*

Received at

Quartermaster U. S. Army, the article specified below, as per transfer of this date.

1861

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

100 lbs
of
Sugar

W. H. Johnston
Quartermaster.

Electra W H

[No. 43.]

No. Abst. L. Qr. 186

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

IN THE

Month of *July Aug Sept* 186

Re Turner

No. 43.

LIST OF ARTICLES lost or destroyed in the public service *at the post of San Juan, N.M.* while
in possession and charge of *Quartermaster C. B. Army,*
in the month of *September* 186*3*

No. or QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.
11) <i>Four</i>	<i>Wool</i>	<i>Reported stolen by Indians and recovered.</i>
12) <i>Two</i>	<i>Shawls</i>	<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
20 <i>nine</i>	<i>Blankets</i>	<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
21 <i>one</i>	<i>Shawl</i>	<i>Given to a Native Indian.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
21 <i>one</i>	<i>Shawl</i>	<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>
		<i>Stolen by Indians.</i>

2.

1.21. 1944. 1944. 1944.

24. *Thymus* *triflorus* *Salicifolius* *Herzegovina*

[illegible][illegible]

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

APPROVED: E. M. Main Brig Genl Commanding.

Quantity.

Elstner W H

...

January 11th 1862

Invoice of Quanta Master Property
Transferred by Maj W. H. Elston a 2m
esa to Maj R. R. Wood a 2m esa
Chillicothe Camp. Jan 11th 1863.

— To wit —

(1) one Horse

(1) one Saddle & Bridle

Duplicates

W. H. Elston

Maj & a 2m esa

Elwell, F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

12

Rev. J. S. ...
...
...

... resignation of
Chaplaincy

Ag

accept

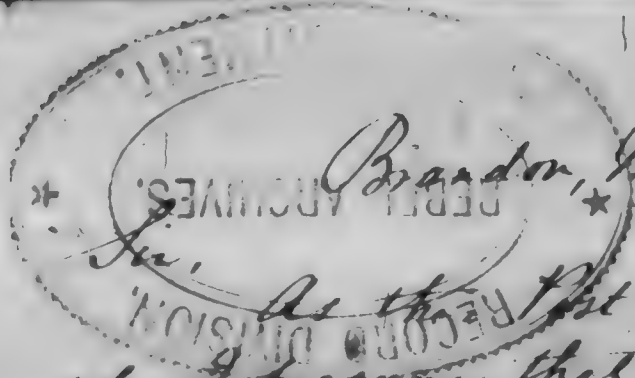
By order

J. A. ...

27 month be



Recd Aug 26 1864
No. 27/64



Brandon, Miss. Feb. 20. 1864.

As the ... has been broken
up, I presume that, as far as
Military Regulations, my duties as
Chaplain terminate with it.

That I may not, however, be deficient
in respect of courtesy, I hereby
tender my resignation, to take effect
from date. My state of health, &
my age (as I am in my 63rd year),
would not warrant my service in the
field.



I have the honor to be
Yours respectfully,
J. S. ...

Hon. James M. ...
Secy. of War,
Richmond,
Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

EB

F. Howell
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Eng.*

To whom report *Wm. Brandon* *Miss*

Date of appointment *Apr 10*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 10*, 1863.

To take rank *Mich 3*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Apr 24*, 1863.

Delivered *Bishop Green*

Secretary of War *J. S.*

Remarks *Resigned Feby*
20, 64 S.O 78.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 379

(636)

377

W. H. McLean

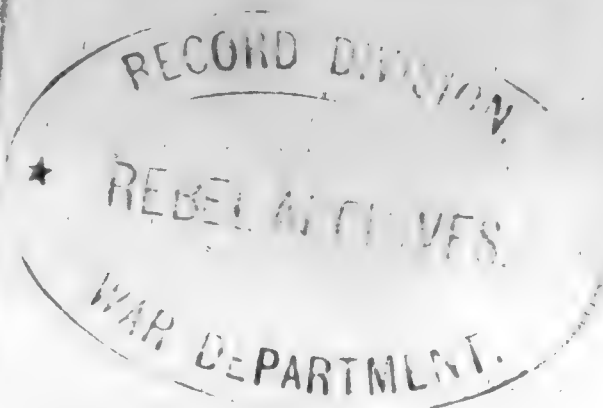
Copy

Feb. 12.

Richmond
Feb 2. 63.

Rev. A. Elwell

applies for
Chaplaincy



Richmond
Feb 6/3

(copy) State for
being living & apply-
to be sent to Hon.
Sec. B on matters. Just
the law provide for
such appointments

7/1
11

London Feb 2 1863

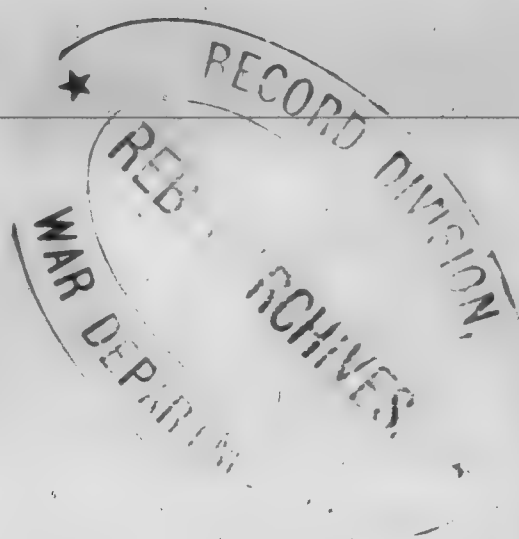
My dear Sir,

By the enclosed letter of the 1st inst. I have the pleasure to inform you that the appointment of Mr. A. Simm (Episcopal Minister) as Chaplain of the General Hospital at Brandon. This venerable and reverent gentleman has had charge of the Hospital for several years, and is well known to the public as well as to the staff of the Hospital. He is a regular chaplain of the staff, and his services have been much appreciated by the staff and the public. His services have been much appreciated by the staff and the public.

Respectfully submitted

E. B. B. B.

Enclaves "C. 12."



Y. masoni Jan 19

A. n. i. 1871. 1872.

By ...

I am very sorry to hear of
 your illness. I hope you will
 be well again soon. I am
 very much interested in you.

different, and if it can be shown, we will
give it your special attention, viz:
the appointment of the Rev. L.
Allen to the office, (the care of
the Manhattan Hospital.) If your
judgment does not differ from
mine, I should like for you to inter-
est yourself in his behalf. He has
had the spiritual charge of the
Hospital for several months, and
he assures me that the office is one
of a regular chaplain, and
one which does not require
poor & inferior. He has been in
charge of it for several years, and
in addition to his other ecclesiastical
duties, & he now asks through me,
that he may receive the regular

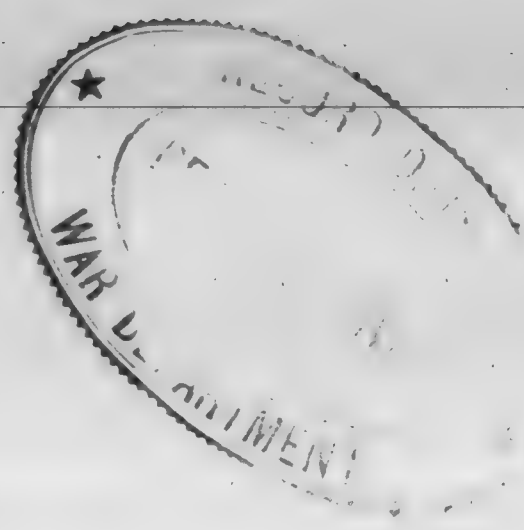
appointment of the Chaplain. I am now
the survey could be acceptable
to him, as this time he is free,
and is not engaged in his duties,
by personal work, and I am not
afford to give his services a good deal
any. He has preached a lot in
matrons on the Sabbath, and has
been called upon to administer
baptism repeatedly before the last
closing of his office. Now
I think it would be proper and con-
siderate to have a regular Chap-
lain, & that more respect should
be paid to the interment of sol-
diers than is usually paid. Other Hospi-
tals have Chaplains & I do not see why
this should not have one also. There are
between three & 400 soldiers usually
here, and it is now a permanent in-
stitution, and deserves all the respect
paid to any institution. No other
is the only, I think, as it is the
Hospital regularly and from the con-
tinuing & substantial work and it
deserves the position of a general
ment. As one of your constituents
I speak your kind offices for
another of your constituents.

W
I have also written a letter to my
brother John to speak to
the President at our house & to
assist you in your efforts. I
know you will be
any day. I am a
he. I am a
churchman & I am a
law.

I have the honor to be respect-
fully your friend & ally
J. H. F.

J. H. F. let me hear the result of
a trial

177 1162



At April 16. 63.
Res. referred to Medical
Director Anderson, to
know if a Chaplain
is required at this
hospital.

file Anderson
Return Surg. Genl

Med. Director's office
has advised that the Rev
Mr. Ellwell has already been
appointed Chaplain at Brandon
and has seen the enclosed on the
basis of his office.
The appointment of Mr. Ellwell
to this office will be in my opinion
beneficial to the service.

W. H. Anderson
Surg. Genl. Med. Director.
Shore 21 May 7. 63.

12. 5. 63
Surg. Genl
the address of Patients
at the Hospital at
Brandon Mo. 1. 63
a Chaplain is needed
11 April 63

15. 5. 63
Res. returned to San Francisco
Capacity of Hopt. 350.
beds - It appears from
Med. Director Anderson's
endorsement to Res. Mr. Ell-
well is the authority -
Shore 21 May 7. 63.

Mauden Mar: 28 7863

Hon E. Mendenhall

My dear Sir

Your letter of - date has been
rec'd also the letter from - Talley of the 6th March,
~~saying~~ that if Mauden were a military Post Mr
Edwell might be appointed, Chaplain etc.

Now we submit whether this is not a military
Post. Mr Parker is Surgeon of the Post - and as such
arrests convicts and deserters, gives transportation
tickets, and acts in all respects as Surgeon
of this as a military Post. If it be not reported
as such the fault is with the military officers, who
have failed to make due returns. Mr Parker signs
himself Surgeon of the Post and Captain and Quarters
master. True we have no regular force in the
town with arms in their hands - but it is a military
Post for all that, & he has military duties to perform.
The Hospital increases in size & every night between
last 70 sick soldiers came here - there are 3
physicians, in daily attendance, & a chaplain
is needed to administer spiritual comfort to the
sick. Mr & Mrs Edwell has been discharging
the duties of Chaplain ever since the organiza-
tion of the Hospital and his wife has been almost
the only lady who has constantly devoted herself;
sain or shine, to the wants of the afflicted. She has
been truly an angel of mercy to our soldiers, who
will come here with joy in their haggard eyes when
she appears.

I now call your attention to this matter
again, as a matter of duty, patriotism, and Christian
humanity. I have labored so ardently to secure the
passage of the bill, and I am sure this will be done. I hope
the justice of the cause may have its influence.
If you cannot pass the bill proposed by yourself - per-
haps you can get the department to re-examine this
and make a report, for it is in point of fact
whether it is or is not. There you will be able to
do so & have this made a special appointment to
Rev. J. Edwell - whose services are great and con-
stant in the capacity of Chaplain. Let him have
the endorsement of the Govt: & be so in fact. My
brother will endeavor to get you endorsed in this manner.
Mr & Mrs Edwell & his family are all expecting you the next
few weeks.

Yours friend & Respt,

J. H. Hays

We are well and particularly acquainted with the
facts and statements contained in the above and
believe your action in favor of the bill of the Hon. J.
Edwell is an act of justice and duty.

Wm. H. Hays
Wm. H. Hays

A. Harper
H. O. Harper

Rev. F. G. Quail ✓

Feb. 12.

Dear Sir,

The writer is Bishop
Green of the Episcopal
Church, and his re-
commendation is
worthy of confidence

J. D.

Recommendation for Chaplain
of the Hospital
at Brandon Miss.
by W. M. Green &
many others.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Received
March 19/63
The March 14/63

Approved

By order of the

Board of

17 March 1863

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederate States

Dear Sir

The Rev. Frederic Elwell, in whose behalf the accompanying Recommendation is presented to you, is one of the most faithful and valued Presbyters of my Diocese. He has, as I know, been a daily visitant in the several houses, used as Hospitals in Brandon; and has in many instances been a cause of much comfort and spiritual benefit to the sick and dying. His services are very acceptable to the several Surgeons of the Hospital, as their accompanying signatures will testify. ~~But~~ Whilst to the afflicted inmates he has endeared himself by his many kind attentions. In this good work he is much encouraged and assisted by the labors of his excellent wife. As he resides on the spot, he can, and I am sure, he will, visit the sick daily, and even oftener, if necessary. Twice in the month, he officiates at Clinton, remaining, on each occasion, from two to three days. The Commission, therefore, if it pleases you to give him one, might extend to Clinton also, unless that place is already provided for.

In the Commission which you recently sent to Rev. Mr. Darnus through my hands, "Brandon" was named among several other places at which he was required to report himself. I feel certain however that Mr. Darnus would be perfectly willing to yield to Mr. Elwell any claim that his prior Commission may give him upon "Brandon". The Hospitals at "Newton" ~~and~~ "Meridian" and "Marion" will be as much, if not more than he can

justly attend to.

With assurances of highest regard. I
remain very truly Your friend and well-wisher

W. M. Green

Jackson Miss

March 3^d 1863

Brandon, Mississippi, Dec 2nd 1862.
 We, the undersigned Citizens of Brandon, in the State
 of Mississippi, do hereby certify that the Rev. Mr. W.
 Tucker, Pastor of St. Luke's Church in this town, the Rev.
 Mr. W. B. Brinton, Bonds Co., has for many months
 been under the constant attention of the Minister and
 regularly preached at the Hospital in this place. And as
 he is a man of high moral character and his ministrations
 have been a great blessing to the sick and suffering
 we believe that he is well adapted to the service
 of the Hospital at this place.

W. H. Tucker, Surgeon in Charge
 of the Hospital
 Wm. T. Sawyer Surgeon
 Mrs. B. Fildes Asst. Surgeon
 W. C. Warner
 A. Warner
 Geo. W. Shelton
 B. Magee
 J. H. Harrison

J. M. W. Culbertson
 Dr. H. H. Harrison
 J. S. Harrison M.D.
 William Ellis
 C. Marshall
 C. W. Harrison
 C. T. Tappan

[No. 21.]

Abstract B. L. Q. 186. 2

The Commission

COMMITTEE FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars *30* *xx*

Paid *2* of *Jan* 186. *4*

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To *Fredrick Howell, Captain P.A.S., Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at... *Brandon*... from the... *30th*
of... *November*... 1863... to the... *21st*... of... *December*... 1863
inclusive...
For... *no*... rooms, at... *fourteen*... dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period:
... cords... feet... inches, at... dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

30 00

30.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to... *Brandon*... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. T. Henry Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at... *Brandon*... by... *the Secy. of War*... during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. Howell

RECEIVED AT *Brandon, Miss*... the... of... *January*... 1864...
of... *Capt. E. T. Henry*...
Thirty... Dollars and... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

F. Howell

VOUCHER NO. 28

Paid the 1st of October 1863

J. & L. L. Chaplain
Master Mass Put C. S.

From the 31st day of August 1863

To the 31st day of September 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage....

Amount...\$

Confederate States of America,

To Frederick Elwell Chaplain D.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
myself.....	Aug 31 st 1863	Sept 30 th 1864	1	0	80	00	80	00	
years service.....									
for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally performed my appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the

..... 186

at the same time acknowledge that I have received of E. H. Henry Capt A 246 this

..... 1863, the sum of Eighty Dollars

being the amount in full, of said account.

..... \$ 00.00

page.....

Amount \$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. Elwell, Chaplain P.A.C.S.

C No 724

Abstract D4 Gr 1863,

Paid 31st of Oct. 1863,

To J. B. Clevell

Dollars 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America

Dr

To Frederick Lovell Chaplain P.A.C.S.,
Brandon Miss.

Pay	From	To	Sum of Money	Pay P.M.O.
To myself	Sept. 30. 1863	Oct. 31. 1863.	1 mo	\$80.00 — \$50.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service & were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually & legally held the appointment & did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; & that the last payment I received was from Capt. P. T. Henry, Sept. 28. 1863. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received from Capt. P. T. Henry, this 2nd day of November 1863 the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

pay — \$80.00	(Signed duplicate)	F. Lovell,
Forage — —		(Chaplain P.A.C.S.)
Amount \$80.00		

VOUCHER No /

Paid the day of 1-

0.8

From the day of 18

To the day of 19

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Frederick E. Ellwell, Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Dr.

Dec. 31st 1863. "Jan. 31st 1864.

	1	0	80	00	80	00	I have been regularly stationed at the Post of Brandon, Vicksburg, Miss. of War -
Forage for horses							
					80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for a number of years stated in the charge for every year of five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States Army for anything whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Dec. 31st 1863 to Jan. 31st 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.
Pay. - - - \$ 80.00
Forage. - - -
Amount. \$ 80.00

Eighty Dollars

F. Ellwell.
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Approved
R. P. Thompson
Capt. Comdg. Post

VOUCHER No. 227

Paid the 14th day of Dec 1913

P. C.
1

C S

From the 1st day of Oct 1913

To the 14th day of Dec 1913

Pay, - - \$ 5.00

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Fredrick Howell* (Chaplain *W.D. & S. Dr.*)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself.	<i>Oct. 31. 1863</i>	<i>Nov. 30. 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your service.									
Forage for horses.									
<i>Brandon, Virginia.</i>							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *September 30. 1863*

and to the *31st* day of *October*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain R. D. Henry*, *Secretary of the Department*, this *4th* day of *December*, 1863, the sum of *Eighty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *80.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount *80.00*

Fredrick Howell
(Chaplain *W.D. & S. Dr.*)

Number 22
B. & H. H. H. H.

Admission 9 well
at 10:00, 1804

Quartermaster's Department,

Meridian Miss Feb'y 3^d 1864

Received this day of Capt. S. J. Pennington
the following property which I certify is for my own use, viz:

2 Hickory Shirts	@ \$6.50
2 pair drawers	@ \$1.00
1 pair shoes	@ \$8.00

\$ 27.00

F. Stowell

Chaplain P.A.S.S.

Voucher No. 21

Abstract B. Third Tr. 1863.

Paid th of August 1863.

To. F. Cornell, Chaplain

\$ 109.58

No 21. (Voucher to Abstract B)
The Confederate States

To F. Ellwell Chaplain

Date		
From March 3 ^d	For commutation of quarters at Brandon	
1863. to April 30 th 1863.	from 3 ^d March 1863 to the 30 th April 1863.	
30 th 1863. Inclusive.	including 1 month & 27 days.	
	For two (2) rooms at 9 each per month	\$34.20.
	For commutation of fuel for the same	
	period 3 cords, 102 feet, 4 inches at	
	4 per cord.	13.33.
From April 30 th to July 31 st 1863.	For two rooms at 9 each per month	54.00.
	" Commutation of fuel for the same	
	1 cord and one half at 4 per cord	6.00.
		<u>\$109.53.</u>

I certify on oath that there were no quarters issued or
received by the public at the above station, which could be as-
signed to F. Ellwell during the above period, and that the fuel
is charged at the average market price per month.

E. A. Army Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify on oath that the above account is correct and true;
that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Brandon and
Winston by the Secretary of War, during the period charged for,
that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor paid
by the public, nor received a commutation of money in
lieu thereof.

F. Ellwell.

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Received at Brandon Miss the 17th day of August 1863 of
Capt. E. A. Army Asst. Quartermaster C.S. \$109.53 in
and and Nine Dollars and Fifty three cents in full
of the above amount.

F. Ellwell.

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Ely, Foster

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE

E
Foster, Ely
Chaplain

Appears on A

Register

of Appoint. to, Confederate Service A

State *Miss*
To whom report *18 Miss Regt.*
Date of appointment *March 13*, 1862
Date of confirmation *March 13*, 1862
To take rank *Feb 25*, 1862
Date of acceptance , 1862
Delivered *Genl J. E. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. B.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chy 1 File No. 56 page 369

R. B. Duncan

(625)

677

Copy

FORM No. 4.

Voucher No. 116

Paid the 1st day of July 1864

for

rent C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of July 1864

Pay \$ 100.00

For rent

Amount \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Chaplain Foster Ely

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
as Chaplain	March 1 st	April 30 th	2		80	00	160	00	
PAY \$80									
For myself									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									

\$ 160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears

with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. M. E. Elliot ADJ.

from the first day of Feb^y and to the last day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. M. E. Elliot ADJ.

this 1st day of April 1864 the sum of one hundred & 00 100 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pav. \$80.00

Forage

Amount \$ 160.00

SIGNED DELEGATES

Foster Ely
Chaplain
at Rome Ga.

VOUCHER NO. 192

Paid the 14th day of Dec 1863

to Captain E. C. ...
Chaplain ... C. &

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 1st day of Dec 1863

Pay \$ 8000

Forage

Amount \$ 8000

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

COUPON NO. 8900

Chaplain Peter Ely Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P ^r MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—\$80	1 st Nov	1 st Dec	1	—	80	—	80	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. L. Anderson from first day of October

and to the first day of November 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Elliott A. Q. M. this twenty day of December 1863, the sum of

Eighty Dollars

Pay, \$80
To year's service,
Forage for horses,
Amount, \$80.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Scott Ely Chaplain
Stationed at Home La.

No 263 A. B. 2 Q. 1 3
Fortin Ely (Chaplain)

Dollars 36 60
100

Paid 23 of June 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Reel. Ely Paul Chapman Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

For commutation of rations from
28th Apr to 28th June 1863 @
61 days

\$ 3660

*James
Walter Jones
Major in Charge*

I certify that I have not received
rations or any commutation thereof
since the 28th of April 1863

Reel. Ely Paul Chapman Montgomery Ala.

I certify that the above account is correct and just: and necessary for the public service.

E. C. [Signature]
Assistant Commissary.

RECEIVED at Montgomery Ala. 28th day of June 1863

of Captain W. A. Tanner Assistant Commissary C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirty six Dollars dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Reel. Ely Paul Chapman
Montgomery Ala.

[No. 21.]

No 148 ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 1863

100
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *72* ¹⁰⁰

Paid *30* of *100* 1863

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

Date.

To

To

Dollars.

Cents.

For commutation of quarters at from
the of 1862, to the of
1863, inclusive rooms, at dollars each
per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inch's.

For myself.....

Being.....

at \$ 1.00 pr. cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station
which could be assigned to during the above
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at by
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at this day of 1863
of
the sum of
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

2 M Kept

[No. 314]

No. 5 ABSTRACT I. 186. 3

Chapman & Co.

STATIONERY.

Issued at *Montgomery Oct 13/63*

NO. 38. — (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Doctor Ely Chaplain, stationed at Montgomery Ala.
for the Quarter, commencing on the first of Oct., and
ending on the 31st of Dec., 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper.....	Quires of Folio Paper.....	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder.....	Envelopes	Pen.
1 1/2				7/8	1	1/2	1/2	33	12
									holder

Correct

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Montgomery Ala. on the 13th day of Dec. 1863.
of Capt. H. Pennington, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
Paper. 33 Envelopes Quills of Folio Paper 12 pens & 1 holder 1/2 Ounces of Wafers. one
Ounces of Sealing wax. 1/2 Pieces of Tape. 1/2 Sheets of Cartridge Paper.
Papers of Ink-powder 1/2

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Oct 1. 1863.

Doctor Ely
Chaplain C. A. C. S.

No. 21.]

No. 95 Abstract B. ^{2nd} Qr. 1864

Rhod J Ely
COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars..... ¹⁰⁰ 67 50

Paid..... ¹⁸⁶⁴ 7th Sept

Chaplain
CSA

22
22
22

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To Chaplain Foster Ely, D.

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the first
of August 1864 to the 31st of August 1864
inclusive.

For 2 rooms, at twenty dollars each, per month.

40 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1/2 cords feet, at 55 dollars per cord.

27 50

67 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. E. Ely

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala. by Lieut Gen. Polk during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Mobile Ala the 7th day of September 1864
of Major V. E. Klumph, 2nd M. A. S. Quartermaster, U. S.
Army, the sum of Sixty Seven Dollars
and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

Foster Ely Chaplain

Ely, Foster
Chap. Co. Hosp. Mobile, Ala.
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Office of Prov Mar Genl
Mobile, Ala, April 1865

Accepted

By Order of Major Genl
C. R. Canby

A. H. H.

Staff of Prov Mar Genl

Wm J. Kennedy

Cor. of Fort E. Starke

*Y. J. Foster
Chaplain of Hospital
Mobile Ala*

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
Army and Division of West Mississippi,
Mobile, Ala., *April 25th* 1865.

I, the undersigned, hereby give my parole of honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States until duly exchanged, or by authority of the United States released from the obligations of this my parole.
To remain in the city until further orders.

Foster Ely

WITNESS:

John H. Moore C. S. a Chaplain of Hospital
Master 20th Iowa Infy Mobile Ala

No. 19 Retained Copy.

Fly, Foster, Rev.

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 211/11

Sept. 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ely, Foster, Rev.

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 95/21

Apr. 18 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wly. Poster, Rev.

Chaplain

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 84/13

Apr. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ely John P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Co. S. A. and Asst. Adj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME.

See also

6 Florida Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ed
John W. Ely
Adjt.

Appears on/a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*

To whom report *6 Fla Regt.*

Date of appointment *May 21*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank *May 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance *June 6*, 1862

Delivered *Chas. J. Finegan*

Secretary of War *L. H. R.*

Remarks: *1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 394

(186)

B. Duncan

837

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

John R. Edlin
Capt C. S. Amidst Adj. Gen
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered
by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Con-
federate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen.
E. M. Me'ook, U. S. V., commanding U. S.
Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in
compliance with the terms of a Military Con-
vention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's
House, near Durham's Station, N. C. between
General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate
Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
U. S. A.; and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S.
Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 22, 1865.

Where surrendered

Quincy Fla

When surrendered

May 11, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

10

(6296)

J. H. Underwood

Copied.

CONFEDERATE

6012

Appearance

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State *Florida*

To whom reported *Brig. Gen. J. J. Finley*

Date of appointment *Feb 17, 1864*

Date of confirmation *Feb 17, 1864*

To take rank *Dec 4, 1863*

Date of acceptance *Mar 26, 1864*

Delivered *Army of Genl.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 56

(635)

Ham
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Atlanta*

Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade *Turney's Brigade*

Division *Bates Division*

Date of appointment *Dec. 4, 1863.*

How assigned *A. A. Gen.*

Whose authority *Sec. of War*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(664)

324

W. L. C. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. H. Ely
Capt. U.S. Army.

Appears on

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Acty of War*

Remarks:

Infantry Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 25; inclosure 5

(654)

N. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
J. N. Ely
Capt. ady.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field.*

Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Gen. Finley-Bates*

Date of appointment *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Date of assignment *Dec 4*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. 112*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; measure 1

(264)

N. F. Phillips

361

(copy)

6

Jno R. Ely
Maj Genl

Inspection Report

of the 1st Division, 1st Army, Department of the South, Hardee's
C. F. Army, 1st Division, commanded by
L. C. D. L. Kegan

Regiment (Near Atlanta Ga)
Aug 18, 1864

Date of muster or organization into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick at
Hospital since
Aug 1/64

Date

Remarks:

, 186

Inspection Report II, No. 14.

(664)

J. B. Hyatt

3474

Copyright

Ely, John R.

May 1863

53
E A. 1-157
~~See personal papers~~

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(529) This card must not be taken from the file.

J. R. Ely

Capt. U.S.A.

First Regt. Bn.

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE - 30 DAYS

SEE SPECIAL ORDER No. 42

ARMY OF TENN. FEB 11. 1864.

GEN. JOSEPH H. HAMILTON

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line

Ans R. Ely

Asst General, to

Ch. J. J. Finley, Comd'g

Troop's Brigade.

Dep't East Tennessee.

May 23/69

(50/15. Troop's Brigade. Dep't East Tenn.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno R Ely

Capt Finley's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps,
Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's
Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn

Dec 10

, 1864.

Date of commission Dec 4, 1863.

Date of assignment Dec 4, 1863.

By whose authority Sec of War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Ely, J. R.
Capt. A. A. G.
Finley's Brig.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 42/2

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 11, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ely, John R.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Finley's Brig., Cav. Corps
(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler Comdr.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

SAB✓

Ely, Jno. R.,
Lt. & A.A.A.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Finley's (J.J.) Comd

Finley's (J.J.) Comd

Dec. 4, 1863. Gen. Finley, comdg. Fla. Brig., recommends Lt. Jno. R. Ely, Adj. of 6th Fla. Inf., to be A.A.G. with the rank of Capt. & says: "He has often been an Actg. A.A.G. when I have been temp. in comd. of the Brig." (Per Papers)
Feb. 17, 1864. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. to rank Dec. 4, 1863; to report to Gen. J.J. Finley. (Report, A.O.)
Aug. & Dec. 10, 1864. Insp. Reports C18 & J54 show him Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. J.J. Finley, comdg. Brig., Bates' Div. A. of Tenn.
Dec. 21, 1864. Assigned to duty with Gen. Finley's Brig. as Capt. & A.A.G. in accordance with Gen. O. O. 44 (S. O. 302(27), A. G. O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by *hik* Examined by *hik*

-----25-----

Application for appointment
ment of St. J.

1860. Aug 8/61
Beechmont
Aug 24/63

The above named goods
 were sold to
 the undersigned
 for the purpose of
 being sold to the
 public at auction
 on the 1st day of
 May 1861
 at the place
 of the
 undersigned
 at the
 place of the
 undersigned
 at the
 place of the
 undersigned

WAR DEPARTMENT

(As before mentioned)
 G. H. No. 1. and 2. requires a
 statement when the vacancy
 occurred which was sought
 for. Nothing is said
 as to the manner in which
 the officer or company concerned
 became vacant.

11. 10. 11. 11. 10. 11.
 11. 10. 11.

[illegible]

I J. Finley
Capt M. C. Finley, Bayonet
Ad. 120 1200 12000
Given 1200 14 - 1863
Keep record of appointments
Since the organization
of this brigade it has
had no special staff
officers but being
in the field the appointments
have been made within
the brigade being the state
of the company

1. *Chrysomelidae* 2. *Chrysomelidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae* 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae* 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae* 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae* 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae* 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae* 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae* 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae* 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae* 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae* 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae* 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae* 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae* 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae* 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae* 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae* 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae* 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae* 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae* 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae* 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae* 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae* 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae* 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae* 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae* 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae* 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae* 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae* 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae* 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae* 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae* 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae* 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae* 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae* 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae* 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae* 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae* 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae* 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae* 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae* 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae* 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae* 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae* 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae* 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae* 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae* 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae* 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae* 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae* 100. *Chrysomelidae*

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.

may not be inconsistent with the public utility, to stop
any more, it is especially as the government is
a thing to be of service.

1000, 1000 1000, 1000

Don't cut out

J. A. Finney

Aug. 6. 1860.

[Faint handwritten notes]

11/1

The above appears true and there is no doubt
in my mind that there is a lack of organization
in the Dept.

Not done in
order of War
The Hall of
mended within or Turkey
Florida Ricard.

By Order
X *Edgar*
asst. Sec.
Sam. J. Cox

By
Appoint of vacant
& no appointments can
be made
in order
J. A. Hall
7 Jan 61

Wm. L. Miller
to
C. S. Kelley



June 19 62

Apalachicola Arsenal. June 13/62

Lt. G. S. Miller

M. & K. Co. Delanta

Del.

When you forwarded to Col. J. B. Hinkley (Chattahoochee River) the amt of ordnance & equipments for Discharge (as was) as called for by his requisition, your assistant sent a box by mistake of "Heders" for "Heders". The error must have occurred through the marker of the boxes. At any rate such is the fact & the aforesaid "Heders" are here. Col. Hinkley will have them shipped to Columbus & turned over to Capt. DeLand A. G. M. and take his receipt for same and have a duplicate sent you appraising you of such deposit. You will please look over this Com. and trace therefrom our box of Havasack and make necessary explanatory notes.

Very Truly Yours

Geo. R. Ely Adm.

St. M. R. Ely

[No. 22.]

No. ¹⁷⁷

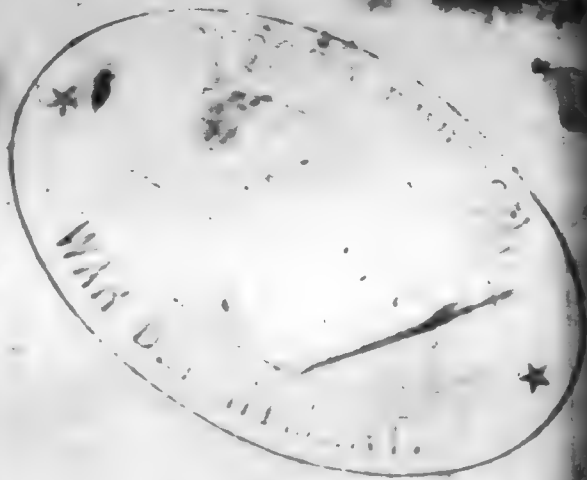
Abstract B

3
Qr. 1862.

Geo R C
Dollars *94* ^{*50*}
100

7 of Aug 1862.

As in 3rd



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *John A. Ely, Major, 1st Fla. Cav.*

1862.

Dollars.

Cents.

*For Subsistence furnished by me
for (H^{is}) Forty Nine, Incarcerated,
Days - (Captured at Murfreesboro Tenn.)
between Knoxville Tenn & Madison Ga. 94 00*

\$ 94.00

Received
I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at *Knoxville*, the *20th* day of *Sept*, 1862.

of *John A. Ely*, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

the sum of *\$ 94.00* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John A. Ely, Major, 1st Fla. Cav.

[No. 22.]

219
No. 1 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1862.

6 Dollars 25
100

Paid 12 of Aug 1862.



The Confederate States,

[No. 22.]

To

1862.

May 20 62 To Cash for 100 lbs Tobacco
for business from May 20 62
to June 10 62 inclusive

Dollars.

Cents.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the same were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at

of May 20 62
the sum of
and

the 10 day of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

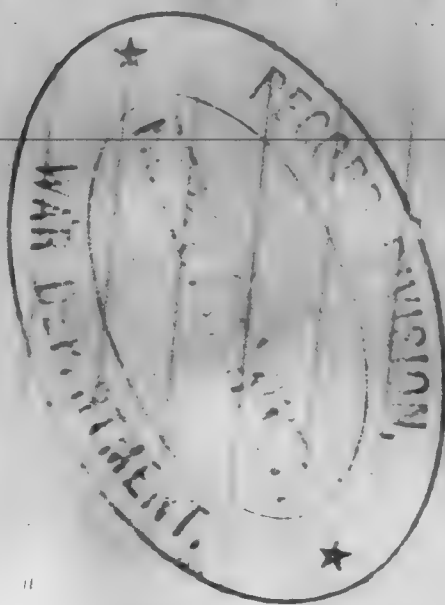
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No Voucher
Paid B 12th 1862
Doll 45.00

Paid 15 Nov 1862

Geo R. Gay



Geo J. Ely

Confidential Memo "The R. E. L."

Memo	To Cash	21.00 Cts
	For Blank Books, forms & Repairs in	
	Regimental Clerk	30.00

I certify on honor, that the above list is just & correct +
 that the amt was paid by me as ordered. and that
 the articles were necessary for the public service.
 J. R. Ely. Adj. & Phil. Regt.

Recd of Capt M. J. Harris U. S. M. Dec. 15 1867

Thirty Five Dollars, for a full set of...

Approved

J. J. Finley
 Col. Comd.

J. R. Ely Adj. & Phil. Regt.

Col. L. F.

Ector's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain + A. A. J. Genil

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also *Young's Tex Inftry*

SAB✓

Ector's (m.d.) card

Ely, L.F.,
Capt. & A.A.&I.G.

Ector's (m.d.) card

May 9, 1865

May 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.&I.G. of Ector's Brig.
(Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. La., May 4, 1865)

Memo.- Capt. Co. C, 9th Tex. Inf. Nothing further found.

Prepared by *gmb* Examined by *gmb*

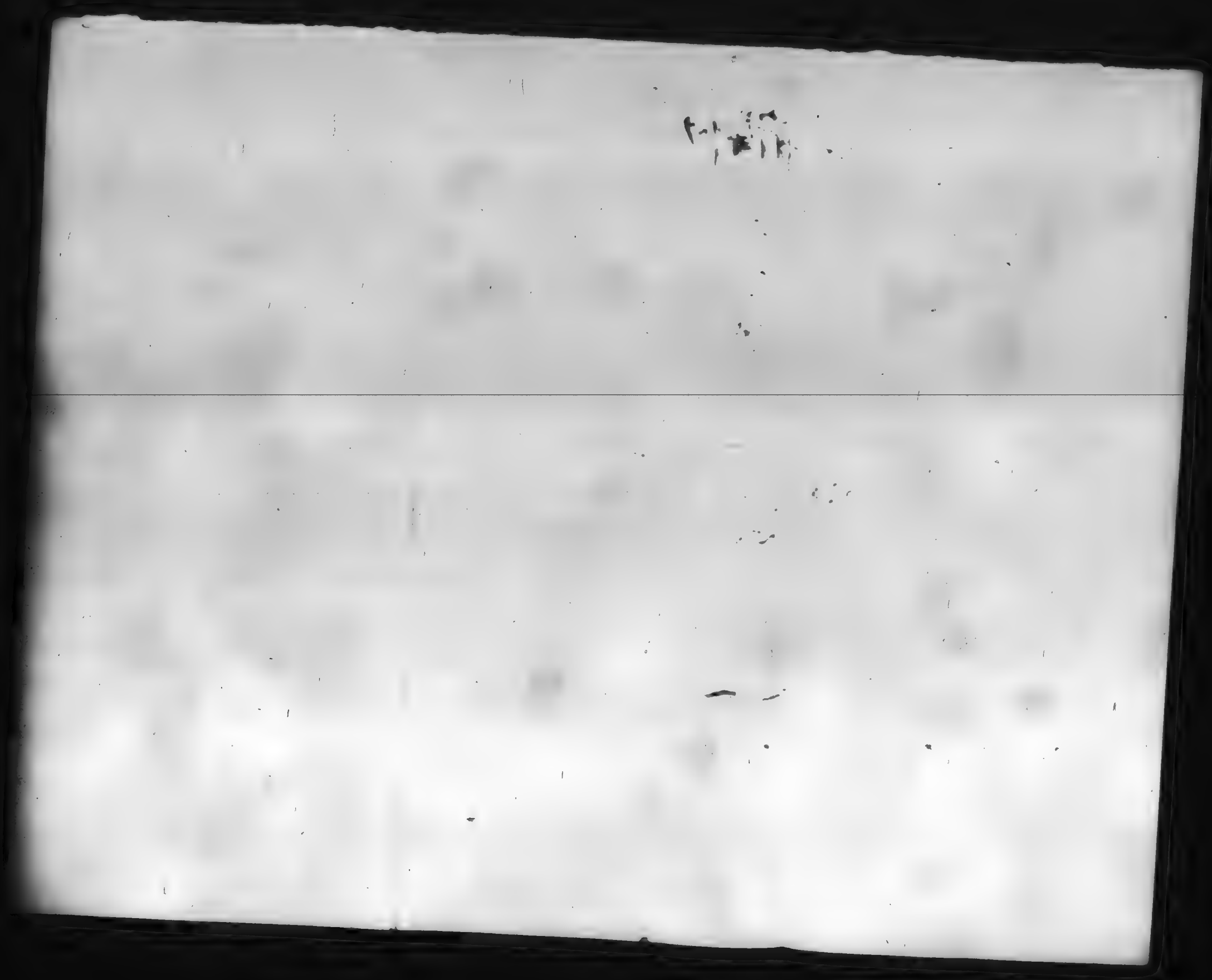
Ely, L. F.
Capt. U. S. & D. Gene Patton's Brig
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Ely, M. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Comdr

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

61
1121 111
1111 1111
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *25 Jan. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Nov 14*, 1862
Date of confirmation , 1862

To take rank *Sept 6*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 4*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl Bragg*

Secretary of War *G. M. S. C.*

Remarks: *Vacated by virtue
of Non Conf U 317/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 42

(105)

677

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

E

25

M. S. Ely
A. P. M. 25 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Sept. 6. 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 152

(836)

J. Bay

Copy

Office of C.S.
 Recd July 19 1863
 Respectfully return
 W.D. & L.P. Co.
 As no money accounts
 have been received at this
 station from May 9 to
 Hamilton C.S. (the Brigade
 Commissary within a month
 for a period more than
 six months - and as
 more than ~~three~~ months
 elapsed after his appointment
 before any accounts were
 sent from him - it is
 recommended that Captain
 M.S. Ely, A.C.S. 25 June 63
 be assigned to duty with
 that brigade, and ordered
 to relieve Major Hamilton
 in the duties of brigade
 commissary until the
 latter renders & has his
 acct examined -

L.P. [Signature]
 C.S.



Recy from
 Alex. P. Stewart
 Major Genl.

H. G. [Signature]
 June 21 1863

Recd July 14 1863
 [Signature]
 Recd July 14 1863

Recd July 5 1863

Adm. H. [Signature]
 June 22 1863

Respectfully forwarded
 W. W. Markoe
 chf of staff

Recy refer to Col. Voth
 Commissary General
 Pay comm Sec. of War

July 9/63
 [Signature]

Recd at [Signature]
 June 22/63

St. John's, Nfld.
The following
is a list of the

names of the

persons who

are now in

the St. John's office of the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

and who are now in the

Department of the Interior

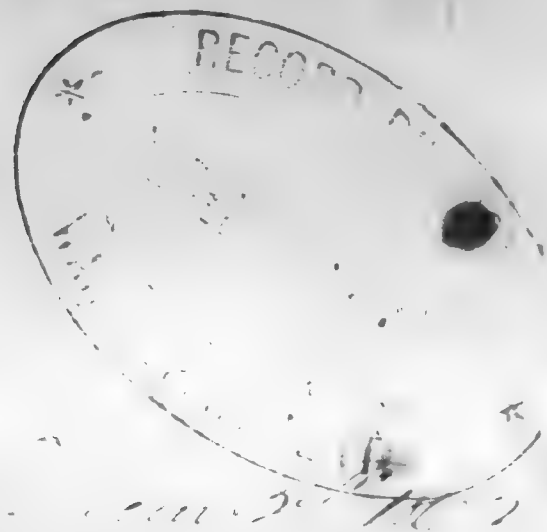
and who are now in the

Handwritten notes in cursive script, including a large checkmark and the word "Received".

Letters Received
A & I G O,

18
2
161
2
2
M. S. E. y
1915.20

Non Touch 22
2 MgQ



The Confederate States,

FORM 10.

To *M. J. Ely*

Dec 29th

Dollars. Cts.

<i>For 117 Bushels Corn &c</i>	<i>70 20</i>
<i>" 1200 Bushels of rads...</i>	<i>24 00</i>

\$94 20

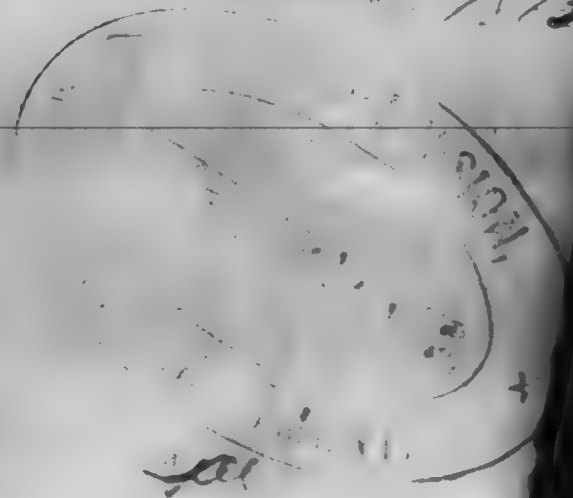
I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December*, 186*3*

Received at *Shelburne Vermont* on the *24th* day of *December* 186*3*
Capt J. H. Morgan
Ston
Quartermaster United States Army
D. S. and *Wm. J. Ely*

17
11/10/63

1000

1000



No. 12. - Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

Confederate States of America,

To W. S. Ely Dr.

Date of Purchase.

For

Dollars.

Cents.

1863

March 10.*

80 Eighty bushels corn at
70^{cts} per bu.

56 00

(68) Sixty eight bu corn at
100^{cts} p. bu.

68 00

(16) Sixteen hundred pounds
Hay at \$1.25 p. hundred

20 00
144 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my
property return for the.....quarter ending on the.....
day of.....1863

Quartermaster.

Received, At

Louisburg

the

10th

of

March

1863

Capt Saml H. H. H.

Quartermaster U. S. Army

due hand

of

dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. S. Ely

W. S. Ely

The receipt is made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid for

Cash Voucher

No 74 form 7

M. S. Ely

\$120⁰⁰

Sept 30th 1863

The Confederate States of America,

FORM No. 19.

To *M. S. Ely*

Dr.

DATE

*Sept 1 For Trages Pasture paid on Cattle while purchasing
" 5 and driving them to Mills Corps
" 9
" 11
" 13
" 16
" 17
" 23*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*7 50
37 50
15 00
5 00
20 00
6 00
15 00
20 50
120 50*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the *Com & Pasture* was actually necessary
for the *Cattle*, 1863, and that the purchases were made by order of *Major G. M. Hillier* of
[DUPLICATES] accounted for on my Returns for the month of
Received at *Chickamauga* on the *30* of *September* 1863, of *Major*
Isaac Scherck Commissary of Subsistence. C. S. A. the sum of
One Hundred & Twenty
Dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

M. S. Ely
Commissary agent

Cash. Treas.

N^o 26 Jan 9

M. S. Ely. Comptroller

Oct 12 1893

\$ 18⁰⁰

FORM No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

To *M. S. Ely*

Dr.

DATE

Oct 12th for Nine Bushels Corn fed to 14th
Cattle & Horses of drivers in
driving them from Bell County Tenn
to Hills Corps at \$2 per Bush 18 00

DOLLARS

CENTS

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the *corn was necessary for the food*
of these cattle & expended to them on the route *accounted for in my Returns for the month of*
and that the purchase was made by order of *M. S. Ely*

[DUPLICATES]

Received at

Chickamauga

on the

12th

of

October

1862

at

Major

Isaac Scherck

Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. A.

the sum of

Eighteen

Dollars and *00* cents in full of the above account.

M. S. Ely

Commissary agent

Cash Voucher

W. E. G. Ferry

W. D. E. J. Comp. Gent

Oct 12th 1863

\$147.99
no

FORM No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

To M. S. Ely Commissary Genl Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

Oct 11/1863
for Services rendered in purchasing
beattle for Hills Corps (Self & Horse)
from Sept 4th to Oct 12th 1863
38 days at the rate of 100/100 for Monthly 3.3

I certify that the above are correct and just, and that the services were rendered by John A. Scherck on the 12th of October 1863 of 7 months.
was employed by order of Major G. M. Holman Chf of Staff A.T.
James Scherck Commissary of Subsistence.
[DUPLICATES]
Five Hundred + Seventy Seven
Thirty Three cents in full of the above account.
M. S. Ely
Commissary Genl

S.B. ✓

Copy Mathew S.

Kly, Mathew S.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

25th Tenn. Inf.
Johnson's (B.R.) Comd
Comsy. Agent

25th Tenn. Inf.

✓ Nov. 14, 1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Sept. 6, 1862; to report to 25th Tenn. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly Sergt. Co. D.

Johnson's (B.R.) Comd

July 16, 1863. "Capt. M.S. Kly, A.C.S. 25th Tenn., will relieve Maj. J.T. Hamilton, Brig. C of Gen. B.R. Johnson's Brig. until the latter shall have rendered his accounts & had them examined". (S.O. 168(17), A.G.O.)

Comsy. Agent.

✓ Sept. 30 & Oct. 12, 1863. ^{at} Chickamauga signs as Comsy. Agent. (Per. Papers)
✓ June 14, 1864. Dropped as Capt. & Comsy. Agent. (A-819, A.G.O.)

Prepared by 1-4-1 Examined by 1-4-1

Ely. P. N.

Colville Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

A. N. Ely
Major D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

Genl A. H. Colquitt

Date of appointment

Nov. 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank

Nov 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 19, 1862.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

E. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No 86, page 76

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

R. J. Ely
Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Gen. A. H. Colquitt's Brigade.

Roster dated

Sept. 30, 1863.

Date of commission

Nov. 12, 1862.

H. G. Taylor

(645)

5001

Copyist.

Confederate.

General and Staff,
Cavalry Brigade

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of General and Chief Staff Officers of Cavalry's
Brigade, passed in accordance with the terms
of a Military Convention entered into on the
26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. F. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Bloomington, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number

787

(639e)

Copy.

Bliz. R. N.

18th Co. E. 4 Sa. Inf
Capt + 2 M. 6 Sa. Inf
Maj. 4 O. Inf

Am. Island near
Charles St. C.
Aug. 22/64.

Wm.

P. O. City:

Aug. 22/64.



Oct 17/64

Pal 6/10/3
11/10/2

Wm. Callahan

Q.M. Office Colquitt's Brigade
James Island near Charleston
S. C. Jan'y. 22nd / 1864

H. A. S. Taylor Esq
Auditor

Richmond Va

receipt of yours of the fifteenthth inst. I am in-
forming me that my accounts Disbursement at York-
town-a for 1861 & 1862 having been adjusted
the accounting officer of the Treasury are found
to result in a balance due from me to the
Confederate States \$1170.⁰⁰. Absence from my com-
munication and has prevented earlier attention to this

may I trouble you to furnish
me with the items of the indebtedness. What dis-
bursements are disallowed? How should there be
such a difference between my statement & yours?
Please give me all the information necessary so
that I can examine every voucher.
In regard to the properly Returns I will send
you soon certain vouchers relating to them
Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

R. N. Ely
May 2nd 1864
Colquitt's Brigade

W. J. A. (20)
Sitting (20)

Wed Aug 13th 1864

W. J. A. (20)
Answer to remarks
on Prof'st, Apr 1861.
2^o 3^o 4^o 9^o 1861.
1^o 2^o 3^o 9^o 1862.

Rec'd Aug 16 1864
Am 10

Q. M. Office Colquhoun, Thos. ...
Retiring to a ...
Capt. R. H. Lawton
Q. M. Genl
Richmond Va
General

My account is ... earlier attention to
Remarks on Property Returns of Capt. R. H. ...
Q. M. ... 2nd 3rd ... Quarters 1861 ...
2nd 3rd Quarters 1862"

Q. M. ... ending August 31st 1861
"over issue of Stationery"
This over issue cannot now be corrected -
Q. M. E. from Sept 1st to Dec 30th 1861 - ...
"not Adge in this abstract - omitted in Quar-
ter Returns"

I enclose herewith certificate of
G. L. C. H. Colquhoun & Capt. Gay in regard to
their loss at Yorktown - Through neglect of my
... they were not carried forward on my Re-
turn and in consequence of this were not inclu-
ded in Abstract. Q. M. 2nd Quarters 1862 - It is nat-
urally necessary to change any of the Account Cur-
rent as the loss of the five foot Adge is clearly
shown by the above certificate -

Abol. G. 2nd Quarter 1862

"For 19 Forage for Public Animals - Suspended &c.
Remarks to Do. M. Genl. requires affidavit of the Comdg. Of-
ficer" I have lost the duplicate of this voucher and
shall have to ask for the original in order that I may
have it approved - How it not only require the approval
and not the affidavit of the Comdg. Officer -

In regard to the discrepancy between the 2nd & 3rd
Q. 1862 the former showing 18 horses & 12 mules
and the latter 10 horses & 20 mules - I enclose certificate
of Capt. W. H. Gray A. G. M. which will explain how
it occurred and it is unnecessary to repeat it
here.

Abol. M. 3rd Quarter 1862 - Vouchers 1, 2, 4 & 7

I have already sent certificate of Genl. Colquitt in
a communication addressed to Capt. W. H. Lester
A. G. M. dated Dec. 9th 1862 which I trust may
be satisfactory.

Abol. H. 4th Quarter 1861 Voucher 11.

I send you this corrected which I hope will be
satisfactory. Please return the original.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

R. A. Gray

Maj. G. M.

27

No 121 abt E
— 29 1864

R N Ely
— May 1864

June 16 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

- CRP Acker May 19th 1864
(4) From Asst. Henshaw Worthley Capt. Henshaw
(1) From Allen Worthley
(3) From Bush, Unsubd.
(1) McKean Hames

Richard
June 15 1864

R. S. Ely
Maj. Gen.
Col. in Charge, Brigade

#18
Maj R. A. Ely
Petersburg Va



Answers to remants
on his life for 2
yr 1862

E
Recd Sept. 22nd 1864
Bk 3 McLean

Respectfully signed
to the 2 friends of the
Treasury. J. M. Smith
Sept 19th 64

On Aug 15th 64

2nd Office Col. Smith, Bayard
Peterson, Va August 12 1872
Hon A. R. Laurier
2nd Regt
Richmond
Va

Enclosed I have
Shenandoah certain papers pertaining
to 2nd Regt. 1872 of my property. Re-
turn, as a 9th Regt. 1872. To wit
Abt. E. 1872. Requiring the appro-
val of the commanding officer.
Abt. W. 1872. Receipt for 500
acks. requiring the return of
the 2nd Regt. 1872. To wit
receipt is enclosed for which
No 7 Capt. James receipt for
33. 1872. That Capt. James
has endorsement on the 1872.
enclosed receipt & also on the
enclosure of my letter to the
hon. which I beg her to con-
sidered as a part of that return
& that these vouchers may be forward-
ed to the 2nd Office & the objection
withdrawn.
Respectfully
R. H. Elmer
Aug 21 72

14
Hof R. N. Ely
Attending

WAR

Answer to remarks
on A/c for 1891-1892

Respectfully
to the 2nd of
January.

24
27.11.1892
R. N. Ely
and

I rec. office Colynette, Bayard
Petersburg Va August 5/1874

Frederick R. Laurin
7 rec. Encl
Richmond Va
Encl.

Enclosed herewith I send Nov 34 Abt. A. 1st Recd. 1873 corrected. Please return the original in file in your office. Abt B. Vol 12 I am not able to arrange at present. Nov 34 Receipt Roll - I enclose extra duty Rolls in duplicate for May, July, March, April, May & June 1872. also duplicate Rolls for the months of Oct. Total Nov. Dec. & December 1872 - one in file in office - one to file with Treasurer - also extra duty Rolls for the months of July, August & September 1872 to file with Treasurer.

I also enclose extra duty Rolls for the months of February & March 1873 - to report payment to Lewis H. Adams in cash.

Respectfully,
Yr. Obedt
R. A. Ely
Chief Clerk

Elys. R.N.

Major G.M.

Colquitta

COMMAND

Commissioned Nov 11/62

JUNE 24

June 29.

Refer to Record for Brigade G.M.

Colquitta Brigade

SEE 27 No 3.4.5.

Write nothing for this line

Ely, P.N.

Major G.M. 1

BAC LE Colquhoun

DIVISION

CORPS, A.N. VA.

DATE ~~10-18-66~~ not given

SEE LIST No. 5

QUARTER MASTER - CO. 1000000000

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EXT. RETURNS.

3-64

Write nothing below this line

Eing. K. N.

100 00

Br. Colquhoun

Dr. N. Foster

~~Anderson~~ L. N. Y.

March 1881

SEE No. 1.

ISSUES

AS OF NOVEMBER 1881

FILED WITH EXT. RETURNS.

2-604

Write nothing below this line.

Eligible

has been elected
and is now

SEE PERSONAL PS OF

of the following
in the

2-24

Write nothing below this line

Write nothing above.

N
R. A. S. G.

Major G. M.
Colquhoun Brigade.

A. N. V.

Dec 7, 1882.

Mentioned

(S. A. Dec 7 (2) Colquhoun Brigade A. N. V.)

Prepared by M 4, Examined by ...

ELY, ROBERT N., Capt., A.Q.M., & Major, Q.M.

6TH GA. REGIMENT.

- ✓ May 21, 1861. Appointed from Ga. as Capt., A.Q.M., to report to 6th Ga. Regt.; accepted June 14, 1861. (Report A. O.)
✓ June 5, 1861. Capt., A. Q. M., 6th Ga. Vols., ordered to Yorktown and report for duty. (S.O. 64 (5) A. & I.G.O.)

COLQUITT'S BRIGADE, A. N. VA.

- ✓ Nov. 12, 1862. Appointed Major, Q. M., to rank Nov. 11, 1862, to report to Gen. A. F. Colquitt. (Report A. O.)

COLQUITT'S BRIGADE, DEPTS S. C., GA. & FLA.

- ✓ Sept. 30, 1863, to Aug., 1864. All records show him as Major, Q.M., Col. 1st Brigade, Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.
✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Major & Q.M., reports under G.O. #71. (Report A. O.)
✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Major, Q.M., reassigned to duty as Brigade Q.M., Colquitt's Brigade. (S.O. 223 (4) A. & I.G.O.)
✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Major, Q.M., Colquitt's Brigade, Hoke's Div., Hardee's Corps. (S.O. Parole 21st.)

(CONFEDERATE)

E

E. N. Allen

Major - Quartermaster
Confederate Brigade

Appears on a LIST
of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Rephers

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

E

R. M. 127

Capt A. C. M.

Appears on a LIST
of officers, of the Quartermasters
Department of the Army of the
Peninsula.

List not dated.

186

Brigade, Reg't. or Post
6th Georgia Regiment

Remarks: Stationed at Yorktown.

Box 56

No. 4

Reverend

Copyist.

E

R. M. Ely

Maj Colquits

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters of the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade..	Colquits
Division	
Corps.....	
Remarks:	

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd
Copyist.

Ely, R. V.

Maj. - Brig. G. M.

Colquit's (Colquitt's) Brig.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 223/4

Sept 20 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ely, Robert W.

Capt. & Asst. G.A. 6 Regt. Ga. Vol

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 64/5

June 5

, 1861.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 33.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 11 Qr. 1867

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt. R. N. Ely 1867

Issued November 1867

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

at 2 M

(2) Two

at near Santa

Private Horses in the service of

Capt R. N. Ely

and ending the

30

for 30

days, commencing the

1st day of

1862

of 1000 cattle												days, commencing the		1862		121 d	
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.								REMARKS.		
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.					
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (6 lbs.)			Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)		Pounds.	
																	Pounds.
1 November	1	30	2	12		14		720			840						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at near Santa, the Assistant Quartermaster. 720 1/2 bushels corn, of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Robt W. Ely Capt at 2 M Colquell, Brigade. 1st of November, 1862, of Capt R. N. Ely at 2 M bushels oats, 840 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

Robt W. Ely Capt at 2 M Colquell, Brigade

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1882

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ^{Capt} Hay R. N. Ely 188

Issued Dec 31st 1882

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) *21*

24. M.

5 December

at Bear Guineas Station

Private Horses in the service of Maj. Gen. H. E. Iy

days, commencing the first

commencing the 31 st of December 1862													days, commencing the 1 st	
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busheis. (6 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busheis. (3½ lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
Dec 1862	1 st Dec.	4 th Dec.	2	12		14		744				862	Regulation not regards long farm to the security of article	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Guinea Station, Va.*
 Assistant Quartermaster. *15 1/2* bushels corn,
 of the above Requisition.

of December, 1862, of Major H. H. Ely.
bushels oats, 320 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in fall

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Robert V. E. G.
Major 2nd. Regiment, Brigades



86-112

11/11

of the
... ..
... ..

Things I have done

I have
... ..

(typical duplicate)

Col. J. C. Capt. 2nd
Clyburn, Brigade

[No. 40.]

No. *101* Abstract *24* Qr: 1862

Ref. A by A. J. C.
14. June 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Twenty (20) Lines Cap paper -
Five (5) " " " " " "
Fifty (50) " " " " " "
One Hundred & Forty Five (145) Steel pens -
Twelve Pen holders -

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for use of the 1st Regt. Col. - Robt. A. Ely Capt. 1st Regt.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond on 24 June 1862. Capt. W. H. Selden Assistant Quartermaster.
The articles specified
in full of the above Requisition.

Robt. A. Ely
Capt. 1st Regt.

Voucher No 1
Abstract-A.
3^d 2 1863

D. M. Affin Colquhitt's Brigade
Feb. 10th 1864

In the issue of Grain Sacks during
the 3d Quarter there was an excess of four
hundred sacks over the receipts. I suppose
they were picked up after having been
abandoned, on the march

Wm. H. H. H.

(No. 2 7/12)
Ely R 12
No. 2 Abet E 12 2 or 1864

Original

May 30th 1864

Confederate States of America,

Col. J. M. Smith

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Capt. J. W. Hill

- (171) Seventeen Grain Sacks
- (302) Three thousand and two lbs corn
- (2193) Two thousand and ninety three lbs fodder
- (5) Twenty five lbs tar
- (14) Fourteen Blank Books
- (2) Two Collars
- (175) One Hundred and seventy five pairs shoes
- (48) Fifty eight jackets
- (173) One Hundred and ninety three pairs pants
- (448) One Hundred and forty eight shirts
- (30) One Hundred and thirty four drawers
- (57) Fifty one Blankets
- (130) One Hundred and thirty caps
- (1) One Box (Pickering case)

May 31 1863

R. N. Ely
Maj. Gen. C. G. Smith, Brig. Gen.

(No. 40.)

No. 71 AEST. K. A ^{1/10} Qr. 1861

Capt. R. W. Ely

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 14th Decr 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.
(No. 60.)

For

*1/2 gallon tar or mason grease for Co
Capt. B. B. Brown*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for
public service, in the following circumstances: *to be used in greasing
regimental mason*
Capt. B. B. Brown
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Wm. H. Smith
S. J. Thomas

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Yonkers N.Y.* the *14* of *December* 186*1*
of *Capt. B. B. Brown*
1/2 gallon tar or mason grease
Quartermaster U. S. Army

in full of the above requisition.
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Robt. A. El capt
sa 2nd 6th regt

oucher No 2
Abstract A
3d Fe 1863

Lt. M. Office Colquitt's Brigade
Feb'y. 10th 1864

In the issue of Steel Pens during the
3rd Quarter 1863 there was an excess of
twentyfive Steel Pens over the receipts & the
cause of the excess is unknown to me.
I suppose they must have been received
from officers but do not know from whom
as I received no Invoice.

R. M. C.
Adj. Gen.

(No. 27.)

No. 44 ABSTRACT E. 3rd Qr. 1864

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

May R. A. Ely

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

August 31st 1864

(No. 27.)

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.,

Confederate States Army, to

at near Petersburg Va

on the 27th

day of

August

1864

Quartermaster

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW			Condition When Delivered	Remarks
		Dolls.	Cts.			
1996	Twelve hundred 7					
	Twenty-five pounds					
2103	Twenty-one hundred 7					
	Three pounds					
300	Three hundred pounds					
1408	Twelve hundred 7					
	Five pounds					
136	One hundred and					
	forty-six pounds					
271	Two hundred and					
	twenty pounds					
24	Twenty pounds					
754	Twenty-five pounds					
	of cloth	12	00			

I CERTIFY, that I have this day examined to the Articles specified in the foregoing list,
C. S. Army, at near Petersburg Va

Quartermaster

R. N. Ely, Jr. Quartermaster.
Cadyville, Virginia

Aug. 1862

Yorktown Pa.

Pay for

3 abstr. for return
under license
March 1862

Dec. 1862

DK 3. K 4

Dec. 1862

2 M & A

(No. 27.) No 13.

No. _____ Abstract E. _____ Qs. 1863

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Offr. R. H. Ely

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Charleston S.C.

Dec 21, 1863

Printed & Copied, Published, & Bound at, Charleston.

Large

W. L. Ely, Jr. & Co.

Assn.

Paid by W. L. Ely, Jr. & Co.

Received, at Charleston, State of South Carolina, this 27th day
of October 1863 of Major HUTSON LEE, Chief Quartermaster, So. Ca., Ga. & Fla.,
Two Thousand _____ Dollars.


being the amount of my estimate of Quartermaster Funds

at James Island, S. C. Regiment of _____

for which I am responsible to the Confederate States of America.

ISSUED DUPLICATES.

R. V. Eley,
Major 2nd Regt
Artillery, Brigade


Small & Cogswell, Printers

Elys. Robert McPherson
Abstract of Copies
Issued on Special reg-
ulation per 3^d Tr
ending 30th Septmbr.
1862

x

No. 39.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at St. Louis, Mo. in the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec.
by 10, 104 1891

DATE		To Be WHOM ISSUED.			
1862					
July	18	1	Capt C. A. Henderson Co C	1	
	27	2	Lt J. F. Hicken Co D	1	
"	30	3	Capt W. F. Plume Co H	1	
	31	4	" " " " "	1	
Aug	9	5	" " " " "	1	
"	19	6	" " " " "	1	
		Total		6	

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Robt. L. H. Cap. C.
C. H.

(No. 40.)

No. _____ ADST. K ⁵¹ Qr. 1862

Capt Robert M. Ely

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 23rd Jan'y 1862

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two (2) Mules
Two (2) Bridles
Two (2) Hatties

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered up by the following circumstances: *Two (2) Mules having*

been condemned & shot.

Robt. M. Capt. 2nd

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

B. J. Hunt
Brig. Genl.
Commanding.

Appa

At the County Court of Appa

RECEIVED at

Yorktown Va

the 23rd of *Janry* 1862,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of

Two Mules, Two Bridles, Two Hatties

all of the above requisition.

[DUPED IN DUPLICATE.]

Robt. M. Capt. 2nd

Eng. P. 100 22

No. 32.

No 160 Abst. G. 1st. Qr. 1862

N. E. Co.
Cap 1st 911
Company *6th Regt 1st*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *3 days March 1862*
from 4th to 13th

Issued *March 13th 1862*

Approved

W. H. Tracy

Major Comd.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses.

No. 32.

of Georgia Vol. U. S. Army for 3
and ending on the 12 of March

in the service of

1862, at

days, commencing the 4 of March
Bristol.

Sixth Regiment,
1862,

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
March 12 1862.	20			20	3	60	12			14		720				840	
Required.....																	
Required..... Less amount drawn from P. H. Roll no. 444																	
To be supplied.....																	
												276				322	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

By *Wm. H. El* Captain *McGrady*
Capt. W. H. El Captain McGrady
RECEIVED at Yorktown Va the 12 of March 1862, of Capt. J. B. White Lt.
Quartermaster U. S. Army, Two Hundred & Twenty Six (276) pounds of
pounds of barley,
Twenty-two (22) pounds of hay, and
of the above requisition

pounds of oats, and Two Hundred and
pounds of fodder, in full

Wm. H. El Captain
Oliver R. H.

[SIGNED IN DELEGATE]

James Island St
2nd office copy
Brigade July 10 1864

Major R. N. Ely
2nd

Letter enclosing
Masterly Returns
for 30 March
1863 -

I My Office Calypate, Bugabo
James Island H. July 10/14
Genl A R. Lauder
7 Me Gene
Richmond, Va

General -

I send
herewith my quarterly Returns
with Abstracts and Vouchers for the
3^d Quarter 1863 - I had hoped to
be able to send my Returns for the
4th Quarter 1863 also, but our Bugabo
having been ordered away from
this place, will prevent me from
forwarding the last quarter at
this time - I shall however
forward them soon, if possible -

I have the honor
to be very respectfully
Your obedient servant

R. N. Ely
May 1864

D A K S A F E T Y V A L M +

2 notes

(No. 20.)

No. 45 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 136

Maj. R. P. G.

25th

Paid 17 August 1864

Ry

RECEIVED TO ORDER

of

1864

1864

Confederate States of America,

To Maj. R. H. Ely Dr.

Date.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him from the _____ of _____ 1864

Doll. Cents.

to the _____ of _____ 1864 inclusive.

1864

For Cash paid for Telegram on
public service sent by him on
March 7th 1864 as per Bill annexed \$ 2.50

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED, at

Tallahassee the 17th of August 1864
by Maj. J. B. Simkins Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Palmer File

March 7 1864

Capt. C. C. McGinnis
Barren Sh. Geo

2nd of the Major immediately

W. B. H.
Maj. H. H.

Capt. I am fully against that you will
have the other dispatches sent off the first
opportunity and also
Capt. C. C. McGinnis
Maj. H. H.

Just as
the right just
Approved of course
Maj. H. H.
Maj. H. H.
Maj. H. H.

For n°

Abstract M.

Major K. H. Gly.

Dr. inv.

June 15. 1864.

2^d Dr. 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt. Geo. E. Taylor
Apt. Quartermaster
the following Quartermaster Invoice:
(1 Lb) One ~~Pound~~ White Lead
(1) One marking Brush

Richmond, Va.
Max Byer
June 11 1864

R. W. Ely
Major
Col. J. C. H. H. H.

Abstract of Articles
Transferred to office

3^d Dec 1862

1. School Mr. No. 45

City of New York

447
No. 45
City of New York
1864

No. 45.

Abstract of Articles transferred to

Appropriations

at Richmond, Va., in the quarter ending on the 30th of September 1862, by *Capt R A Ely* *Adj Gen* *Richd* *Gen*

DATE.	No. of voucher.	TO WHOM TRANSFERRED.	Blankets	Mats	Horses	Wagon	Saddles	Blankets	Whips	Waggon
July 3	1	Capt C E Chamberlain	8							
" 9	2	" " "	3							
" 22	3	" " "	3							
Aug 6	11	" " "	26							
" 12	5	" " "	2							
Sep 25	6	" " "	40	2	1	5	1	1		
" 3		E A Donnelly	38							

Total Transferred 158 3 1 5 1 1

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

R. A. Ely *Capt*
E. A. Donnelly

Elzey, Arnold

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col. Inf.

Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons' papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Arnold Elzey

Lt. Gen.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr. 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 25, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

132

Staer

Copist.

Elzey, A.

Maj. Gen.)

P.A.C.C.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 40/17

Feb 18 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, A.

Brig. Gen.

7 Va. Vols.

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 265/35

Nov 12 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, Arnold

Brig. Gen.

P. A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 157/11

July 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Arnold Elzey

Major Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus Miss
Jan 16 1865.

Remarks

Box 48
No. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Arnold: Elroy

Col. I.A.C.S. Department 4th
Battalion

Appears on a monthly
REPORT
of the Army of the Confederate
States commanded by Brig. Gen.
Jos. E. Johnston.

Report dated. Winchester, Va.
June 1, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 6

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties of the 3d Division in
actions near Cross Keys, Va., June 8,
1862 and near Harrisonburg, Va., June
6, 1862.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Wounded

Casualties, Va., 312.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Arnold Grey

Major General Chief of Artillery

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee, commanded
by General John B. Hood, for period
ending Nov 6, 1864.

Post or Station In the Field.

Florence, Ala

Remarks: Present

Box 48

No. 15 & 16 Simpson

Copyist.

"CONFEDERATE.)

Arnold, James

Brig. Gen. Staff

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the 4th Brigade, 3d
Division, Army Valley District.
killed and wounded in the battle of
Coal Harbor, (Gaines Mills,) Va.
June 27, 1862.
List dated

Aug. 6

1862

Remarks: Severely wounded.

Series 1. Vol. 11. part 2. page 608-610.

W. L. Rucker

1371

Copyist.

Elzey, Arnold

Maj. Gen.

Subject: assigned to the Command.

Title of record: 1000. ord 15

Hdqr. Rich. Ea.-Smith

Date: Dec. 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Elzey, Arnold

Maj. Gen.

Subject: Detail of the court.

Special Order Number 54/24

Mar. 5 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, Arnold

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 213/16

Sept 8 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Arnold Eizey

Brig General 4 Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of the 3d (Ewell's)
Division.

Roster dated

March 27

, 1862

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 32.

Copyist.

Elzey, Arnold.

Major-General.

Subject: Military Court

Special Order Number 105/18

Apr. 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named; on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, A.

Major General
Dept. of Richmond

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 156/14

July 1 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, Arnold

Adj. Gen.

P.A. ...

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 176/23

Jul 29 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, Arnold

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 178/22

Jul 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, A.

Lt. j. en.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/26

June 17 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elsay, Arnold

Maj. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 73/28

Nov 28 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Elzey, A.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Court of Inquiry

Special Order Number 251/28

Oct 27 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 21.]

No. *1232* Abat. B *4* Qr. 186 *3*

Majr Genl A. C. Ely

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *302*

Paid *C of M* 186 *3*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

1863 For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *1863*, to the *31* of *1863*, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month, *150*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, <i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		
Being <i>4</i>	<i>4</i>		

at \$

38 152
155 per cord *302*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Genl A Elzer*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dorsey
Capt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *Richmond* the *10* day of *Nov* 186 *3*
of *J. B. Dorsey Capt.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *three hundred and two* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[No. 21.]

No. 1232 Abst. B

4 Qr. 1863

Majr Genl C. C. Ely

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 302

100

Paid

of

6 M

1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *General Henry M. ...* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS.

1863 For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *April* 1863, to the *31* of *May*
1863, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, <i>4</i>		
Being <i>11</i>		

at \$ *28* 152
153 per cord *302*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Genl A. H. ...* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. B. Barsey
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *Secretary of War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *6* day of *Nov* 1863
of *S. B. Barsey Captain* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *three hundred and two* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Elzey, Arnold

[No. 33.]

No. 134 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1863

Arnold Elzey

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 16 Days 1863

Issued March 16th 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Stationed
9 March

One
at Richmond
and ending the 31st-

Private Homes in the service of

for 10
March

days, commencing the
1863

186 3

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Busbels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Busbels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Mch 16/63	16	31	1	6	5	5		96		80	80		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *10* of *March*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *96* *64* barrels corn, *80* *64* *1/2* barrels oats, *80*
 of the above Requisition.

, 1863, of *capt R in Rhett*
pounds hay, *u* pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

Am. Anti-Sl. Socy
New York

[No. 21.]

No. 130

Abat. B

1 Qr. 1864

W. C. Gaym. Clerk

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

310

Paid

31 of

May 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr. H. O. Brown
Richmond

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE

1st Decr

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1* of *July* 18*64*, to the *31* of *Jan.*
18*65*, inclusive, *5* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

150

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	<i>4</i>		
Being	<i>4</i>		

at \$ *41* per cord, *160*
310

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *H. O. Brown* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. H. Brown
Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Order No. 1* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
of *Capt. Brown*
the sum of *Three hundred & ten*
and

the *30th* day of *Jan* 18*64*.
A. H. Brown
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

A. H. Brown
Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 2 day of Feb 1868

Harold C. Cady
Maj Gen

C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay. . . \$ 698

Forage. .

Amount, \$ 698

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major Genl Donald Ely* ^{Dr.}

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself,	1 st Dec 1862	31 Jan 2 1863	2	~	501		602	00	
For 35 year's service, .	"	"	2	~	45		90		
Forage for horses, .									
							692	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Genl Andrew* 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2 day of *July* 1863 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 692

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 692

and to the 30 day of *Nov* 1862 the sum of *Six hundred & ninety two* Dollars.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Donald Ely
Wm. L. Lusk

02

Voucher No. *31*

Paid the *31st* day of *May* 18*64*

Armed Corp
Major of 1st Regt C. S.

From the *20th* day of *May* 18*64*

To the *31st* day of *May* 18*64*

Pay.....\$ *62.00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *62.00*

70

The Confederate States of America,

ate States of America,
To Hon^{ble} Eliza Major. Prof^r of W. H. Coll; C. S. B.

118

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Compensation
and
Legislation

admission of service
of process

Pay, per month.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

References

Pay—

For myself

For **20** year's service.....

Forag · for

11-11-68

20th May 1867

31st May 1867

M. o. lucida

Eleventh days

150 or 50 or

$$36 \text{ m} + 12 \text{ m}$$

\$6 200

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ day of _____ 18____.

and the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this *thru Mrs. J. B. May* 13th day of May 1894

this has been 1311

62

May. Two L. Larkins and 2 M. C. Larks
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.

Pay. 62.00

Forage

Amount . . . \$ 62.00

(Signed Duplicates.

Am. L. & H. Co.
Major L. & H. Co.
C. S. Army

Elzey, Arnold map.

may 23/61.

S.A.

A.E. L. file # 868

Elzey
Voucher No. 10

Paid the 1st day of Nov. 1864

Wm. G. ...

Elzey ... C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1864

To the 31st day of Oct. 1864

Paid \$ 445 00

Forage

Amount \$ 445 00

Form No 3-**Officer's Pay Account.**
The Confederate States of America.

To Major General S. B. Loring

From	To	Month	Day	Dolls	Cts	Paid	Balance
1st Feb. 1864	31	February	28	30	00	30	00
				10	00	40	00
				45	00	45	00

Forage for horses

\$45.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every day of my service; that I am not married with the Confederate States; and that the last payment I received was from *Major R. G. Higgins, Co. B. 11th.*

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *March* 1864 at *Fort Monroe*.
John Lee Loring
Major General
 Pay *45.00*
 To *Major's service*
 Forage

John Lee Loring
Major General

VOUCHER No. 177

Paid the 7th day of July 1868
Charles E. Gray Payee

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1868

To the 30 day of June 1868

Pay. \$ 346

Forage.

Amount, \$ 346

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1861 June 1 st	1863 June 30	1	25			300		
For myself									
For . . . year's service.							45		
Forage for									
							345		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major John Ambler Dozier
1st day of June 1863.
Major John Ambler Dozier
1863, the sum of Three hundred forty six Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 7 day of July being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 346

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 346

(Signed Duplicates.)

Am. & Co.
(Major Dozier)

[No. 33]

No. *313* Abst. G *3* Qr. 186*3*

Arnold & Co. York
Edw. C. C. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued *July 16* 186*3*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for *(12) Five*
Elzey at *Rehoboth*
of *July* and ending the *31st* of

Private Horses in the service of

the service of *Ma. Gen. A.*
days, commencing the *16th*
1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 16 of July, 1863, of B. C. Grayson,
Assistant Quartermaster, 256 ¹⁵⁵ ~~bushels~~ corn, 32 bushels oats, 32 pounds hay, 16 pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER NO. 103

Paid to 1st day of Dec 1862

Arnold Ely

Big Bend C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay.....\$ 775

Forage...

Amount...\$ 775

Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States, to *J. B. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
Pay--		
For myself, to	301 00 301 00	<i>I cert the sum of this to J. B. ... The C. S. Army Respectfully Your Servant</i>
20 year's service	36 00 252 00	
25 " " "	45 00 297 00	

\$778 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and just statement of the amount due me for pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of that time charged for my staff and mount, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been in the service of the number of years stated in the charge; and every additional five years served; that I have not received any other money or account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. ...*

received was from *Capt. ...*
I, at the same time, certify that I have received the sum of *Seven hundred and ...*
this *...* day of *...* 1862, the sum of *...*
... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *778*
To *...* year's service
Forage *...*
Amount *778*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Chas. Lee & Co.

Paid the 21 day of April 1862

By Cash T. Elzy

C. S. Co.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay. . . . 301.

Forage, -

Amount. . 301.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Brigadier General A. Elzey

25.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1862 April 1	1862 April 30	1		301	00	301	00	
For myself									

For year's service,

Forage for horses.

\$301.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from

Major Burkholder

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. John W. Miller

this 21 day of April

1862

the sum of

Three Hundred and one Dollars,

being the amount due of said account.

Pay

signed by

Forage

Amount \$

Amatthy
Thig. Gent.

[No. 33]

No. 677. Abst. G 3 Qr. 1-63

Arnold C. Clegg Maj.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1-6

Issued

Aug 16 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (2) *Two*
Arnold & Co at *Richmond*
of Aug 1863 and ending the *31st* of *Aug*
 Private Horses in the service of *May General*
 for *16* days, commencing the *16th*
 186 *3*.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 Aug 16 th	Aug 16 th	" 31 st	2	6	14	192			448			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *16* of *Aug*, 186 *3*, of *Genl. May*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *192* bushels corn, *192* bushels oats, *448* pounds hay, *448* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 190

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

At Eliza
Miss Hill C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 60.25

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 60.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig. Gen. Samuel Chapman* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1st May 1862</i>	<i>30 June 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>8</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. Samuel Chapman*

and to the *30th* day of *July* 186*2* I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. S. M. Lee* the sum of *102* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Samuel Chapman
Brig. Gen.

[No. 33.]

No. 240 Abst. G, 11 Qr. 1863

A. E. Lynn Maj's
Genl

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Dec 16 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *(3) Three* Private Horses in the service of *Major General*
Arnold Elzey at *Richmond* for *16* days, commencing the *16th*
 of *October* 1863 and ending the *31st* of *Oct* 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS	
	From	To		Oats	Hay	Grass	Oats	Hay	Fodder		
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels		Pounds
1883											
Oct 1 st	16 th	31 st	3						672		Approved M. H. Campbell Capt. T. S. T. T.

I hereby certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have received the same for the full part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *16* of *Oct* 1863, of *J. C. Wainwright*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *384* bushels oats, *672* pounds hay, *0* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

A. Elzey
Major General

9-12
Paid for 2 days of July 1-12
Gen. W. E. Ely

From the 1 day of Dec. 1-6

To the 21 day of Jan. 1-6

Pay. - 301-

Balance -

Amount \$ 301.00

וְהָיָה כִּי יֵרָאֶה אֶת הַמַּלְאָכִים וְהָיָה כִּי יֵרָאֶה אֶת הַמַּלְאָכִים

255

COMMITMENT AND EXPIRATION		TO		MONTH		QUANT		REMARKS
ON WHAT ACCOUNT	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	QUANT	QUANT		
Pay								
For myself								
For ¹⁰ year's service								
Forage for horses								

\$ 301

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

count whatsoever; and that the said day of _____ 1862, and to the _____ day of _____ 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Cooper John number A 2 N this _____ day of _____ 1862, the sum of _____ Three Hundred & One Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 5001

110

Amount \$ 301

CONFEDERATE

E

Arnold Elzey
Lt. Col. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment Confederate States Army.

Born in

Md.

Appointed from

Md.

To whom report

Date of appointment

May 18, 1861

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec. 24, 1861

Date of acceptance

May 22, 1861

Signed

R.P.W.

To whom delivered

Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Brief Gen.

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Capt. Arty.

Date

Feb. 14/49

1861

Original entry into service

2 Lt. July 31

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 86

M. M. Johnson

(300)

576

Copy in

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Major General

Appearance of

General Hospital No 11
(Florida Hospital)
Richmond, Va

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Reports
received and sent

Remarks:

Jan 22 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 11, page 3137

(625)

272

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj Genl C. B. Smith
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Army of Tenn. com. by General
J. B. Hood.

Report dated

, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Commanding Officer

Inspection Report H. No. 20, 1864

(864)

3513

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E!

Arnold Elzick.
Maj. Gen.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Richmond,

for

April 20, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Dept. of Richmond
Richmond Va.

Remarks:

L. M. Taylor

10. 8. 1863.
May 1st.

D. H. O. April 17th

1863.

Directs her. Wicks
fall back to Dias-
cund Bridge; re.

=

Received Sept. 18th 18
P. & P. O. 562 578.

you will not return to Chapin in
the present order, as there is a
more convenient point for you to
the point of the present order.

ccg.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 17. 1863.

Brig. Gen. Wm.
Lambert.

Sir,

Call back to Lincoln
Brig. as soon as you can, where you will
find ammunition which Maj. Wm. was
directed to forward from White House.
Keep your cavalry recruiting constant -
by an open branch a left & mounted
Black Point & the Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Has been Base reported in light
of West Point yesterday. Their object is,
doubtless, to divert you from Williamsburg
and force you to return. I don't think
they can afford to abandon the Pe-
nnsylvania & throw their force towards
White House in the Pennsylvania. If how-
ever, they should, your operations will
be changed in their direction & Col.
Ricketts force ordered from this point,
to cooperate with you. Inform me
as soon as you arrive at Lincoln,
and of any movements & of even-
ing at the Pennsylvania. Let your ca-
valry watch him close in that direc-
tion - and in French.

Very respectfully,
Sincerely,
Wm. Lamb.
Cavalry.

110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

Richmond, July 11

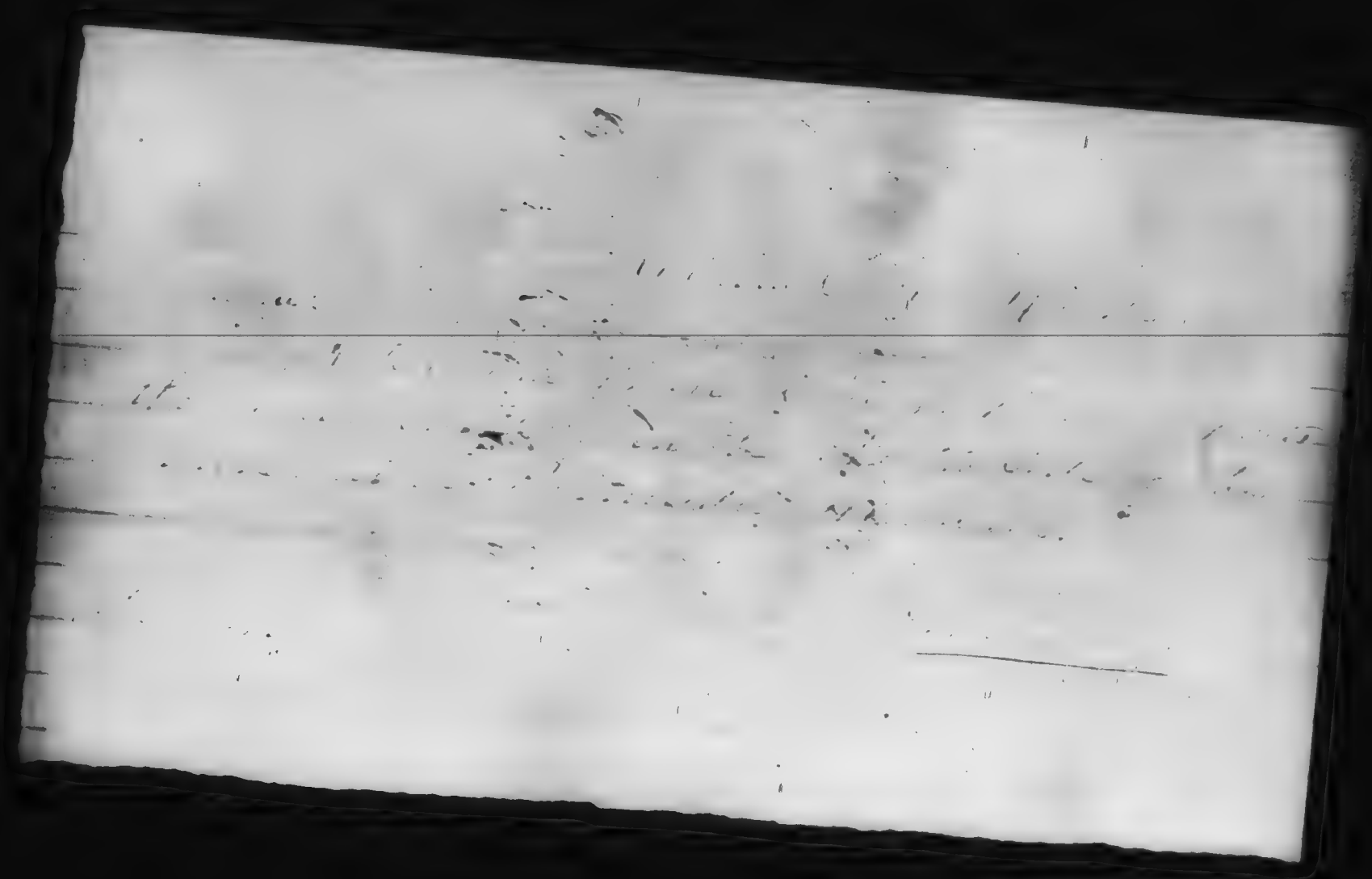
Henry, passing
to be made
to be made

Not by ~~the~~
Page and the
Command, of
the immediately
and send a
courier to as-
certain the truth
of this report.
Send an intelli-
gent and reli-
able man

Henry, the
Biggins
To Capt. J. A. R. and
A. T. G. and
Chaffin & Farn

Received Sept. 16th 186
R. & P. O. 559 578

3



Mr. Cherry
Major General

The General

June 11 - 1863

25

As directed by the
to concentrate the
forces at Chaffin
informs him that
Railroad transpor-
tation has been
ordered

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
John A. Chaffin
Major General

Richmond June 11th 1863

Brig Genl Wier

Your Despatches recd
all Right " You will have to
Clear in towards Chaffin farm
as rapidly as possible " all the
rail road Transportation that can
be rolled has been sent, Yours

Abner D. Elgin

Major Genl

Commanding

Handwritten text in cursive script, likely a letter or document, spanning two pages. The text is written in dark ink on aged, slightly discolored paper. The handwriting is fluid and characteristic of the 18th or 19th century. The left page contains approximately 10 lines of text, while the right page contains approximately 12 lines. The text is somewhat difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and the quality of the scan.

Richmond June 11th 63
Brig. Genl Wise

Four 4. Arrived
Boats of the Enemy are lying
off Chickohominy. Shelling
One gone up. Withdrew all
your force to this side of
Chickohominy immediately and
aimed at Fort to Powhatan
to this side of Chickohominy
and towards Choptank all
the available road Road transportation
has been sent. Give to die to
your movement if ^{Porter} any
March it had better ^{be} kept on Bottoms
Bridges. ^{Amos} They may have

24 Aug '65

Gen. Wm. Stuart
picked Long bridge

Gen. Cook, after a
four hours' fight, has
driven back the enemy
from Point ...

Received Sept. 18th 190-
R. & P. O. 569 578.

Richmond, July 5th 1862

Brig Genl. N. A. Wise

12 K. ~~Drum~~

You ought to have
a Cavalry picket out, covering Long
bridges. Genl. Cooke has whipsed them
off at South Anna. They have gone back
into King Williams four (1) hours fight

Arnold Elzey -
Maj Genl -

113

I have just passed
 through a great many
 things in my
 life.

1990

Feb 3rd 1863
I have been to the river and
seen a great many of the
great oaks and some of the
best of the river. The river
has almost all the water
dried up and the river
is almost all dry.

[No. 21.]

No. 1178 Abst. B

1 Qr. 1861

Amelia C. Gayman

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

310-

100

Paid

29

of

July

1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21.]

To

Anna C. Gey

Dr.

DATE

1864

For commutation of quarters at the *1st* of *Feb* 18*64*, to the *29* of *Feb* 18*64*, inclusive, *20* rooms, *20* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>4</i>		

For myself, . . .

Being . . .

at \$

175 per cord,

DOLLARS

CTS.

150

160

310

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Anna C. Gey* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dorsey
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *des. for* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED BY
of
the sum of
and

Wm. B. Davis
100 hundred & 00

29th day of *Feb* 1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. B. Davis

No 2021

Act

B. B. B.

Arnold Ely

Due him \$2.00

Fence killed in battle

Repaid Nov 27th 1862

Returned " 28th "

Rec^d Nov 28th 1862 from the
Comptroller of the Treasury
Certificate No 2021 for the
amount of when claim
Arnold Ely
Bois. Sec.

The Confederate States

To Arnold Elzey D^r
Brigadier General.

For value at the time of mustering
into the service, of his horse, killed
in action May 8th 1862 as per cer-
tificates of T. C. Chestney. Captain
Adj^t Gen^l Dept. P. A. C. S. & Charles
A. Snowden, Maj^r & J. M. P. A. C. S.
Settled under act of Congress of
May 12th 1796

\$200.

Pay of Officer Arnold, killed in action &

\$200

Treasury Department

Second Auditor's Office.

Nov 27th 1862.

W. C. Hamilton

Treasury Department,

Comptroller's Office.

Nov. 28th 1862.

L. L. Loving.

Arnold Clay,
General.

Settlement at North.

Since March 1844.

November 28 1852

Wm. H. W.

CARDED.

1153. 06"

CIN

Prepared by, ~~1153~~ Examined by, ~~1153~~

Chief of Artillery.

- May 18, 1861. Appointed, from Md., Lt. Col. of Inf.; to rank from March 10, 1861. (Report, A.O.)
- May 18, 1861. No record of staff service appears until Sept., 1864. Maj. of Artillery, ordered to Atlanta, Ga., for a few days service in troops.
- After completing this service he will proceed to Richmond, Va., and report for duty to Gen. Lee. (S.O. 57(4) A.G.O.)
- June 17, 1861. Appointed Col.; to report to 1st Md. Regt. (Report A.O.)
- Aug., 1861. Recommended by the Sec. of War for nomination for appointment as Maj. of Artillery. (Report, A.O.)
- Aug. 28, 1861. Appointed Maj. Gen., to rank from July 31, 1861. (Report, A.O.)
- Dec. 4, 1861. Appointed Maj. Gen., to report to Gen. G.W. Smith. (Report, A.O.)
- Dec. 12, 1861. Gen. Elzey is assigned to command of the Richmond Defenses. (Vol. 18, I. 304.)
- Apr. 11, 1862. Assigned to command of Dept. of Richmond. (Vol. 18, I. 353.)
- Apr. 11, 1862. Relieved from command of Dept. of Richmond, and assigned to command of the Maryland Line. (Vol. 33, p. 1312.)
- July 10, 1862. Relieved from command of the Maryland Line. (Vol. 33-1, p. 102.)

Army of Tennessee.

- Sept. 1, 1862. Maj. Gen., P.A.C.S., assigned as Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn., and ordered to report to Gen. Hood. (S.O. 213(16) A.G.O.)
- Sept. 25, 1862. Assigned to duty as Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn. (S.O. 4, Hood. See Vol. 39-2, p. 102.)
- Nov. 6, 1862. Return shows him Maj. Gen. & Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn.
- Nov. 20, 1862. Inspec. Report, H/28, shows him Maj. Gen. & Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn.
- Dec. 10, 1862. Return shows him Maj. Gen. & Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn.
- Feb. 17, 1863. Relieved from duty as Chief of Artillery, A. of Tenn. (S.O. 40(17) A.G.O.)
- March 4, 1863. Col. Grant says "Gen. Elzey, Chief of Artillery, will remain here [Augusta, Ga.] with the light batteries". (Vol. 47-2, p. 1432.)
- March 11, 1863. Gen. Elzey is ordered to establish his hqrs. at Macon, Ga., and to reorganize and re-equip his batteries. (Vol. 47-2, p. 1436, 1437.)
- March 13, 1863. Order of Feb. 17 revoked, and Gen. Elzey is assigned to command of Gen. Johnston's Army. (S.O. 73(28) A.G.O.)
- April 12, 1863. Captured at Macon, Ga. (Vol. 49-1, p. 380.)
- May 3, 1863. Paroled at Warrenton, Ga., by Gen. L. Abraham, Adj. Gen. Johnston's Forces. (Vol. 49-2, p. 585.)

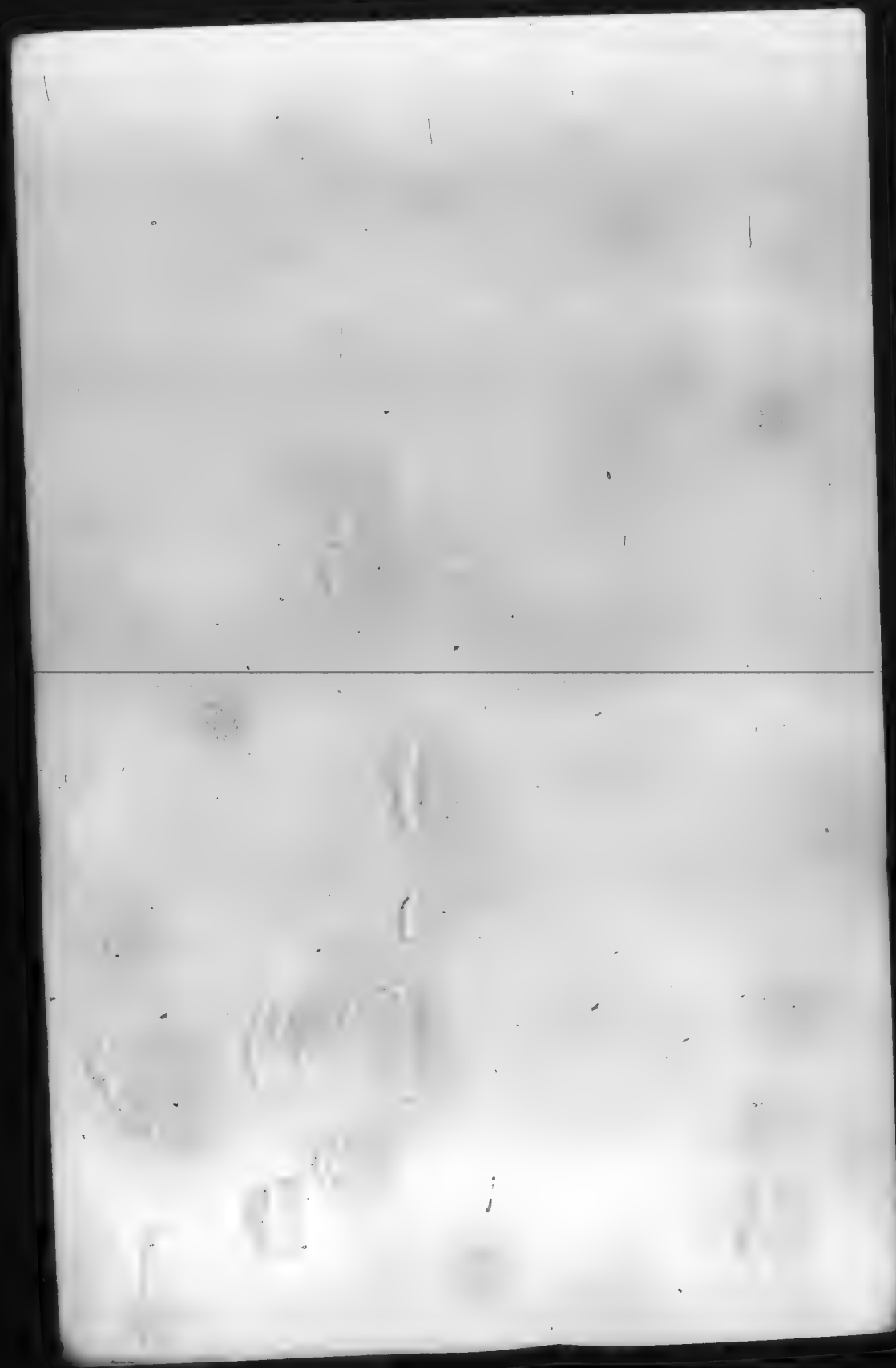
Gen

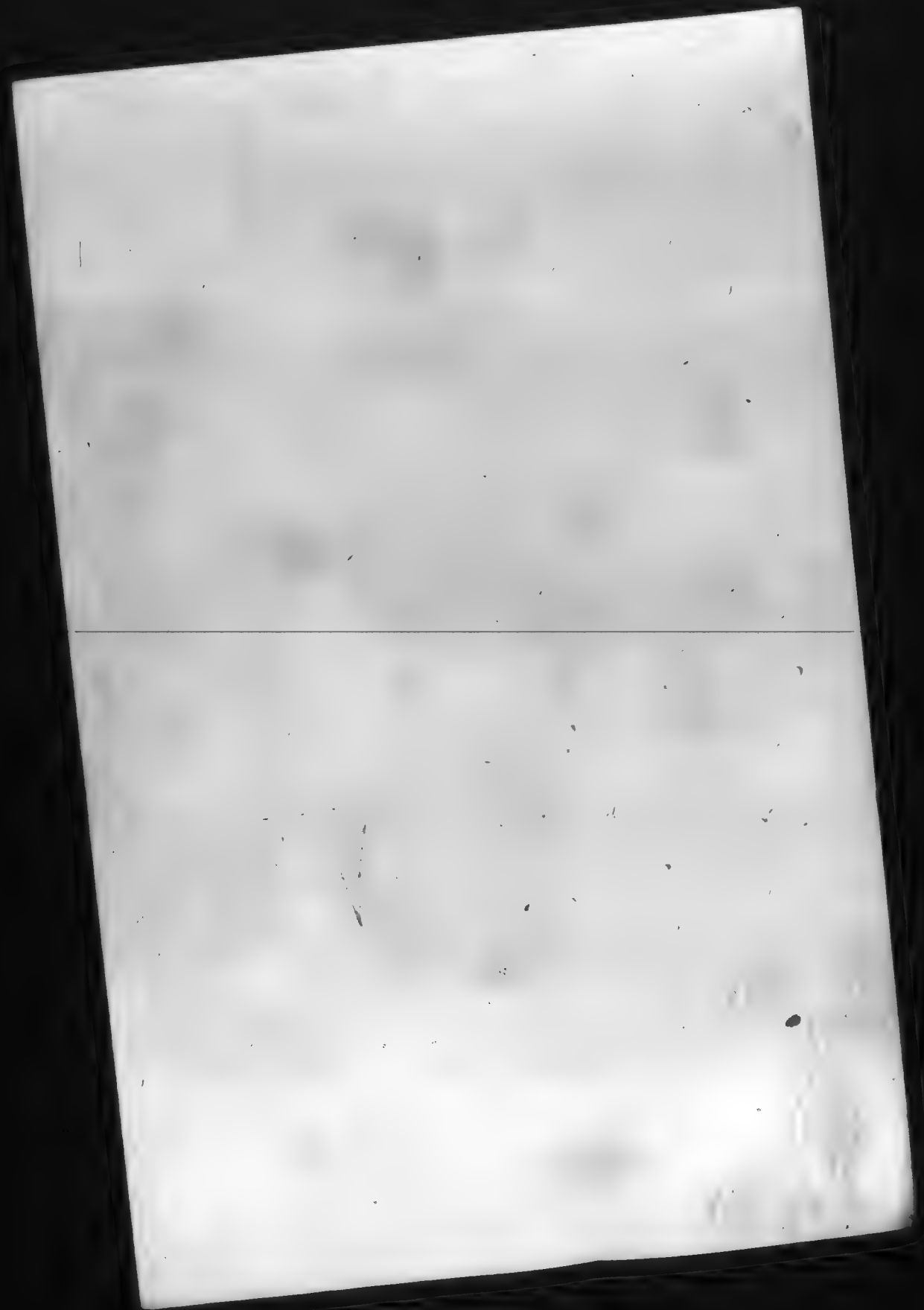
Richardson

Dear Sir

I regret that the state
of his health will not
allow him now to examine
his duties and report
to the Board.

Yours
Sincerely
W. I. G.
Recd A.C.G. Jan 18, 1872





11/11/12

Received

Dec 12 1912

(* Fellow Soldier
with *)

WAR DEPARTMENT
Station

acknowledged
under him & etc.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Received
Dec 12 1912

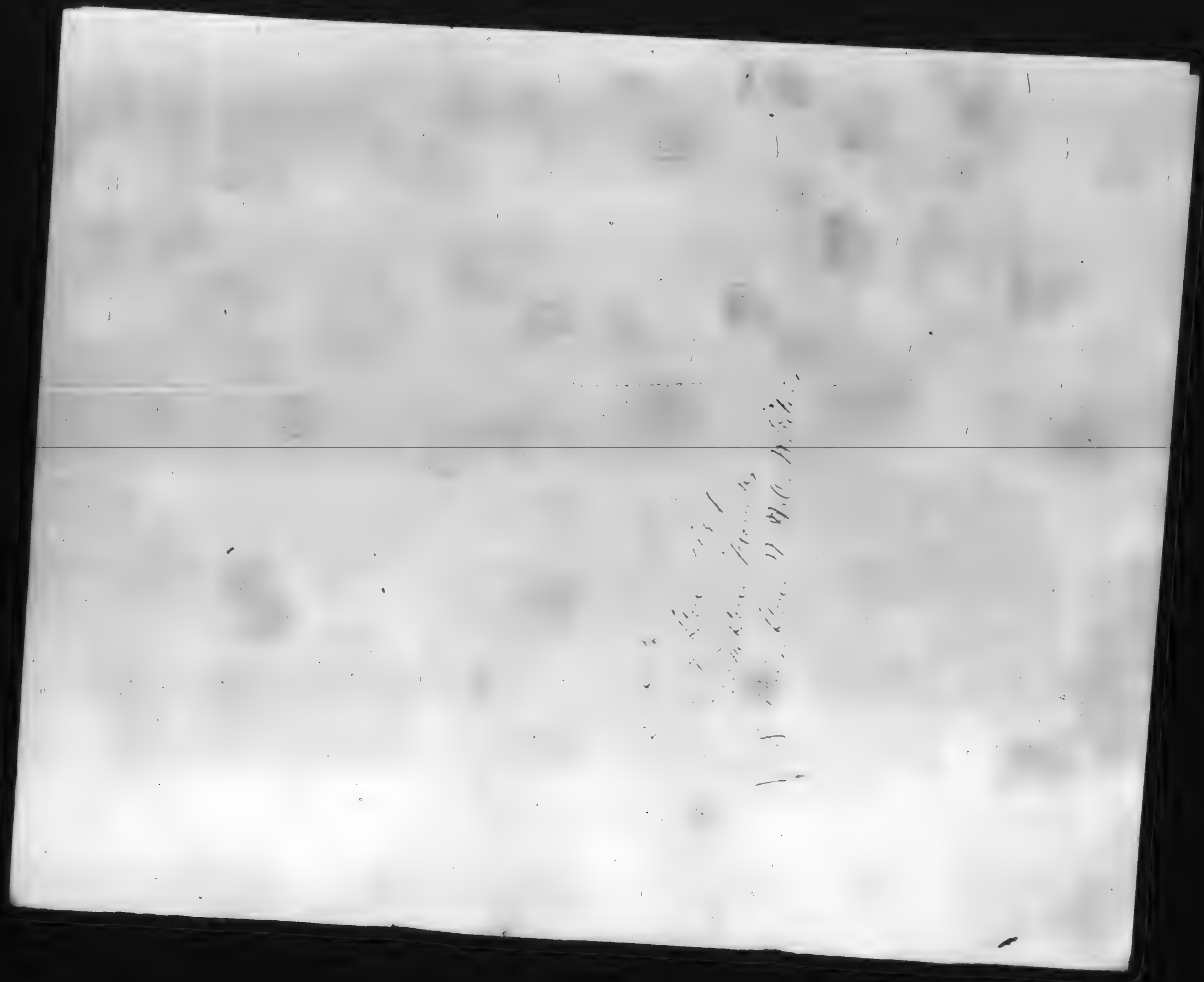
Head Quarters Richmond
Dec. 17 1862

Dear Sir

Genl. Elzey having been
to me for duty is assigned to the command
of the Richmond Artillery and of the
of the command is in a North of James River.
Genl. Elzey and the works around them
the line is a part of the Richmond line
and will be under the command of
Genl. Elzey. It is difficult to provide
exact geographical boundaries between the
commands of Genl. Elzey, Genl. Smith
and Genl. Whiting, but even were that line
definitely drawn they would necessarily be
disrupted in command and in case of
action occurring against the enemy depot
must be that line would be set aside and
the line made to beat the foe.
I desire to impress ^{upon} you the importance of
cooperation and a thorough understanding

of the operations of affairs in the respective
Command. Information concerning the
movements of the enemy should be promptly
sent to the nearest Command, at the same
time that it is communicated to this Office.
It is my desire that you should exercise with
in your respective commands all the author-
ity which the regulations, orders and orders
confer upon geographical Military Commanders
in case of presence of the enemy.
I shall endeavor to give to you all the
assistance and support within my power
and will be with you in person wherever
practicable.

The duties of Brig. Genl. Winde-
ling of a peculiar character, and more
or less connected directly with the War
Department, he will continue to make his
reports to this Office, and to the Adjutant
General, as Adjutant and Inspector General
of the Army, as heretofore. But as regards
the military operations proper and the disposal
with that all will, when called upon, be
in the direction of the signal office, perhaps
asked fully



Genl. W. H. Miller

May 8. 11. 11. 9.

15

Kil. Dis. Richmond, Va.
Decr 12. 1862.

Genl. Order No 15.
I. Maj. Genl. Arnold Elzey
assigned to the Command of
the Richmond defenses. &c.
II. Capt. Jno. W. Rely, A. A. G.
temporarily assigned to duty
with Maj. Genl. Elzey.



Chas. D. Rely Decr 15. 1862.

Head Qrs Richmond
General Orders 3 Dec 12 1862
No 18

I May Genl Arnold Casey is
assigned to the command of the
Richmond Defenses and such other
portions of this command as are not
included in the Cape Fear District
and the Department of North Carolina.
He will establish his Head Quarters
in the city of Richmond.

II Captain
Jno W. Riely, Asst Genl, is temporarily
assigned to duty with May Gen Casey.

By command May Gen. G. W. Smith
Jas. W. Moxley
Maj. &c. &c. &c.

Ans. Walker

Respectfully referred to
the Asst. & S. Int's office
to ascertain if the order is
intended to carry mileage.

Carlton Smith

The Int's office at St. Paul,

17th July 1862

It was not intended that
this order should carry
mileage

July 17th 1862
C. H. S.

Q M G. O. 1862.

Chap. 5, Book 4.

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 157

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Virginia, 1862.

XI. Leave of absence for 30 days for the benefit of his health granted to Genl. Elgyn Domine Whitehead and 13th Virginia Infantry will accompany Genl. Elgyn to the front as will also his staff de Brigade and Division and 13th Virginia Infantry

By Command of the Adjutant and Inspector
Geo. Wither
Sub. Adj. Genl.

with Genl. Elgyn
and his staff
13th Virginia

Write nothing above this line.

Arnold Edgely

Major General

Dec 12 / 82

Assigned to the command of the
Richmond defenses.

(20,154 yrs Richmond Va. Smith.)

Write nothing above this line.

Arnold. Elgar

General, County of King Henry of the Potomac.

20.12.11. (Order -)

RECORD DIVISION
 (Braxton Craig General)
 RECEIVED
 (Requests that Maj. Genl.
 of Craig be ordered to proceed
 immediately)
 WAR DEPARTMENT

Per XXVII, 1861
 June 14/64
 and report to the Commanding
 General there for assignment

Letters Received
 A & I & O,

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Whitaker,
J. H. + J. C.
Whitaker

Whitaker
Whitaker
Whitaker

WAR DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Letter Received
A

1
The ... of ...
is ... the ... of
... will ...
... to ...

C.O.

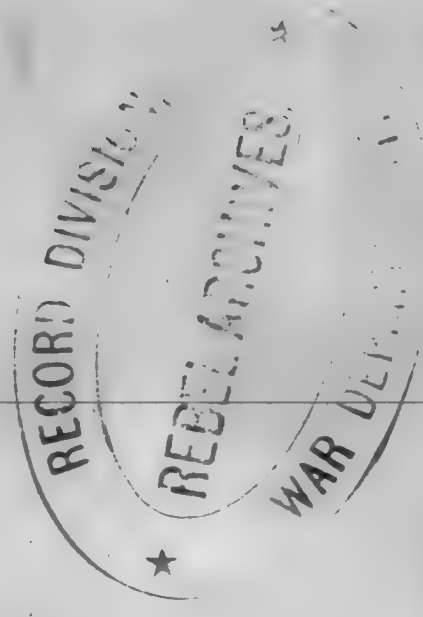
From Major Genl. Jackson
received the command of Capt
of the 1st Regt of the 1st
Major Genl. ~~the 1st~~ ~~Regt~~
will be in the field, will
repair to Stanton where he
will establish his head quarters
as Commander of the Maryland
Line.

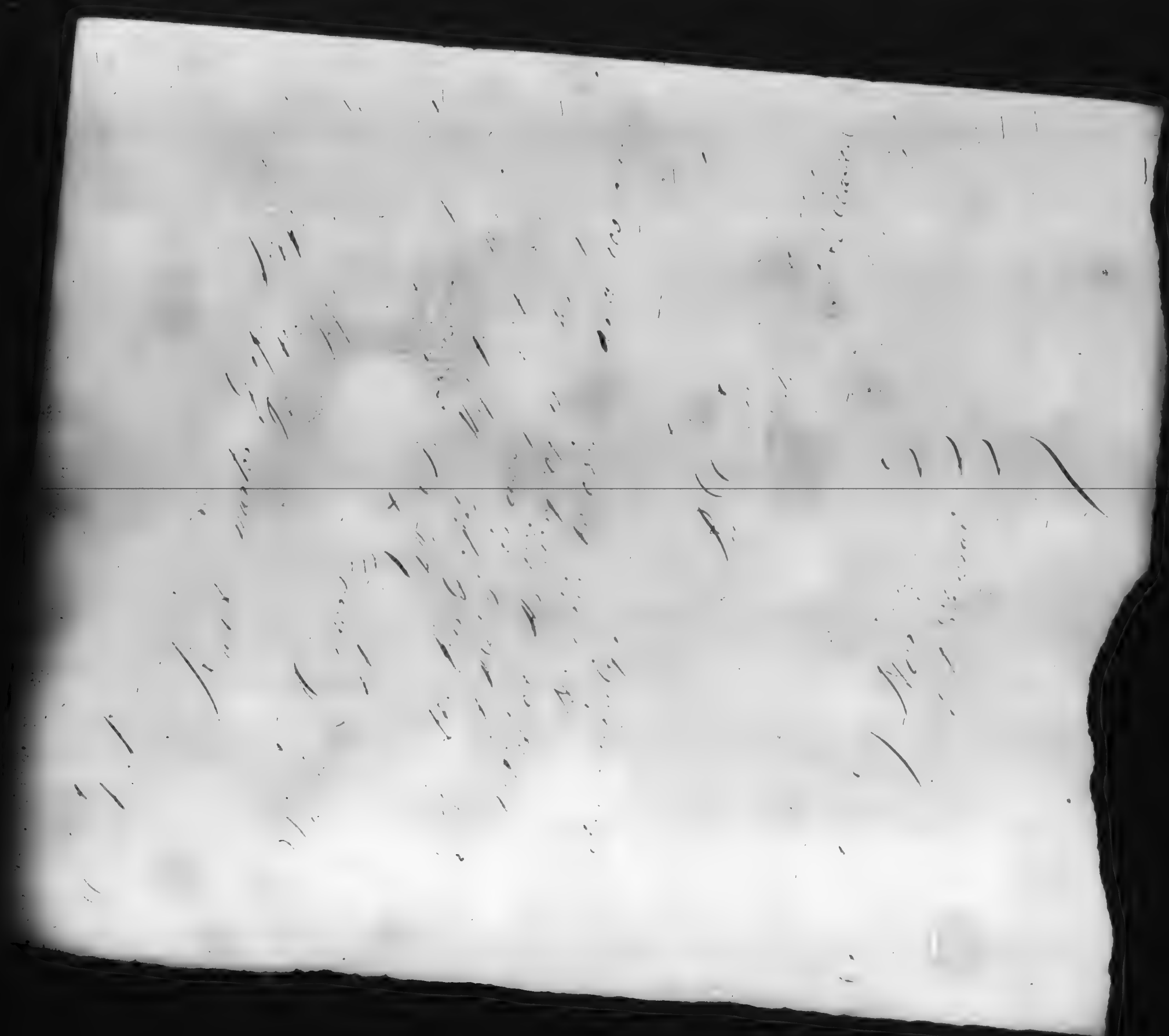
6

11/12

Handwritten notes at top of page, including "1864" and "1865".

*Shannon &
Tenn & Georgia
1864*





Write nothing above this line

Arnold Elzey

Major General
Chief of Artillery
Army of Tennessee

Sept 25, 1864

Assigned as above.

(J. A. H. Sept 25, 1864. Hood.)

C 130

1872
General Ga. Mar 27

Rev. Mr. Clegg
Major Genl.

22 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x
Mar 28. 1872

Withdraws applica-
tion to be released
from duty with Army
of Genl as Chf of City,
and asks that order,
if issued, be revised

W. C. Clegg

A & C

117

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va

Received

By telegraph from

186

Sat.

9'clock.

minutes

Te

Wm. C. ...
...

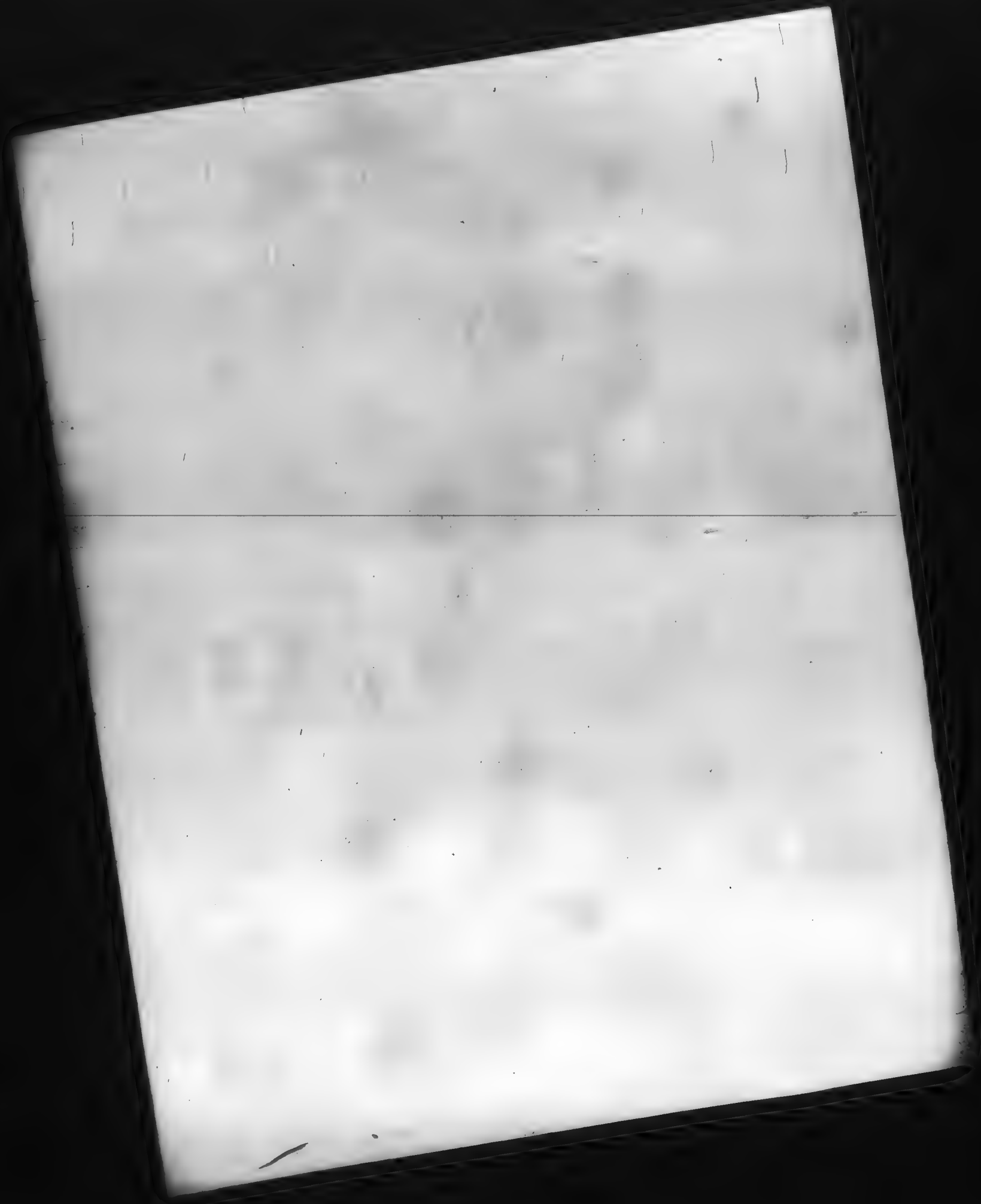
Wm. C. ...
May ...
...

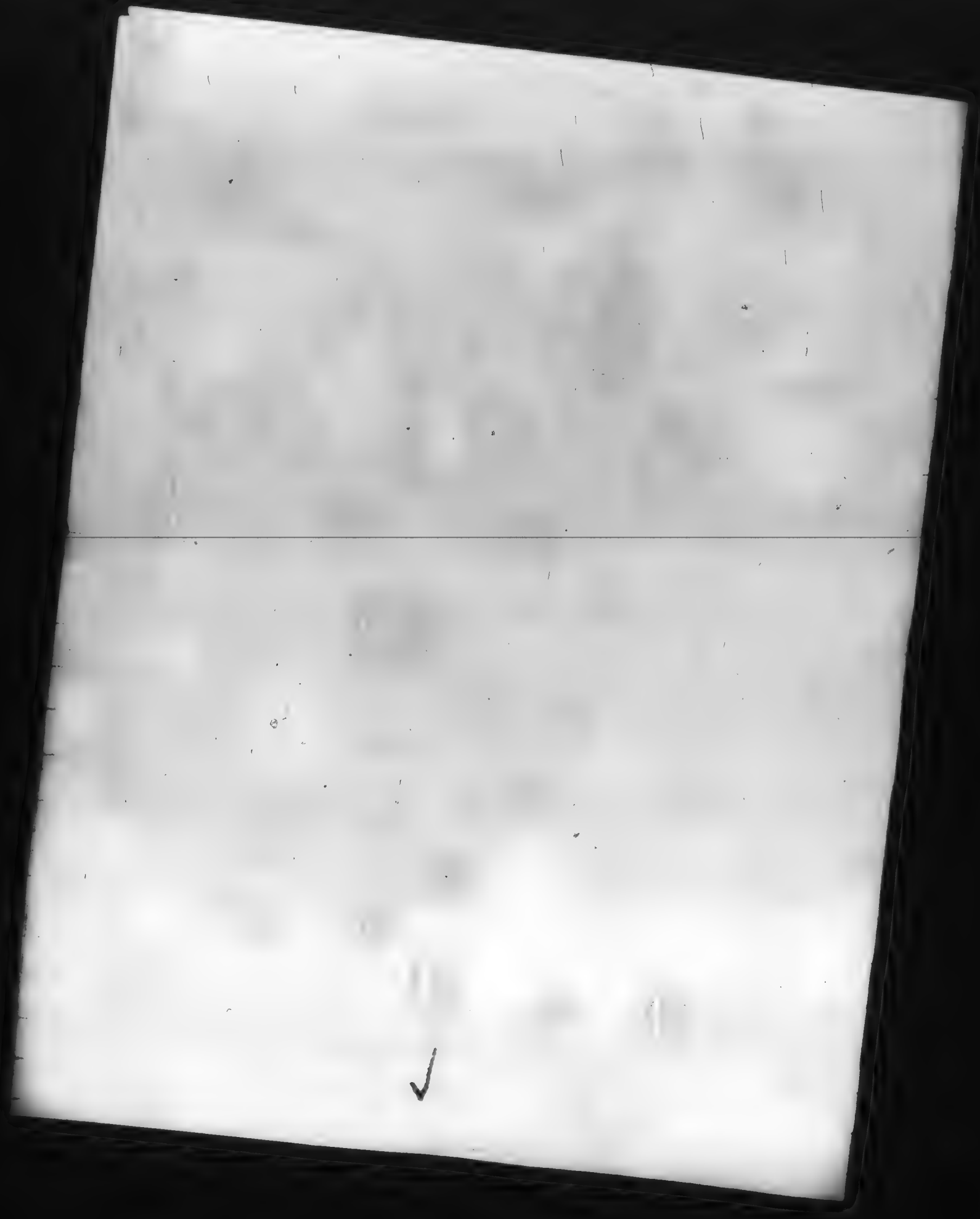
...

...

...

Let ...
A & I





[The page contains dense, illegible handwritten cursive script covering most of the surface.]

Richmond June 5th 63
My land H a wife

Your forces should
all be on this side of the
Pamunkey not crossing far
for together all the Jones farm
can & move them up Pamunkey
to Pipiny tree ford & prevent
his crossing. Command all
the orders you give for
detaching your forces down the
Pamunkey & draw them around
Gau as before. The Pamunkey
must be guarded from White-
Hoare to Harrison turn with
Gau's Cavalry and horses & duties
Regiments you ought to oblige
to take care of. I have the
has landed I have the
reinforcements 15 and
Proctor Oby
Maj Gen

Wilsey. inside

1170

Map sent

Richmond

June 5-1873

Since I was
instructed
to do so
I will send
you the side to
C. & perate with
him

CH

Received Sept. 16th 1873
R. & P. O. 659 578

2
1
1
To Brig. Gen. Lee
Genl. Lee
June 1863

I thought you
the enemy were in King H.
this side of the Mattaponi near
Piping tree and Map. Bagby on
the other side to cooperate with
you and exercise your judgment
according to the results of
the enemy. I thought I had
telegraphed to aid if possible and
communicate to Dickett who is
near the rapids to attack
on the other side of the Mattaponi
telegraph from you as often
as you can.

Arnold Elmy
Commanding

Recd. at 3 1/2 P.M. June 5th

Major Genl Elzey

Richmond Va
May 22^d 1863

Componese Genl
Will to order
gradis High D
1 Section of
only to white
House -

The

B. & F. O. 600

I (Col. J. G. Elzey) of the
4th Regt. Va. Inf.
to see at the
White House to
morning morning
by the White House
House.

II - The officer
in command of the
detachment of mounted
cavalry at the
your with one
tomorrow morning
by the White House
House to the
House.

III - The
detachment of
cavalry at the
your with one
tomorrow morning
by the White House
House to the
House.

IV - The Brigade of the
will be furnished for
the Cavalry. And if
you have any more
to be sent to the
House to the
House which
you may be
sent to the
House.

May 22^d 1863
J. G. Elzey

1791

1792

1793

1794

1795

1796

1797

1798

1799

1800

1801

1802

1803

1804

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1810

1811

1812

1813

2 Elmer
M. J. L. L. L.

Richmond
June 13th 03

General directions
as to disposition
of forces on the
peninsula

L. L. L.

Received By
R. & P. O. 0000

Hon. Gen. Dept. of Richmond
June 13/63.

Brig. Gen. A. S. Rice
Chaffin's Farm -
General.

I desire you to keep
a strong Infantry picked some five
or six miles in your front and cover
up in front of that as far down to
the Chickahominy as you can, to ob-
scure the Enemy - A considerable por-
tion of your Cavalry should be
detached from your camp the Enemy, and
as close to him as possible without
the risk of being captured or cut off.
Thus you will be able to watch
the movements of the Enemy, and at
the same time, give security to the
people who are coming here for the Commu-
nion at Custer's Mill - Please attend
to the above & keep me advised -

Very respectfully
Gen. John. Lee.
Sincerely
Wm. Bull.
Cavalry,

1862

1862

260

Probable lines
of advance
of
money.

Received Sept. 18th 1862
R. & P. O. 569 570

Richmond June 26th 1863
To Brig Genl. Wise, care of Capt Lee
Chaffins Farm

It is
probable the enemy may advance
in three (3) Columns by White House
Barakmoria and Niascan
Be on the alert
Arnold Elzer
Maj Genl
Commanding

A. C. ...

...

...

...

Dispatch from

Col. Shingler to

the effect that

Keyes & Dix (Gov-

ern?) were arriving

along up the Penin-

sula ... 20,000

Received Sept. 18th 1863
R. & P. O. 559 575

Men

11-30 Am

Richmond June 27. 1864

Brig Genl. H. A. Wise Chaffin Farm

The following telegram
has been received from Colonel Shingles.
Holding Collins' Tribble and myself
crossed the Chickahominy river at Shultz
Point and went over as far as the six
mile ordinary last night without
seeing any thing of the enemy. Keyser
Genl. Dix have moved their headquarters
up from the vicinity of six mile ordinary
in the direction of Dracutts.
From the information I have
obtained their force must be near
20,000. ten pieces of artillery kept
up yesterday evening

Arnold Elzey
Maj Genl
Commanding

W. C. Clegg
Maj. Genl

Richmond
Sept 24th 63
sappd the 25th

Reports the en-
emy advancing
up the York
River Road.
This morning,
and wishes
Calderhead
directed to
watch his move-
ments -

31/1
Received Sept. 10 to 100
R. & P. O. 669 678.

To Brig Genl. H. A. Wise
Commandy, Schaffins farm Va
Genl.

Richmond June 24, 1862
3, 15

The enemy were advancing at the York River
Railroad this morning. I wish Col Shingles
in force to watch his movements
closely.

Arnold Elzy—
Major Genl

(228)

9

Gen. A. S. Elzey

Gen. Dept., Richmond
June 24th, 1863.

Informing Com. & Off. of this
of reliable information of in-
tended advance of enemy on
Richmond. Requiring double
vigilance & activity on part of
all & Brig. to be in readiness for
service at a moment's warning.

(S. 28)
Gen. A. S. Elzey
June 24th, 1863.

Received Sept. 16th
R. & P. O. 559 n7

(Confidential.)

Head 2nd Dept of
Richmond - June 27, '63

Comd Officer,
at Chapin's Farm -

Sir -

I have reliable information - that
the enemy have concentrated twenty thousand
and men at York Town, with the avowed
purpose of advancing upon Richmond.
It is said this force is to be
swelled by a reinforcement from Hooker.

Double vigilance & activity are now
required of all - You will keep your
command in the best possible order,
& ready for any service at a mo-
ment's warning. Look to your ammu-
nition, have the countersign regularly
given out, & see that the guards
& officers in charge attend to their
duties -

Very respectfully
(Signed) Arnold Elzey
Maj Gen.
Comd.

Official

J. O. Leachman

Adjut.

W. Elzey, Major Gen.

St. Louis, Sept. 11

Richmond

June 15th 1863.

Received Sept. 10th 1869.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Enemy reported to
be evacuating
Suffolk for the
purpose of reinforcing
Kear at
Yorktown West Point.

Enemy have with-
drawn from be-
fore Fredericksburg.
Scouts to be put
upon the alert.

The enemy have disappeared from
before Washington City.

Very respectfully,

(Per order of)

General

Wm. B. Franklin

Enclosure

all of them & they

Dept. of Tre.
Richmond Va.
April 12th 1863

Expresses his gratifi-
cation with Genl Wier's
operations and gives
him some further
data.

Received Sept. 18th 1863
R. & P. O. 559 678.

Mr. Wm. A. R. R.
Richmond Va.

Key
Genl. Wier
Richmond Va.
May. 1863
Enclosed

have done your expectation - All have
been well pleased with the result -
I am delighted that you - ever -
have been so well & shall take
an opportunity to compliment them
in order -

Very respectfully,
Yours obedt. Servt.
Augustus E. Fay
Maj. Genl.
Comdr.

Ad. H. at. your friends -
All.

ad. In Dept. of Richmond
Apr 12. 1864

Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise
Camp near Williamsburg.
Surrender,

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of your report
of yesterday of your operations against
Fort Magruder. You have done well,
and all that could have been ex-
pected under the circumstances. You
have accomplished the purpose of dis-
rupting the Enemy from the South Side,
in drawing his force from York River,
and have destroyed considerable
of his stores & ammunition, and also
succeeded in demoralizing him
to a great extent. It is impossible
for you to carry that place over,
and the moral morale not be won
the more. I desire you to remain
down there two or three days, to enable
the people to escape from the oppression
of the Enemy, & to contain the diversion
in favor of Genl. Longstreet; after which,
as soon as you judge expedient,
pull back leisurely to dismanned bridge,
where you can be supplied with pro-
visions from this place, by sending messen-
gers for them. (There are some here that can be
used for that purpose,) but keep your
cavalry & artillery in your front in
the vicinity of Williamsburg, & give out
the impression that you have not a -

A. Elzey
M. H. G. L.

Richmond
June 8th 60

My dear General
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the
21st inst. and in reply
to inform you that the
same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities
for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

E. 21
210
Received Sept. 1st
R. & P. O. 600

Richmond June 8th 1803
Brig Genl. Mearns

The two parrot huns
will be sent you to day one their arrival
send up the five blackly huns with
them. Please say ~~to~~ you any information
of the enemy

Yours &c
Armed & ready

Major Genl. C. C. Clay

Richmond
June 11th 1863

Order General
Wise to order
Col. Lobb to have
bark across the
Chickahominy -
and to concen-
trate to wards
Chaffin's Farm

Received Sept. 16th 1863
R. & P. O. 659 675

Mr. Sec. Secy. of Richmond
June 11th/63.

Brig. Genl. Wise

Campy. at White House.

From Union Batts of
the Enemy are lying off Chickahominy
shelling - One goes up. Withdraw all your
force to the side of Chickahominy river -
directly and direct Col. Tubb to withdraw
to this side of Chickahominy and towing
chaffers - All the available rail & road
transportation has been sent you to
aid your movement. If any portion has
to march, it had better cross at Bottom
Bridge.

Respectfully
Maj. Genl.
Campy.

Richmond June 11th 1863

Brig Genl Weir

It is important to Emancipate
your force near Chaffin's farm
as rapidly as possible all the
men that could be procured have
been sent your shoots have been
sent to put on the floor the
Barrage Boats have dropped down
to. Petersburg Island might expect
to advance in the morning

Yours Truly
J. M. Smith

Recd 2nd Gen. 12th 1863

Ernest Lind

Miss General

Trinidad, N.Y.
Company
M. S. M. M. M.

I have been a student
 of the College of
 Agriculture in
 California. I have
 been in the
 State of California
 for the last ten
 years.

Head-Quarters, Military Division of the Atlantic.

Philadelphia, Pa.

General Orders.

No. 1000

(Extract.)

By Command of Major General. H. S.

111
I am
for 50 -

Thomas
I have
a list of
all the names to
this time in the land

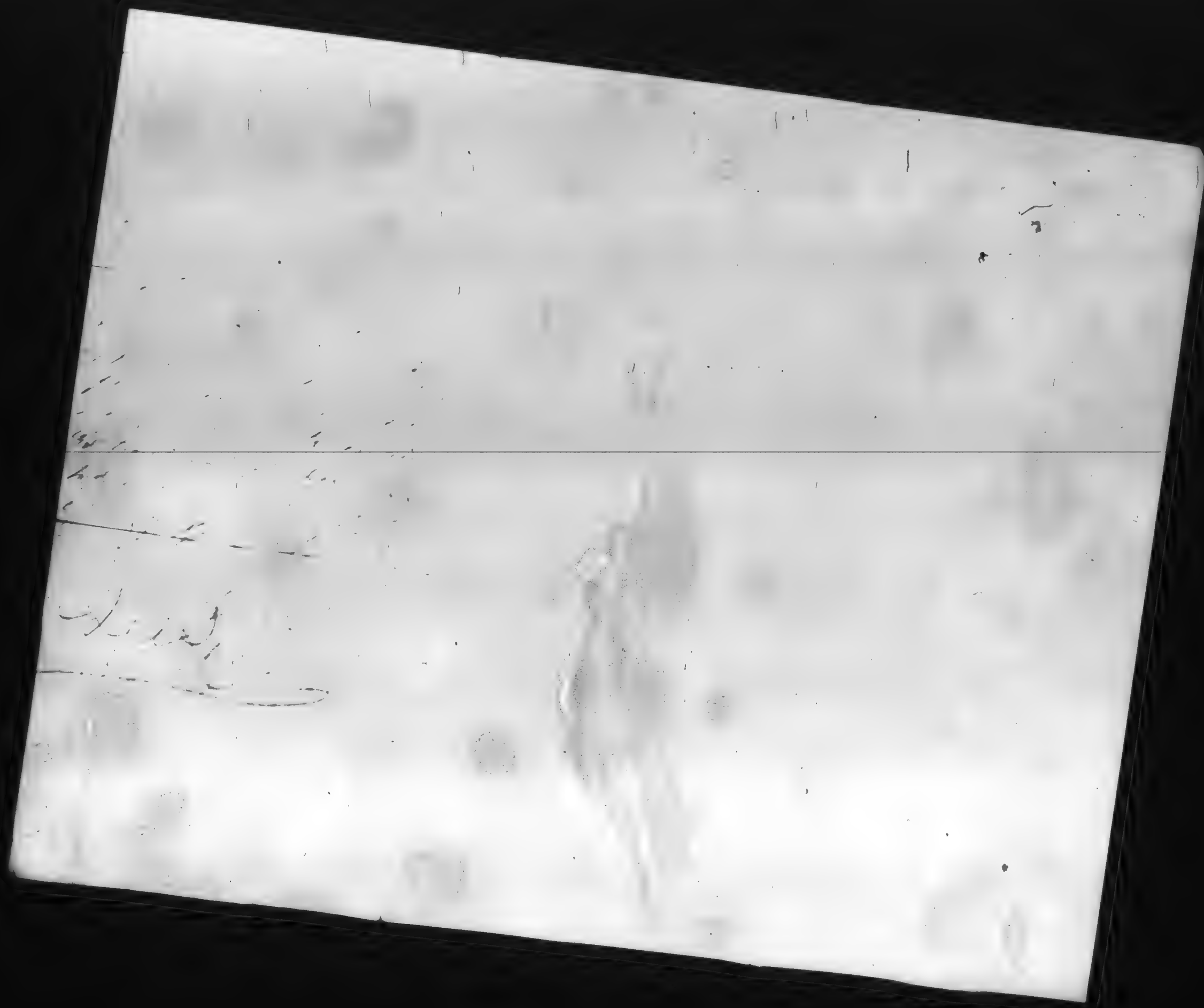
7.

111
I am
for 50 -
Thomas
I have
a list of
all the names to
this time in the land

7.



Attest
I am
Provy, Compt.
1861



Baltimore Md
Sept 27 1861

Major Genl. Hancock
Comd. Dept. of Maryland -
Annapolis

Having taken the
opportunity and forwarded a
pardon, I have the honor to re-
spond that I may be permitted
to remain and travel in that
part of Maryland embraced in
your command; for the present
I await further orders -

Very respectfully,
J. M. Smith
Assistant

Embrae Albert

Staff

[Confederate.]

A.B.S. |

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Embrae, Albert

38 Ala Inf

Embres, A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of separate papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

E.

M. J. Emree
Asst. Surg. Gen. Bureau of Medical
Affairs - 1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st Div.

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers of
the Provisional Army, including Physicians em-
ployed under contract, serving in the Galveston
Military District, 1862."

Remarks: Sims Bayou

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 227

M. N. Johnson

Copyist.

Embree, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

Camp Henry, Va. Collected
Jan 20. 1862

Si...

The undersigned officers of the
Regiment Texas Infantry, under your command,
respectfully take the liberty of recommending
you Dr Geo. W. Embree for a temporary
appointment as Assistant Surgeon of the
Regiment. We feel confident that Dr.
Embree will give satisfaction in the posi-
tion of Assistant Surgeon,
and should such prove to be the case, we
would also solicit a permanent appoin-
tment for him; understanding that the
Regiment is entitled to two Assistant Sur-
geons, and that this appointment will not
conflict with that offered to Dr. Lops.

He regards the temporary appointment
of Dr Embree as peculiarly desirable
at this time, in consequence of the
absence of the Principal Surgeon, Dr
Lyons, on his present tour of inspection.
To Col R. R. Garland

Com. of Comm. and Ind.

Rev. Henry M. Culloch

Capitulum

Quincy, Conn. Oct 14 1844

Capt H E Brady et al

Caminandum Co F^r Imp^t

12. Church St. & Company

L. J. McDevitt 2nd Lt " " " "

Mark A. Kelton Jr. 2nd Lt.

James Scrimm. 1st Lt (annoyed) & Co

P. C. Pearson 2nd Lieut. Com. D

Gottswald

J. A. Blain 2nd Lieut. "Co. A"

Thomas Fisher, Capt. Company C 1st Regt.

Geo. W. Sampson 1st Lt. Co. B

Samuel Marsh 2nd Lieut. Co. "G"

at 1st Regiment, Capt. Company A, Cavalry

Harry H. Cunningham 4th Lieut. "

J. E. Sutton 1st Lieut. Co. A 1st Regt. Inf.

John F. White Cap. Company E 6th Regt. Inf.

at 1st Lt. Camp E

at 1st Lt. Co. B

at 1st Lt. Co. C

at 1st Lt. Co. D

at 1st Lt. Co. E

at 1st Lt. Co. F

1
The ...
... 1902

Ca. ...

...
...
...
...
...



WAT

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is written in cursive and covers most of the page area.]

Vm n: 10.5 abt 13

3^d Quarter 1862

A. H. Embree

Left for home

Dec. 55 00

paid by me 1861.
to which cash is required
to be repaid also
It must be shown
that the money
was expended in
the expense of
the public service
Done

No. 22.— VOUCHER.

The Confederate States

No. 22.---(VOUCHER.)

To Asst Surgeon J. W. Embree D. S.

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

1862

July 27th

To money furnished in lieu
of Transportation, from Little Rock
to Belton Texas 500 miles at
Ten cents per mile

50 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Little Rock July 27th 1862, of Major J. W. Embree D. S. 50 00

(Signed Duplicates.)
full of the above account
NOTE - This form will be used for nine months of disbursements and will be entered in Abstract Book according to the nature of the expenditure

J. W. Embree Asst Surgeon

I pledge my
self to Gary.
this a/c
JHC

John C. Peary

Wash. July 28 1896

You will furnish Asst Surgeon J. W. Embree
with transportation or money to transport him to Boston
Texas (500 miles)

Yours very truly

L. P. Wilson

Cal

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

February 15, 1903.

IN REPLY
REFER TO CSD

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,
Tennessee Library and Historical Commission,
State Library,
Austin, Texas.

Under date of January 23, 1903, certain Officers of the 6 Regiment
Tennessee Infantry, Confederate States Army, recommended Dr. John W. Mabree
for appointment as Assistant Surgeon of the Regiment.

It was stated that he was born in Kentucky, graduated at the Medical
University of Louisville, Kentucky, in 1880, and also at the Jefferson
Medical College of Philadelphia in 1882, age 24 years, residence Bolton,
Bell County, Tennessee.

On July 24, 1862, at Little Rock, Arkansas, he signed a Military
document as Assistant Surgeon, Provisional Army Confederate States.
No other record has been found.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Z-15-35

Jan 20 1862
com.
Regt 1st Regt 9th.
recommended for.
John W Embree
for ~~empty~~ appointment
as Asst Surg. of
the Regt.

It was stated that
he was born in Ky
graduated at the
Med. Coll. of Louisville
Ky in 1850 and also
at the ~~Med. Coll.~~ ~~Med.~~
Col. ~~Phil.~~ in 1851
age 34 yrs, res. Boston
Mass.

On Jan 20 62 at
Lieut. ~~Rank~~ he
signed a military contract
and was P.A.S. on

(CONFEDERATE)

My roll for the
first term.

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of , 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Embry, Geo. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4485 Abst. A. Qr. 186

G. J. Embrey
26 27 Gas

Dollars 47 100

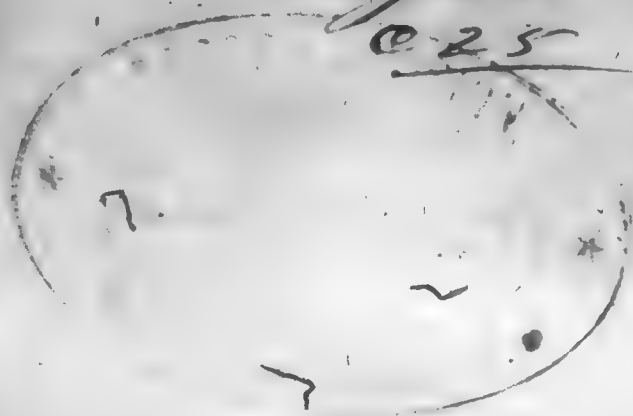
Paid 26 of August 1862

April 30 1862

July 1

May 22

@ 25



69

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

G. T. Embrey

Co. H. 27. Ga

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Pay from Apr. 30. 1862

to July 1. 1862. In

at \$11. Per m.

22

" Clothing

25

\$

47

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the

21st instant in disbursement of G. T. Embrey

186

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

his demand

the 26

day of

Aug.

186

of

Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

forty seven

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. T. Embrey

At 2 o'clock
in the morning
October 1804
The plaintiff
being of the nation
on account of family
affliction & being called
to a distant charge in
the country of the
plaintiff's family

The plaintiff
being of the nation
on account of family
affliction & being called
to a distant charge in
the country of the
plaintiff's family

James M. Smith
Dec 15 1804
The plaintiff
being of the nation
on account of family
affliction & being called
to a distant charge in
the country of the
plaintiff's family

(931)
The plaintiff
being of the nation
on account of family
affliction & being called
to a distant charge in
the country of the
plaintiff's family

The plaintiff
being of the nation
on account of family
affliction & being called
to a distant charge in
the country of the
plaintiff's family

Perfected and is
supposed to be
the plaintiff's
family

Head Quarters 27th Regt

Camp near Richmond Va

Dear Mr. A. L. Latham

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. for the full of your letter and to accept a personal reply. I am very sorry to hear that your family has been greatly afflicted with the present fever & still am suffering after the manner of my previous illness. I am very

Respectfully

Very truly
Yours

John G. Emory

Richard
June 3. 063
Richard 1865

I have never since at-
tended school since
I was 12 years old.

A circular stamp with the text "RECORD DIVISION," at the top, "★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★" in the center, and "WAR DEPARTMENT" at the bottom. The stamp is slightly tilted and has a distressed, ink-like appearance.

Camp near Hamilton
May 25th 1861

Sir,

We the undersigned commissioners
officers of the various companies of the 25th
Regt. seeing and feeling the need of a
Chaplain in the Regiment would most cheerfully
recommend that Priv. G. J. Embury of Co. F
of 25th Regt. be appointed to that position.
Respectfully yours obt. Servt

John I. Allen Capt Co. B.
John F. Bennett 2nd Lieut. " " "
J. M. Blade 1st Lieut. Co. G. " "
W. H. Bentons Capt. " " E
A. C. McCarry 2nd Lieut. " " K
J. H. Little 1st Lieut. " " L
Thos. J. Jones Capt. " " C
G. H. Latham 1st Lieut. " " D
Wm. Latten 1st Lieut. " " A
J. L. Evans 1st Lieut. " " H
W. P. Edwards Capt. " " B
W. E. Bailey 1st Lieut. " " "
Geo. Shirah 2nd " " " "
W. F. Walter 3rd " " " "

Geo. ...
...

Attest

Register

Geo
To wit: *27th Regt.*
Date of appointment *June 16*, 1863.
Date of enlistment *May 25*, 1863.
To take rank *June 23*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *June 23*, 1863.
Delivered *Carl D. H. Hill*
Secretary of War *J. U. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned Oct. 31,*
64 S. C. 359.64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, 1. No. 56, p. 381

(636)

...
...
...

(N.F.E.D. RATE.)

Ga.

E.
G. J. Embury
Co. Capt. 27 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks *Resigned Oct. 31 1864.*
S. O. 259.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 96 page 54

(836)

876

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 27 Ga.
G. T. Embury
Captain 27 Regt. Ga.

August 1864

Inspection Report

of 1st Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Alfred H. Colquitt.

Report dated *Laurel Hill Va.*
Nov. 26, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report R. N. 67: measure 1

(554)

3004

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

E
G. J. Connor
Chaplain 1st Guards Brig.
Appeared

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, Beauregard's Corps command-
ed by Maj. Gen. Robert F. Hoke.

Report dated *Fredericksburg, Va*
Aug 28 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks

Inspection Report R. N.

Page 2

(664)

Copyist

E
S. T. Emory
Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Colquitt's Battalion, Georgia Troops, com-
 manded by Major Gen. Alfred H. Colquitt.

Report dated *Laurel Hill Ga.*
Oct 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
 zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 11, in series 1

(CONFEDERATE)

N. H. Chamberlain
Chaplain 7th Ga. Regt
Appears clean

Inspection Report

of 1st Ga. Bn. Hoke's Division, commanded
by Br. Gen. Archer H. Colquitt.

Report dated *Petersburg Va*
Aug 14

1864

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Date

Remarks

186

Inspection Report N. H. Chamberlain

(864)

J. E. Murphy

copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Chas. H. ...
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment: *May 25*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 800, page 20

(225)

500

Copies

E
(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Sec of War
Chas. M. Smith
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,)
transfer or promotion)

S.O. 259

Oct 31, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 39

(225)

J. M. Williamson

5083

Copyist

Emery, S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

Fla.

A. L. Jones
Capt. 1st Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Companies and Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 1* 186 *2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Declined*

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. *page 111*

(635)

5062

J. L. Jones
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*

To whom report *Fla Regt*

Date of appointment *July 2*, 1862.

Date of confirmation, 1862.

To take rank *June 1*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 28*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl. Finegan*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks *declined. See his letter July 29, 62.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

Surgeon General's Office
Richmond, Virginia,
July 8th 1862.

Sir:

In reply to your communication
of the 25th ultimo I have to inform you
that your Contracts of the 4th April and
1st June 1862, were duly received, and that
they have been approved.

The amounts due on them will
be paid at this Office or by any C. S.
Inspector Master on the presentation of your
accounts properly authenticated.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt,
Frederick
Longhair.

Mr. S. C. Emery,
Asst. Surg. Genl. C. S. A.
Station No. 4. Jefferson Co. Ala.

Received of

Geo. C. Bond

Contract

From 10th June 1862

To 10th June 1862

Pay

£58.11

and paid

£58.66

For July 1862

The Creditable Notes

To Dr. J. H. Emory

27

The above is a copy of the original
 and is not to be used as a receipt

Item	Amount	Balance
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	100.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	200.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	300.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	400.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	500.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	600.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	700.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	800.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	900.00
For Dr. J. H. Emory	100.00	1000.00

22

27

100.00

I hereby acknowledge to have received of John H. Emory
 the sum of \$100.00 and certify that the same
 is for the above account

Witness my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1882.

J. H. Emory
 Contract Physician

March 20

Jan 1st 1862

12th Em.

Contd. 1st American

25th Jan 1862
letter to Mr. Gen.
Kearney & Co.

From 25th Nov 1861

To 12th Jan 1862

11th Nov 1861

The Confederate States
To Doctor J. C. Henry
Contract Physician

No. 1. I have been in Contract Physician from
March 1st 1862, as per
contract made at Fort. Stead. I have
been called out by Surgeon Genl.
Henry, being in service 121 days, at \$80.00 per mo. & 50¢ per
day.

The Confederate States
To Doctor J. C. Henry
Contract Physician

No. 2. I have been in service from
March 1st 1862, as per
contract made at Fort. Stead. I have
been called out by Surgeon Genl.
Henry, being in service 121 days, at \$80.00 per mo. & 50¢ per
day.

The above contract No. 1 & 2, as per contract
made at Fort. Stead, I have been called out by
Surgeon Genl. Henry, being in service 121 days, at \$80.00 per mo. & 50¢ per
day.

Witness my hand & seal
this 1st day of March 1862

J. C. Henry
Contract Physician

Surgeon General's Office
 Richmond, Virginia,
 May 17th 1862

Sir:

In reply to your communication of the 24th ultimo, I have to state that the contract made with you on the 25th of August 1861 by Capt. William H. H. H. of the status of a Medical Officer at Fort Stea-
 and \$80 per month and 25 percent bonus as
 your compensation, was approved by
 this office.

Your account properly made up
 and certified by Capt. H. H. H. is to be
 by your pay master or Quarter Master of the
 6th Division, and the payment will be af-
 firmed by this office.

Very respectfully,
 Your Obedt. Servant,
 J. H. Moore
 Surgeon

Wm. S. C. Emory,
 Lieut. Col. 1st. Surgeon,
 1st. Div.
 Florida.

Teacher

Doct. O'Brien
Contract Physician

From 4th April 1862
To 4th May 1862

Gas	\$20.00
other	20.00
	<hr/>

Jan - July 24th 1862.

The Corporate Notes of J. D. O'Henry, Esq.

Indebtedness as per bond of J. D. O'Henry
as per contract with J. D. O'Henry, Esq.

Contract	Commencement Date	Term of Contract	Pay in Month	Amount
1st	1862	12 Mos	80 00	80 00
2nd	1862	12 Mos		
3rd	1862	12 Mos		

\$80 00

I hereby certify to have received of J. D. O'Henry, Esq.
the sum of Eighty dollars in full of the above
contracted sum.

J. D. O'Henry
Contract Physician

Coucher N^o 45.

Paid 29th March 1862

D^r S. C. Emery
Contract Physician

From 1st Jan'y 1862

To 13th March 1862.

Pay. \$191.92.

Received Tallahassee March 2nd 1862 of Major W. H.
Jansen A. G. M. One hundred and ninety-one dollars ninety-
two cents - \$191.92. in full for my services as Contract Physician,
for the period beginning January 1st 1862 and ending
March 13th 1862; being for three months and twelve days
at the rate of Eighty (80) dollars per month; as per my
contract with Cap^t Holmes Steele, Co. A. 3^d Reg^t - Fla Vol's,
entered into at Fort Steele Fla. August 22^d 1861, and
subsequently approved by the Surgeon General C. S. A.

J. C. Green
Contract Physician

Voucher No.

Paid the 6th day of Dec. 1862

J. C. Ewing

Adj. Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1862

To the 30th day of Sept. 1862

Pay..... \$66.06

Forage....

Amount... \$66.06

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr* S. C. Emery Actg Asst-Surg. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Contract made at Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Month	Day	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay									
For myself,									
For _____ years service,									
Forage for _____ horse,									

6th Sep. 1862
30th Sep. 1862.

25 80 00 66 66

\$66. 66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereto charged; that the horses were actually kept and forage was furnished for the time and to the extent charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I acted as a surgeon, and the appointment was made in the department; that I have been commissioned a surgeon for the Confederate States, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate State on any account whatsoever, and that the last pay and forage was paid me.

First Payment

I, at the same time, certify that the above is correct, and that I have not received any money of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for, and that the horses were actually kept and forage was furnished for the time and to the extent charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I acted as a surgeon, and the appointment was made in the department; that I have been commissioned a surgeon for the Confederate States, and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate State on any account whatsoever, and that the last pay and forage was paid me.

this *6th*
Sixty six
Pay *66.66*
Forage
Amount *66.66.*

Major M. H. Linton S.M.
of October 1862
Sixty six

S. C. Emery
Actg Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 3rd day of Nov. 1902

Dr. J. C. C. C.

C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1902

To the 31st day of Oct. 1902

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage....

Amount...\$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Dr. J. C. Emery A.A. Surg.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Pay to the order of	Term of Service Charged	Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	
Pay			1		80	00	
For myself					80	00	
For years service							
Forage for horse							

\$80 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major W. H. Panson Q. M.

Major W. H. Panson Q. M.

Eighty

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Mr. J. C. Emery

Pay \$80.00

Forage

Amount \$80.00

*J. C. Emery
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.*

a lower rate, and that the services of a private
physician are necessary for the following
reason, the medical officer of the Army is
not suitably near to attend said post. I certify
also that Dr. C. Emory, has to leave his own
business and give his whole attention to the
troop at the above named place

J. H. Hancock, Jr.

This Certificate was determined by
Order of the Army on the 23rd June 1862

J. H. Ransom, Jr.
Major General

Copied
for the
Army
Book

This Contract entered into this 1st day of June
1862 at Camp Leon State of Florida between
J. H. Randolph, Medical Director of the 1st
Army and Dr. C. Emery of Jefferson County
in the State of Florida, witnesseth, that for the consid-
eration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. C. Emery
doth hereby agree to perform the duties of a
Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army regu-
lations at Camp Leon, and the said J. H. Randolph
doth promise and agree in behalf of the United
States, to pay in cash to be paid to the
said Dr. C. Emery, the sum of eighty dollars
(\$80.00) per month and every month he shall
continue to perform the service above stated,
which shall be his full compensation, allow-
ance of all allowances, and emoluments
whichever. This Contract to continue until
determined by the said Doctor, the Comman-
ding Officer for the time being or the Surgeon
General.

Signed and sealed & delivered
in presence of
J. H. Randolph
J. C. Emery

J. H. Randolph
J. C. Emery

I certify that the number of persons
entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to the
regulations at Camp Leon, is 928, and that
no competent physicians can be obtained.

This contract entered into this 6th day of
September 1862. at St Marks, State of Florida, between
J. H. Randolph, Medical Director U. S. Army, and Dr
S. B. Emery of Jefferson Co. in the State of Florida, Witnesseth,
that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said
Dr. Emery promises and agrees to perform the duties
of a medical officer, agreeable to the Army Regula-
tions at St Marks, and the said J. H. Randolph
promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate
States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. Emery,
the sum of eighty dollars (\$80.00) for each and every
month he shall continue to perform the services
above stated, which shall be his full compensation
and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments
whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined
by the said Doctor, or the commanding officer for the
time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered } J. H. Randolph { Seal
in presence of }
Chas McSwain } S. B. Emery { Seal

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medi-
cal attendance, agreeable to the Regulations at St
Marks is 115, and that no competent physicians can be
obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a
private physician are necessary for the following
reason, there being no Army Surgeon near I also

Certify that Dr. C. M. ... has to abandon his own
business and give his whole time to the service

J. H. Randolph
Surgeon, U.S.A.

I certify that the above is a correct
copy of the contract with Dr. C. M. ...
and that it has the approval
of the Surg. Genl.

J. H. Randolph
Med. Director

This conference of the
 day consisted of seven
 the opening of a session
 & the closing of the 5th day
 there being no further business
 for the adjournment of a conference
 the following day
 May 4th 1862 J. H. Manning
 Secy.

at the Howard place
 J. H. Manning
 Secy.

This Contract entered into this 4th day of
April 1862 at Camp Leon State of Florida
between J. H. Randolph Medical Director
of the U. S. Army, and Dr. S. C. Emery of
Leon County in the State of Florida, Witnesseth, that
for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the
said Dr. S. C. Emery, promises and agrees to
perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agree-
ably to the Army regulations at Camp Leon
and the said J. H. Randolph, promises, and
agrees in behalf of the Confederate States,
to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr.
S. C. Emery, the sum of eighty dollars (\$80.00) for
each and every month, he shall continue to
perform the services above stated, which shall
be his full compensation, and in lieu of all
allowances, and emoluments whatsoever.
This contract to continue until determined by
the said Doctor, or the Commanding Officer for
the time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed sealed & delivered } J. H. Randolph (Seal)
in presence of } Wm. B. F. F.

J. H. F.
G. C. Townsend

Samuel C. Emery (Seal)

I Certify that the number of persons entitled to medical
attendance, agreeably to the regulations, at Camp Leon
is 678 and that no competent physician can be obtained
at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician
are necessary for the following reason, no medical
officer of the Army is sufficiently near to attend said
post. I certify, also, that Dr. Emery has to leave his own
business and give his whole attention to the troops.

Emery, Thos. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also:

Voucher No. 776

Paid the 21st day of July 1861

Wm. R. Emery

Drill Master C. S.

From the 2nd day of July 1861

To the 25th day of July 1861

Pay \$ 25.58

Forage.....

Amount \$ 25.58

The State of North Carolina,

To *Thomas R Emory Drill Master 2nd Class*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Pay—

For my

2nd July 61 July 25th 61

23. 33. 1/3

25. 55-

For

years service

COMMITMENT

Forage for

horses

Rooms

Kitchens

Cords of wood

\$ 25. 55-

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in any other part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. M. Lewis*
this *31st* day of *July* 18 *61* the sum of *Twenty-five dollars 33 1/3* dollars
being the amount in full of said account

Pay *\$ 25. 55-*

Forage

Amount

\$ 25. 55-

State of North Carolina

*T. R. Emory Drill Master
2nd Class*

Voucher No. 497

Paid the 16 day of Aug 1861

J. R. Emery 2^d Lieut

12 Reg N.Y. Vols C.S.

From the 26 day of July 1861

To the 16 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - \$ 58.66

Forage, -

Amount, \$

58.66

EL

Staff

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut. J. R. Emory 12th Reg. N.C. Vol. 1861

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself,	1861 26 July	1861 16 Aug		22	80	—	58	66	Accepted appointment 26 July 1861 J. R. Emory 2 nd Lieut. N.C. Vol. 12 th Reg.
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							\$ 58	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18 ____
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ the sum of _____ Dollars,
this _____ day of _____ 1861, the sum of _____ Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$ _____

(Signed Duplicate)

J. R. Emory 2nd Lieut.
12th Reg. N.C. Vol.

Emmerson John
57 Regt N.C. Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

175, 1863

57th W. G. Regt.

1863.

1863.

1863.

1863.

Genl. Longstreet

Reassigned S. O.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 245

(886)

5797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

57

N. C.

Geo. E. Morris
U.S. 57 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb 1st

, 186

2

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page

153

(885)

J. E. Murphy

Copy in

(CONFEDERATE

N O.

E

Transferred
172, '63

Appears on a

Register

containing Roster of Commissioned Officers, in
vision of Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Transferred 172, '63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 6, page 36

(526)

5789

11 F. Ray
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of all officers, and acting officers at the Post of
Dublin Depot, Va.

Report dated

Jan 30 1865

In what department *Quartermaster*

In what capacity *Purchasing*

By whom appointed *Adjutant General*

Date of appointment *Feb 4 1863*

By whom assigned *Adjutant General*

Date of assignment *Jan 14 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report No. 5-1-1-3

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Co

J. Emerson
Capt. U.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Dublin Depot, Va.,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Assigned by order
J. G. Williams H. Col.
C.S.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 39.

G. S. Andrews

(661)

567

Copyist

Emmerson. John

Sgt. Signal Corps.
Ac. S. 57. N.C.T.

to E. I. Apple
H. C. Goddard
Col. Comdg. 1st
Regt. N. C. Troops
at Fort
Richmond
January 12. 1863

Division Headquarters
Army 16.63
Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Taylor

See file No. 17
Head Quarters Army Corps
Jan. 16 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Wm. Taylor
#964

Head Quarters Army Corps
Jan. 16 1863
Res: for Division to the
Adj. Gen. If the re-
signation of Capt. Rightton
has been ac-
cepted, and the posi-
tion in the 1st Regiment
is vacant, the app't
of Sergt. Cramer is
recommended, provided
there is no A. C. J. avail-
able for the assignment.
In the absence of order of
Wm. Taylor

Respectfully submitted
to the Sec. of War.
The resignation of Capt.
Rightton has not been
received. E. I. Apple
Adj. Gen. Jan. 22. 63
Major R. A. G.
When there is a vacancy
appoint
By order of Maj. of
Wm. Taylor
24 Jan/63
Mr. Apple
Rightton's resignation
never being received
Rightton was appointed Sept '62
Capt. S. A. Co. Rightton
stands on the books of this of-
fice as appointed Aug. 5. '62. He
has never filed his bond.
Frankly R. Apple
Adj. Gen. Major & C. S.
Capt. Rightton is one of those re-
ported by C. & S. to be treated for want of
food. The order has been made to
send him to the hospital.

Headquarters 57th Regt. N. C. I.
Law's Brigade, Hood's Division
January 12. 1863

General,

The Office of Asst. Commissary in my Regiment having been made vacant under the following circumstances I would respectfully recommend Sergeant John Ammerman of the Signal Corps U. S. A. for that position and request that he be appointed.

Captain S. A. H. Righton received that appointment on the 1st of August 1862. Failing to give the required bond he was not commissioned, but continued to act in that capacity until the 13th Oct. 1862 when he was stricken with Paralysis and shortly afterward conveyed to the residence of his wife near Denton N. C.. I have been informed that Captain Righton left his resignation in Richmond but it never has been forwarded to me and as he is now within the enemy's lines it is impossible to communicate with him.

I am

Respectfully

A. C. Brown

Col. Commandg. 57th Regt. N. C. I.

Adj. & Asst. Genl. S. Cooper
Richmond

J. W.

Lindholm
29

Col. Vir.

Q. 277

C. V. Smith

Chf Commg

Richmond July 20 63

Par XIV. 1. p. 214 75 5 1940

July 24 1863

July 24 1888
Roommates Capt Ins

Emerson for PC Country

at Buchanan

★ REFERENCE ★
July 21, 63 ★

DEPARTMENT

Macra, 1890.

July 22, 1869.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Hon. Chief Commissary
Richmond July 21 1863

U. S. Army

State came to nominate Capt. A. C. Emmons
of Co. E, Regt. 1st Cal. Infantry as Post Commissary at Buchanan
Independent of Military Considerations. I deem it important
to have an agent there to superintend the receipt and have
of supplies and to take charge of them.

Capt. Emmons is personally known to me and as I
believe well suited for the position.

I am very Respectfully

W. H. Smith

Major & Chief Commissary

Col. A. B. Stalworth
Commissary General
Richmond

21

Copy assignment
Capt. W. E. Emerson
et al.



Inst. Rept

Copy

Egghetm Springs, Giles Co. Va.

January 7th 1864.

On the 5th day of December 1863 I ordered
Capt John Cunningham A.C.S. to report to me, at my office,
for duty. I now order Capt John Cunningham A.C.S. to
report to Maj Joseph Claga for duty at Newbern, Va.

(Signed) Wm Egghetm

Comy Agt.

Copy

Office C.G.S.

Richmond, Va, April 20th 1864.

Captain John Cunningham is assigned to duty
at Dublin Va. together to take effect from 7th January
1864.

By order C.G.S.

(Signed) D. B. Williams

Adj. Gen. & C.S.

Official Copy.

Inobedience

Captain

Official Copy

Joseph Claga and

Chas. W. D. D. Va



Inst. Rept

to the ...
you ...

... 16.5.1.

... ..

... ..

... ..



MENT.

Inst. Rept

Copy.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond April 11th 1862

Sir, You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Assistant Commissary Fifth South Carolina Regiment, in the Provisional Army in the Service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the Fourth day of February, One thousand Eight hundred & Fifty three.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant & Inspector General the Oath, herewith inclosed, properly filled up, subscribed and attested, reporting at the same time your Age, Residence, when appointed, and the State in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to
Col Gordon,
(Signed)

James Seddon
Secretary of War.

Capt John Munroe
U.S. 5th A.C. Regt
LaCS

[No. 21.]

No. ~~24~~ Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1864

Capt J. C. Munroe
a c s

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 101. 18

Paid 1st of February 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 21]

To Capt John Emmerson A.C.S. Dr.

DATE

Dec 18
1863

For commutation of quarters at *Tazewell Ct Va* from
the *5th* of *November* 1863, to the *18th* of *December*
1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

66 00

For myself,

Being

at \$ *8 75* per cord

36 18
1 18

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Capt John Emmerson A.C.S.* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John H. Gibbons
Capt & Adj

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Tazewell Ct Va* by order of *Wm Eggleston* *Chf Commisary* 4
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Emmerson *Capt & A.C.S.*

RECEIVED at *Lublin*
of *Major Edw. McMahon* the *1st* of *February* 1864
the sum of *one hundred and fifteen* dollars
and *fifteen* cents, in full of the above account.
[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John Emmerson *Capt & A.C.S.*

[No. 21.]

No. 274 Abat. B 1 Qr. 1864.

Capt Am Cannon Co.

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 111 37
100

Paid 1 of July 1864

1173

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt John Emmerson A/c. Dr.

Dec 20/62
1863

For commutation of quarters at Eggleston Springs, Cal. Co. from
the 20th of Decr 1862, to the 7th of January
1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

27 —

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For my self	1	102	"	
Being	1	102	"	at \$ 8 per cord.

14 237
41 37

I certify, on oath, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which should be assessed to Capt Emmerson &c. during the above period,
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on oath, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at Eggleston Springs by order of W. Eggleston Chf. Q. M.
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John Emmerson Capt. U.S.A.

RECEIVED BY Public Pay
of Adj. M. H. H. H. H.
the sum of Twenty one
and thirty seven

the 1st day of February 1864
Quartermaster U.S. Army,
Delaware

Cents, in ful. of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John Emmerson Capt.
for C.S.

Emmert, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Received at Jefferson Va June 30. 1862
of Major Th. F. Fisher Capt 2nd Army of Ky.
Two Hundred & forty seven 90/100 Dollars in full
for the within account.

John W. Emerson
 Assn

No 3711 Oct 18

2nd June 1862

C. W. Emerson

247 98

June 30 1862

Donor of 100 Dollars

\$247 98

of 100 Dollars

of 100 Dollars

of 100 Dollars

The Confidential States
1862

To J. H. Emmert C
To Services as act surgeon
from 27th March 1862
up to 30th June 1862
at 80¢ per month

\$247.98

I certify that J. H. Emmert performed the
Services from 30th 1862

Ben & Dr. Surgeon
J. H. Emmert Surgeon and act
Surgeon Woodford being sick unable to attend
to business and having a large number
of Sick I employed J. H. Emmert who
attended to the Sick of 6th Reg. Infantry
Volunteers and rendered the services
charged for in above act at 80¢
per month per contract

ms. 2

J. H. May
Capt. Reg. Inf. 6th
Cavalry

John H. May
Paymaster

Emmett, John H.
Gen. Dir.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5237755	18
2	52070753	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34
18		35
19		36
20		37
21		38
22		39
23		40
24		41
25		42
26		43
27		44
28		45
29		46
30		47
31		48
32		49
33		50
34		51
35		52
36		53
37		54
38		55
39		56
40		57
41		58
42		59
43		60
44		61
45		62
46		63
47		64
48		65
49		66
50		67
51		68
52		69
53		70
54		71
55		72
56		73
57		74
58		75
59		76
60		77
61		78
62		79
63		80
64		81
65		82
66		83
67		84
68		85
69		86
70		87
71		88
72		89
73		90
74		91
75		92
76		93
77		94
78		95
79		96
80		97
81		98
82		99
83		100
84		101
85		102
86		103
87		104
88		105
89		106
90		107
91		108
92		109
93		110
94		111
95		112
96		113
97		114
98		115
99		116
100		117
101		118
102		119
103		120
104		121
105		122
106		123
107		124
108		125
109		126
110		127
111		128
112		129
113		130
114		131
115		132
116		133
117		134
118		135
119		136
120		137
121		138
122		139
123		140
124		141
125		142
126		143
127		144
128		145
129		146
130		147
131		148
132		149
133		150
134		151
135		152
136		153
137		154
138		155
139		156
140		157
141		158
142		159
143		160
144		161
145		162
146		163
147		164
148		165
149		166
150		167
151		168
152		169
153		170
154		171
155		172
156		173
157		174
158		175
159		176
160		177
161		178
162		179
163		180
164		181
165		182
166		183
167		184
168		185
169		186
170		187
171		188
172		189
173		190
174		191
175		192
176		193
177		194
178		195
179		196
180		197
181		198
182		199
183		200
184		201
185		202
186		203
187		204
188		205
189		206
190		207
191		208
192		209
193		210
194		211
195		212
196		213
197		214
198		215
199		216
200		217
201		218
202		219
203		220
204		221
205		222
206		223
207		224
208		225
209		226
210		227
211		228
212		229
213		230
214		231
215		232
216		233
217		234
218		235
219		236
220		237
221		238
222		239
223		240
224		241
225		242
226		243
227		244
228		245
229		246
230		247
231		248
232		249
233		250
234		251
235		252
236		253
237		254
238		255
239		256
240		257
241		258
242		259
243		260
244		261
245		262
246		263
247		264
248		265
249		266
250		267
251		268
252		269
253		270
254		271
255		272
256		273
257		274
258		275
259		276
260		277
261		278
262		279
263		280
264		281
265		282
266		283
267		284
268		285
269		286
270		287
271		288
272		289
273		290
274		291
275		292
276		293
277		294
278		295
279		296
280		297
281		298
282		299
283		300
284		301
285		302
286		303
287		304
288		305
289		306
290		307
291		308
292		309
293		310
294		311
295		312
296		313
297		314
298		315
299		316
300		317
301		318
302		319
303		320
304		321
305		322
306		323
307		324
308		325
309		326
310		327
311		328
312		329
313		330
314		331
315		332
316		333
317		334
318		335
319		336
320		337
321		338
322		339
323		340
324		341
325		342
326		343
327		344
328		345
329		346
330		347
331		348
332		349
333		350
334		351
335		352
336		353
337		354
338		355
339		356
340		357
341		358
342		359
343		360
344		361
345		362
346		363
347		364
348		365
349		366
350		367
351		368
352		369
353		370
354		371
355		372
356		373
357		374
358		375
359		376
360		377
361		378
362		379
363		380
364		381
365		382
366		383
367		384
368		385
369		386
370		387
371		388
372		389
373		390
374		391
375		392
376		393
377		394
378		395
379		396
380		397
381		398
382		399
383		400
384		401
385		402
386		403
387		404
388		405
389		406
390		407
391		408
392		409
393		410
394		411
395		412
396		413
397		414
398		415
399		416
400		417
401		418
402		419
403		420
404		421
405		422
406		423
407		424
408		425
409		426
410		427
411		428
412		429
413		430
414		431
415		432
416		433
417		434
418		435
419		436
420		437
421		438
422		439
423		440
424		441
425		442
426		443
427		444
428		445
429		446
430		447
431		448
432		449
433		450
434		451
435		452
436		453
437		454
438		455
439		456
440		457
441		458
442		459
443		460
444		461
445		462
446		463
447		464
448		465
449		466
450		467
451		468
452		469
453		470
454		471
455		472
456		473
457		474
458		475
459		476
460		477
461		478
462		479
463		480
464		481
465		482
466		483
467		484
468		485
469		486
470		487
471		488
472		489
473		490
474		491
475		492
476		493
477		494
478		495
479		496
480		497
481		498
482		499
483		500
484		501
485		502
486		503
487		504
488		505
489		506
490		507
491		508
492		509
493		510
494		511
495		512
496		513
497		514
498		515
499		516
500		517
501		518
502		519
503		520
504		521
505		522
506		523
507		524
508		525
509		526
510		527
511		528
512		529
513		530
514		531
51		

Emmett John W.
A. A. Gene, Div. Staff

(Confederate.)

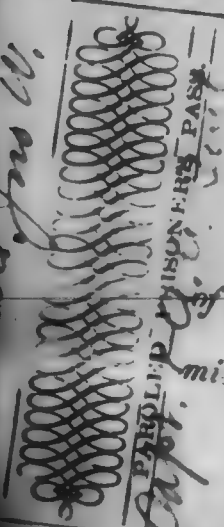
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Emmett, Geo W.



Appomattox Court House, Va.,
APRIL 10TH, 1865.

THE BEARER, *Capt. Geo W. Emmett* of *Co. 1st A. Gen. Regt.*
of New York, a Paroled Prisoner of the Army of Northern Virginia, has per-
mission to go to his home, and there remain undisturbed.

Wm. L. Rice
in charge

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Geo. W. Emmett
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. T. L. Rosser

Date of appointment

Dec. 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank

Nov. 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Dec. 10, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 148

Geo. S. Creston

(985)

577

Copyist.

to Mr. Cohen Am
Nov 25 1863
Mr. Cohen E. 108.

My dear Sir
a agent for Mr. Cohen
having been transferred
to New York City he
asks that I should
be appointed to fill
the position

Yours truly
C. J. Smith
Nov 25 1863
Forwarded respectfully

WAR DEPT
Nov 25 1863

His 2nd leave of
Nov 25 1863.


Respectfully forwarded
recommended

424
Recd in 1863
Reltd 1/3 1863

A. J. G.
Nov. 27. 63
Res. submitted to the
of War.
This is a necessary
and is available of the
to be assigned
to the

Ed. A. G.
A. G. Appointed to
30 Nov 63

St Louis, Mo. 20th Nov 1863

Genl. Cooper
U & S Genl. 
General

Capt W. K. Martin
a. a. genl. of our Brigade, having been
relieved from duty with me and
ordered to report to Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones,
by the Secretary of War, I most respectfully
request that Lieut. John W. Emmell, adjt.
of the 5th Cavalry, be appointed
a. a. genl. of my Brigade, and or-
dered to report to me at once —

I am Genl.
Most resptly
Yours obt servant
W. E. Hooper
Brig. Genl.

E-91

July 29. 64.

John Emmet.

Serpt. 2d Co.

Washington City.

Mem for his
discharge.



Rec. A-96
July 29. 64

Mr Holt.

Ans'd July 29th 1863.

Order discharge. Aug^t Geo. Emmet 2nd Co.
Washington Artillery of A.C. he having been
appointed. Lieutenant of 5th Va Cavalry.

Edw. Ralston
Lt Col Va.

Emmett Jno W

Capt + aals

S. 104
2

1 3 4

personal papers of

B. B. Winstan

Co. E 5 Reg't Va Cav.

344
W

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. John Emmet

Appears

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *5 Va Cav Rgt*

Date of appointment *June 6*, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *May 27*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *May 27*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl R.E. Lee*

Secretary of War *J.A.S.*

Remarks: *Adjutant
with the rank
of 1 Lt. upptd
Capt. a d 13 November
20, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

(538)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

John H. ...
Captain 1st Regt

Approved

Inspection Report

of the *1st Regt* *Army of*
N. *in Virginia* *Col. O. R.*
F. *...*

Report made *Forestville*
Oct 25, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *On duty at*
Brigade Hdqrs.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report of N. ...

H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Genl. Hospital
Capt. W. H. Taylor

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *W. H. Taylor*
Admitted *July 2*, 186*1*.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Sent to General Hospital *May 12*, 186*4*.
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 118

Personally appeared before me, a _____ Co. (_____),
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now _____ Vols., and made oath
that the within account, amounting to _____ dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

Richmond,

Regt.

186

John L. ...

Paid

401

186 3

*From 1st ...
Washington ...
Pay 34 ...*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Geo. W. Emmett*

2^d Regt 2^d Co Washington Artillery

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Nov*
being *2* months,

1862 to *31 Dec* — 1862
days, at *17* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

34

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 34*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Geo. W. Emmett Descriptive Roll.

Voluntarily

RECEIVED, *Richmond*, this *8* day of *Dec*, 1862
from *Maj Geo W. Emmett* —
Thirty four —
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

2^d Sgt Geo W. Emmett
2^d Co Washington Artillery

1655

Paid *July 29* 1863
J. W. Emmett,
2^d Sgt.

2^d Co. Washgtn. Arty Va.

From *1st May 1863* to *26 May 1863*

Pay *8* *14.73*
bal. of. Co. Com. 59.13
Com. from. Rich^d to
New Orleans. 61. --
\$134.86

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J. W. Emmett

C. S. Army.

2^d Sgt, 2^d Co. Washington Art'y. Co. Va. 6th Regt.
1 May - 1863 to 26th May 1863
26 days, at \$17 per month.

14 73
59 13

Com. of Co. balance
in line of march from
Richmond to New Orleans the distance
being 2440 miles @ 2¹/₂ of
Promotion to Adjutant of 5th Va.
Co. 27th May 1863 by the President.

134 56

Amount paid,

134 56

I have endorsed this Payment on

Richmond this 29 day of July
J. W. Emmett
C. S. Army.
One Hundred and thirty four
and in full of the above account.

[Signe] Duplicates

Richmond,

Regt.

Co ()

a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to
for the reason that his company is now
amounting to
not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present
standing officer.

Pickens Va. May 27th 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon
Secy of War.

Sir:

I have the honor to request
that Sergt Geo. Emmet. 2nd Co. Washington Artillery
afet. Co. may be appointed aspt of the 5th Regt of
Virginia Cavalry since Hollingsworth resigned -
Saml. D. V. Clerk

Yr obedt Servt

Thos. L. Rossier
Col Comd 5th Va Cavry

Confederate.

Mr. [illegible]
Capt. [illegible]

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Barnett, John W.

Capt. - A.A.C.

Rosser's Brig., Cav. Corps Army
No. Va. (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Prepared by ~~W. H. C.~~ Examined by ~~W. H. C.~~

ESSEET, JOHN W., Lt., Adj. & Capt., A.A.G.

5th Va. Cavalry Regt.

June 6, 1863. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. & Adjutant; to rank May 27, 1863; to report to 5th Va. Cav. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
Memo. - Formerly Sergt. 2d Co., Washington (La.) Arty.
Discharged July 4, 1863.

Rosser's Brigade.

Dec. 3, 1863. Appointed Capt., A.G. Dept., to rank Nov. 20, 1863; to report to Gen. T. L. Rosser. (Report, A.O.)
Sept. 12, 1864. Capt. & A.G., reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)
Oct. 18, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., Rosser's Brigade, A.N. Va. (A.O. 1516-A.)
Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to duty with Rosser's Brigade, A.N. Va. (S.O. 263(18) A.G.O.)

(CONFEDERATE)

Emmett, Jno W

A A G

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue July 31 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Wit. - Ed T Powell

Roll No. 4015

H001

Copyist.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. *114* Abst. I, *1* Qr. 186

Capt. W. H. Bennett

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *December* 186*3*

Issued *12 Decem* 186*3*

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *the General Office for the Army, the Navy,*
stationed at *Washington, D.C.* for the *year 1963* commencing on the
of *January 1st* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1963.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Castles Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Pieces of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Letters & Documents	Books & Manuscripts
211	14						7	512	100	26

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Texas* on the *15th* of *January* 186*2*, of
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *San Antonio,* quires of letter
 paper, *20* quires of foolscap paper, *10* quills, ounces of wafers,
 ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge
 paper, *10* papers ink powder. *Many quires of paper, and*
 (Signed in Duplicate) *Quartermaster C. S. Army, San Antonio,*

No 194 abs 211

2nd 2nd 1862

J. W. Emmert

A. A. Surgeon

9th June 1862

As per 65-

June

✓

Received Jeffersonville Va 7th June 1862 of a Major
Thos. H. Fisher Quartermaster C. S. Army the
following Quartermasters Property

280	Five hundred & Eighty	Pounds	Corn
64	Sixty four	Pounds	Oats
196	One hundred & Ninety six	Pounds	Hay

(5 Sacks)

Signed duplicate

A. W. Emmert, acting
In chg Post

born 3 April 1834

Certified

Copy of the original

Sept 1 1864

This day he personally appeared before me. Snow Emmett Capt
of Adgen Rosser's ~~Michigan~~ Co. of the 1st ~~Michigan~~ ^{Ill} Cavalry, Ripon, Wis.
and made oath that two mules belonging to the Mastermason's
Department of Ripon, Wis. strayed or were stolen from
Camp on or about the 26th day of July 1864. That papers
were taken of all public animals, and that every
effort was made by Maj. C. B. Whitney, 2nd to recover the
mules, but of no avail, and that he. Hiram Whitson
can be attached to him. Given under my hand this 1st
day of September 1864

signed in Duplicate.

Snow Emmett
(Capt A. A. G.)
Rosser's Co. 1st Brigade

Emm. V. Jm 21

[No 38]

Vol. No. 2 - Abet. 1.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

Issued

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K 34 Qr. 186 4

Capt & Wm. H. H. H.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

A. A. Officer

Stationed at

in the Hills

(1) On Dock

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *Need for articles to keep the camp in*

Mr. C. B. Gwathmey 3rd

Brigade
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Major L. Roper Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Remondion* the *20th* day of *Sept*
Assistant Quartermaster, *On Dock*

1864, of *Mr. C. B. Gwathmey*

in full of the above Requisition.

James W. Gwathmey
Major
Remondion

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 6 Abst. I. 35 Qr. 1884

Prof. W. B. Smith

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For _____ 1884

Issued 31st August 1884

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at

for the

convincing on the

July

and ending on the

150

	Quills of Letter Paper.	Quills of Stationery Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Quills of Binding-Wax.	Quills of Binding-Wax.	Envelopes.	Books and	Penns.	Shells of Binding-Paper.
17				1	5	18	200	1	1	6

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Mr Wainwright

RECEIVED at *Neon's Station*

on the 3-4

of Carya.

15 of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

57

quires of

[Signature]

Number of Refs.

100

~~Costs of outside go~~

206

100

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

120111

Emmons, Geo. W.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

[No. 22.]

367

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186 .

George H. Emerson

August 10 1864
Dollars _____

Paid 6 of May 1864

Pay to the order of

(No. 22.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Geo. W. Simmons Hosp. & Steward, Dr.*

1864

	DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>For Services rendered as Clerk in</i>		
<i>Med. Purveyor Office, A. N. V. at</i>		
<i>Richmond Va. from 31st of March</i>		
<i>to 30th April 1864. One month</i>		
<i>at Twenty two (\$22.) Dollars per month</i>	42	00

8 42 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas. H. Davis
Surg. Med. Purveyor

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *4th* day of *May* 1864.
of the sum of *Twenty two* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED BY DUPLICATING)

Geo. W. Simmons
Hosp. & Steward

Emmons, George W.

H.S.

Subject; Transferred.

Special Order Number 104/4

May 4 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Med. Dep. Richmond*
during month of *April*, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Secy of War*
clock

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Apr 1, 1864.
Apr 30, 1864.

Remarks: *\$6 per diem*

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyist.

Hammond, G. W.

H.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number

1d
73/25

Mar. 28

, 186

4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in
at Hospitals
Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

, 186

Remarks:

Ordered to report to
Surgeon General, Med. Dep.
Richmond, Va.
Order No. 10, 1864
Assigned to duty at 25 by
Hospital Steward R. C.
Ryland as at appointment
marked, 10, 1864
Order No. 10, 1864

Book mark:

APR.

52079663

1916

April 21 he having
received the appointment
of Asst. Surg. in the
C. I. Army.

Simmons, C. W.

hosp. Card.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 218/22

Sept 14 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Emmons, G. W.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 186/54

Aug 8 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Emmons, C. W.

Resp. Stwd.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 167/3

, 186 4

Jul 16

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*

Hospital *1st*, 186*7*

Take rank *1st*, 186*7*

When assigned to duty *1st*, 186*7*

When appointed *1st*, 186*7*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
C. W. Emmons
has been

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 3*, 1864.

To *Apr 30*, 1864.

When paid *Mar 4*, 1864.

By whom *J. Smiler*

Amount *\$ 42*

Remarks: *Medical purveyor's*
office.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *53*

(533)

E. Wilson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

George W. Simmons

Age 27 years

Appears on Record Book of the

Board for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct 6

, 1863.

Appointed Aug. 20

, 1862.

Remarks: Enlisted Soldier at time of
Appointment. By occupation an
Apothecary prior to enlistment.
On duty at White Oak Hospital
Va as Mess Steward & Apothecary.
Has served principally at White
Oak Hospital. Capable field
service. Moral fitness: See
Com. of Act. A. Surg. J. O. Reese.
Examination satisfactory for
all the duties of Hospital Steward.

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 57

1685

Frank

1437

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty , 186 .
When appointed *Aug 2* , 186 .
When appointed *Aug 2* , 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,
for the month of _____, 1862

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

2476

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186

Hospital	, 186
Take rank	, 186
When assigned to duty	, 186
When appointed	
Remarks	

Back mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Geo. H. ...
Hosp. ...

Appears on ...

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of ... , 1864.

Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officer and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed *Aug. 2*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
Geo. H. Evans
Major General

Appearance

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*4*

Hospital

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

Augst. 2, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681)

2476

Copyist.

Emory, R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

4732023,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Cards filed with
Emory

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.

... ..

Page 404

See also

6

CONFEDERATE

A. H. Emory
Asst. Surg.
A. H. Emory

Register

of Appointments, Promotions, Transfers, &c.

State *Ill.*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Aug 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *May 27*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Nov 1*, 1862.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *A. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. 1, No. 329

(505)

Emory

6797

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

11. 11. 1863
Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,
containing copies of Letter- sent.

Remarks:

July 31, 1863
Letter- sent to the
of Surgeon and arrived to 14
from A. P. Wells Aug. 26
1863.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 52

(336)

262

copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

Tenn.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

14 Tenn.

Regt.

Station

Near Orange

C. A. Co.

Report received

Aug 3, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

, 1864.

Remarks: *discharged from
hospital.*

Conf: Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 26

625)

1012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala
J. D. Gregory
Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Ala

To whom report

Thos. A. R. Lee

Date of appointment

June 12, 1863

Date of confirmation

July 30, 1864

To take rank

July 26, 1863

Date of acceptance

Delivered

July 26, 1863

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. 1, N. 186, page 284

(625)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

14

Tenn.

A. G. Emmons
Surgeon, 14th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 141

(186)

T. Bay

Copyist

Emory. (Cleveland) 4

Jan. 1, 1883

Emory, A. G.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 122/13

May 28 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1121659
A. G. Emory M.D.
Richmond
May 15/62

Desires to appear
before the Medical
Board as a can-
didate for the
post of Asst. Surgeon.



Rec^d May 15/62

Richmond, Va.
May 15th 1862

Hon. Secy War;

The undersigned
wishes to obtain the position
of Asst. Surgeon of Confederate
States, and desires an audience
before the Medical Board
if possible.

Respectfully,

J. G. Emory M.D.

Address General delivery
Richmond, Va

Emm. Frederick

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captain and A. St. Mart

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1 | 15 |
| 2 | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |

Number 10 medical cards herein
Number 11 personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

PP - Fred Emory
 1/19/79
 The following
 is a list of the
 names of the
 officers of the
 1st Regt. of the
 1st Div. of the
 1st Army Corps
 of the United States
 Army.

Respectfully submitted to
 The President, with my
 commendation that the
 provisions of the
 3rd article of the
 Constitution may be
 made. He has been
 and with the
 view of the Dept,
 but instruction
 should be made
 among the whole
 of the 7th and
 8th Divisions, and
 the Commission
 made of the
 various Corps of
 the Army, to
 be made only
 those really so
 entitled, should
 be appointed
 to the position
 of the 1st
 Division, 27th
 Division.

looked at the
 this, he states, is
 carefully done
 self, on saying
 and of the
 nomination, and
 with the names
 included as
 suitable to
 the better service,
 as Chairman of
 Officers of
 Construction and
 Qualifications,
 and of the
 charges of the
 very thing
 to be made in
 the year.
 Below the
 service requires
 the officers
 made, and
 therefore, the
 in charge to
 make additional
 appointments,
 and
 Command to
 give them

22 Sept 79
 The following
 is a list of the
 names of the
 officers of the
 1st Regt. of the
 1st Div. of the
 1st Army Corps
 of the United States
 Army.

Quincy, Mass. Dec. 1861
Honorable Secretary of the
War Department

Dear Sir:

In compliance with the
order of the Secretary of the War Department
dated the 12th inst. I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

The papers upon which the
above is printed are not
to be used for the purpose of
printing or otherwise, and
no person is to be allowed to
use them for any purpose
except as suggested.

It is the policy of the
Government to keep the
public mind in the possession
of the truth, and to prevent
the circulation of false
information.

J. H. [Signature]

1885

Office of the Chief of Police
New York City
To the Honorable Mayor
of the City of New York

Dear Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Charter of the City of New York, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. [Name] Chief of Police

Very respectfully,
John A. [Name] Chief of Police
New York City
May 19, 1885

Maj F. Lawrence 2^d Lt. Inspector of this Department
in the New Mississippi Dept.
Promoted July 17. 1864.

Maj Herman Lewis 2^d Lt. Savannah Ga.
This officer was promoted to
the rank of Major on the 1st
of May 1862. Since which
time he has been engaged
upon important duties.
His services are well known.
He is regarded as an excellent
officer.

Maj A. H. Sawyer 2^d Lt. Promoted July 16. 1864.
Is assistant to Genl. C. C.
2^d Lt. Corley Ch. S. M. A. D. V.
By whom his promotion was
recommended.

Maj A. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Promoted and assigned
to duty as Chief 2^d Lt. of Gen
Hardee's Corps in the recon-
struction of Gen. H.

Maj J. C. Thomas 2^d Lt. Was promoted to the
rank of Major in Decr 1862
since which time he has con-
tinued on duty, as an officer
of this Department. Is in charge
of transportation & supplies for
the Army of Tennessee and
is located at New Port La.
His services are deemed very im-
portant & have been satisfactory
performance.

Maj J. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Gen. Duffless. Brigade. As-
signed to fill a vacancy.

Maj J. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Gen. Duffless. Brigade. As-
signed to fill a vacancy.

Maj J. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Gen. Duffless. Brigade. As-
assigned to fill a vacancy.

Maj J. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Gen. Duffless. Brigade. As-
assigned to fill a vacancy.

Maj J. H. Tilton 2^d Lt. Gen. Duffless. Brigade. As-
assigned to fill a vacancy.

on duty with Gen. Lewis & Clark
the appointed Oct 25. 1862. and
has been in the service and
in command of this department
since that time.

May 1st 1863. Gen. Lewis & Clark
it is supposed a vacancy oc-
curred by the indefinite
suspension of Maj. [Name] the
since then [Name] was
to be dropped. Maj. [Name]
the original appointee [Name]
to the rank of Maj. - on the
of January 1863 and [Name]
on duty as [Name] until
reappointed 31 March 1863
for this duty. [Name] has been
working in service as Capt. [Name].

May 1st 1863. [Name] [Name] [Name]
has provided [Name] [Name]
on account of the importance
of his duties and this re-
sulted discharge of the same.

May 1st 1863. [Name] [Name] [Name]
has been on duty as [Name]
Gen. [Name] [Name] [Name]
from since 1862, until [Name]
by [Name] [Name] [Name]
a vacancy.

May 1st 1863. [Name] [Name] [Name]
of [Name] [Name] [Name]
Trans Mississippi [Name]
has appointed [Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name] [Name]
[Name] for that [Name]
the service [Name]

Oct 1st 1863. [Name] [Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name] [Name]

Nov 1st 1863. [Name] [Name] [Name]
[Name] [Name] [Name]

May 10th 1862
Mr. C. appointed March 16. 1862
Mr. B. had been acting as
without a regular appointment for
nearly two years, in the position
of Justice in three positions
He was highly recommended
under the circumstances his
education was considered as
superior to that of a common
lawyer and proper
on duty at this time in
Morgan's County, Georgia

Mr. C. appointed Mr. A. to
be on duty 2nd in Georgia
at Atlanta which has now
been removed to this place as
are still supplied by the
the services of an efficient
are required for this duty

Mr. C. appointed March 24 1862
to collect recommendations
of Mr. C. to Mr. C. in the
of the State Mississippi
from May 1st to the 1st of
as an agent

Mr. C. appointed Mr. B. to
be on duty for approximately
in the State of Georgia
and as such to act as
of Mr. B. with the
has continued on duty since
Mr. B. was in the
and there is no
guarantee as to the
interest and in the
agency

Major & Wiley S. M. Gen Cassin's Brigade the
 recommended for appointment as
 2nd Major of the 1st State Dragoon
 Army of June. Major Cassin
 appointed 2nd Lt. 1st State Dragoon
 and then on June 1st 1864
 as an officer of the 1st Dragoon
 since that date.

Capt James Cassin 1st State Dragoon
 appointed 1st Lt. 1st State Dragoon
 sent to San Francisco Aug.
 1864. Major Cassin
 sent to San Francisco
 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon

Major Wiley S. M. Gen Cassin's Brigade
 March 16, 1864. Since then he
 duty with Major Cassin's
 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon

" Cassin was appointed March 16, 1864.
 " Philip
 " Henry
 " John

May	16
June	19
July	11

These officers were appointed and assigned
 to duty as Inspectors of the 1st State Dragoon
 Regiment in San Francisco. Major Cassin
 Major 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon
 1st State Dragoon 1st State Dragoon

Capt. E. A. Fane was Trans. Sup. Department
appointed March 12. 1864.
Recommendation by Col. L. M.
Harrison Chief of the
Mississippi Department in
conjunction with the Cotton Bureau
approved by Gen. C. S. Smith.

Mr. Fane was Assistant to Lieut. Col.
J. M. Smith, 2nd in General the
Rail Road Transportation
Department & was in the
field and the importance of this
position in the service. 1864
This time superintending the
construction of the R.R. was
in account of the war
appointed March 21. 1864

Mr. Fane again appointed March 31. 1864
as Assistant to Lieut. Col. J. M.
Smith 2nd in General the
Rail Road Transportation
Department of the
Cotton Bureau. This was
more deemed important by
reason of the importance of
property & transportation
then.

Mr. Fane was 2nd in General the
Rail Road Transportation
Department & was in the
field since Feb. 1864
and has been in the
assignment of duty in the
line with the R.R. in the
in the R.R. Commission
that of Mississippi & Co.

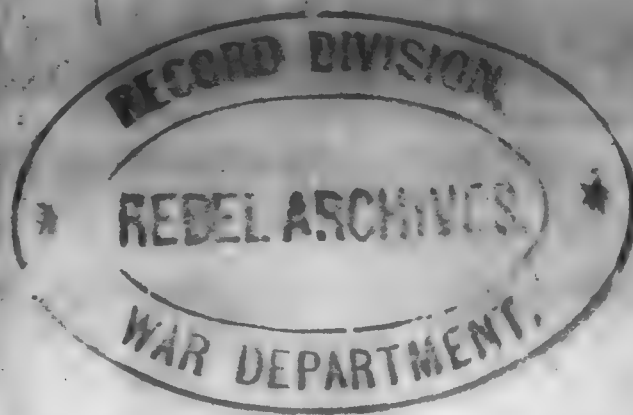
NO. 22.

No. 370 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

F. Emory

Dollars 125 100

Paid 5th March 1864



REC- 223-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Edw. Montgomery

Dr.

1864.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

Services as Clerk in the Office
of Col. H. Cole - Inf. and Field

Transportation -

From the first day of Feb. to the

Montgomery

Twenty Ninth day of Feb. inclusive - \$ 125.00

\$ 125.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just - that the services were rendered as stated - and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. H. Lubbock
Major & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at New York the 20th day of March - 1864
of Capt. J. B. Searcy
One Hundred & twenty five dollars and

Edw. Montgomery

cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate.)

Fredk Emory -

Check to Maj W. H. Silbman U.M. filed
certificate of exemption from military service on
account of being a citizen of Kansas

App'd Aq.M. from Kansas. July 29/64 to rank
July 19/64, accepted Mich 3/64 - Vacated by non-
confirmation.

Again app'd Aq.M. Sept 1/64 to rank June
15/64 - Accepted Oct 17/64, Confirmed Feb 7/65

Records show him to have been on
duty purchasing Ammunition, Army of the Valley
Dist. (V.S. 397-4) to have been an
Inspector of Field Transportation. W.S. 38-E-64

[No. 22.]

No. 474 Abstract B. 1- Qr. 1864

Fredrick Emory

Dollars 125- +

Paid 24 March 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

[No. 22.]

To Fred. Emory

1864

Dr.

Feb. 29

For Extra pay of 100 per cent. above
as per act of Congress. Approved
Jan. 31-1864 for services rendered
during month of Feb. as clerk
in office of Col. A. H. Cole Major
Genl. Field Transport.
100 p. c. on \$125.00 =

DOLLARS CTS

125 00

(Paid under authority
of Sec. of War - filed
with No. 480 - present
Quarter)

\$ 125 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. H. Libb

Major & Quartermaster U. S. A.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. day of March 1864
of Capt. O. T. M. Doney
the sum of one hundred & twenty five
and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Fred. Emory

[No. 22.]

No. 197, Abstract B *197* Qr. 1864

Frederick Emory

Dollars *5* +

Paid *30* of *Jan* 1864



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Federick Emory

Dr.

1864

January

*For Cash paid for
the brown paper
of office - of Federal Stamp -*

DOLLARS

CTS

5 00

8 5 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that the ~~articles~~ *articles* were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the *30th* day of

January 1864

the sum of

five

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE,

Federick Emory

W. B. Cole
1st Lt. Regt. 1st Va. Inf.
Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

.189

MEMORANDUM.

One Fred E. Ensey,
Clerk to Hon. W. H. Johnson - 2DN
filed up of Examination return services
on up of being a citizen of Kansas.

ADN
Appointed Jan Kansas Feb 29 -
rank 10 years
accepted March 3 04
rescinded by non-confirmation

Again appointed Kansas Sept 1 -
rank June 10 04
accepted Feb 17 06
Confirmed Feb 2 05
adity purchasing animals from the Valley District
Rank 10 years
of field from 10 - 10 - 3 - 8

503183
- Dec 28.97

Office Chief of Police
Genl. of A. C. Smith
Richmond, Va.
Mr. Genl.

(I have the honor of recommending
Mr. Fred Emory for appointment as Capt. & Co. of the
1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps of the Army of the
Potomac. Mr. Emory has been
in the service of the Government for many years and
has been promoted from the rank of private to that of
captain. He was present at the battle of Antietam
and was wounded. He has since recovered and has
been promoted to the rank of captain. He is a
very capable and reliable man and is well qualified
for the position asked for.

Respectfully,
Genl. A. C. Smith

Wm. Johnston
Major & Chief of Police

T. Leitch
 Q. 9. 17 JE 85
 G. 247
 J. H. Gibbons
 May 1st 1877
 C 399 ✓
 Richmond
 II 241

August 2nd 1877

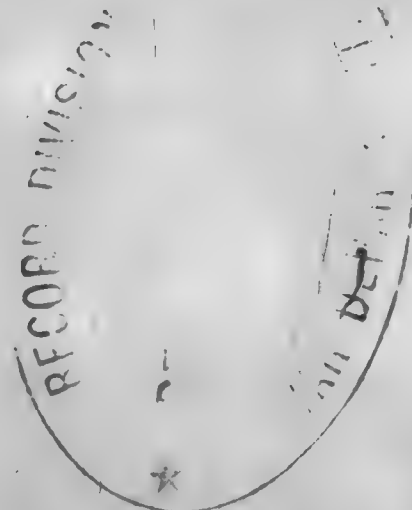
Asking re-appointment of following officers:
 Cap. Fred. Emory. a. q. m. Cap. J. D. Taylor a. q. m.
 Capt. J. M. Crockett a. q. m. & Cap. J. H. H. a. q. m.
 States duties each are now engaged
 in and their special fitness for same

Major Rich. H. H. H.
 Major H. H. H.
 etc.

J. M. H. H.
 August 11th 1877

This letter was referred to in
 the communication from this
 Office to the Hon. Secy of War
 dated the 5th instant and
 was submitted for consideration
 in connection therewith

A. R. Lawton
 J. D. H. H.
 11



Office Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va. Aug. 1864

1864

Gen. A. A. Rawlins
Quartermaster Genl.

Sir.

I respectfully ask that the following Officers be reappointed
Capt Fred Emory A. S. M. Capt J. B. Goodloe A. S. M.
Capt John Brockford A. S. M. & Capt J. A. Phillips A. S. M.
Capt Emory has seen much service on the Western, Illinois
and is very efficient in purchasing & impressing animals
he is now with Genl. Early in the Valley.
Capt Goodloe is one of the principal purchasing
Officers of horses & mules in North Carolina - a
very valuable to us.
Capt Brockford is about establishing large shops
for the breeding of dragons & Ambulances in Tennessee
village. His experience in such matters makes
his services indispensable
Capt J. A. Phillips - is the Officer principally charged
with recruiting disabled animals in Wisconsin. Major
Rawlins represents him as a man peculiarly adapted
to this business -

Very Respectfully
Yours
Major J. B. Goodloe

(Confederate.)

Adm. ...
Capt. G. H. West.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported June 14, 1865

Deserted, captured
or surrendered

Where Baldwin, Fla.

When Jan. 1, 186

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Capt. Adams

When Jan. 1, 186

Where Baldwin, Fla.

Former residence St. Louis, Mo.

Destination St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236: page 152.

(6396)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
Capt. & 2 M.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kansas*
To whom reported *Maj a H. Cole*
Date of appointment *Feb 1*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Feb 2*, 1865.
To take rank *June 15*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *Oct 17*, 1864.
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J a Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 2-8

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. G. L. A.

Head of
Capt + A. B. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Kansas*

To whom reported *Lt Col A H Cole*

Date of appointment *Feb 29, 1864.*

Date of confirmation *Feb 19, 1864*

To take rank *Feb 19, 1864*

Date of acceptance *Mar 3, 1864.*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition.

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Vacated by virtue of
Non-confirmation. A. 819.
(red filed)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *256*

J. Ham
Copyist.

Army, Fed

[No. 32.]

AS

No. *14* Abst. G *2* Qr. 186*4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *May* 186*4*

Issued *31 May* 186*4*

[No. 32.]

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the 13th of

1564, at Clarksville Tenn

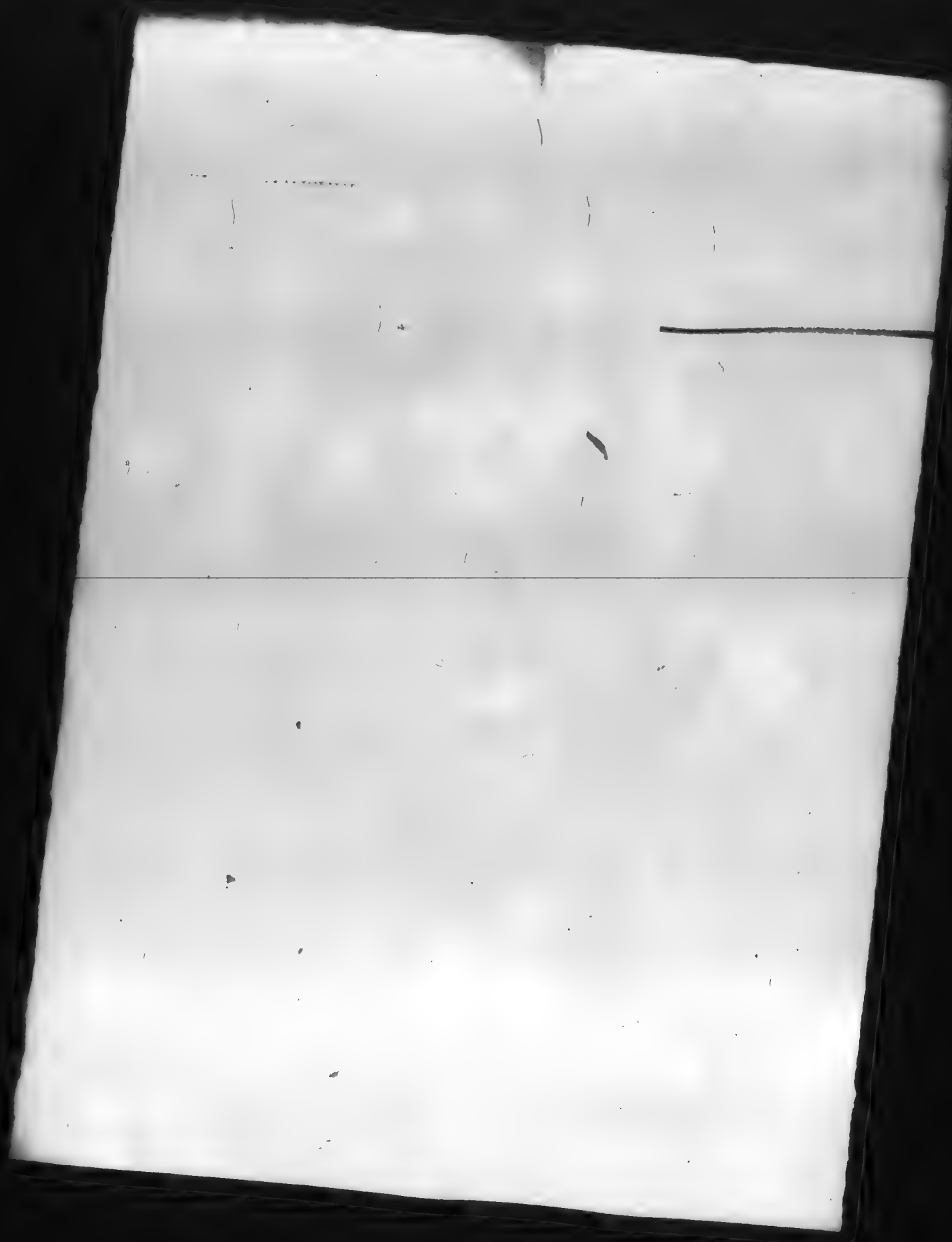
REMARKS.

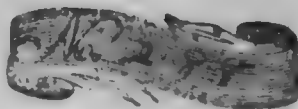
The Regeneration has too
brutally been multiplied
in the Carolina an
Route to the island, by sea
at the Cape of a branch
to the
L. M. M. M.
C. M. M.

Commanding.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

4
Fred & Mary, Capt. G. W.
4 Chap. Full House





RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army,

.. quarter 1864.

Emory, Thos
Capt.

g

[No. 83.]

No. 19. A. G. 24. Q. 1864

Capt. John Canby

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... *May* 1864

Is-ent. *May 1st* 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Form No. 333. — [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

at Raleigh for 1/2 Private Horses in the service of Capt. Hor Emory A. G. M.
of May 1864 for 1/2 days, commencing the 7th of May and ending the 7th

PERIOD.

DATE.		PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Corn.	Oats.		Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.				
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.			
1864	May	7	7	26	9	12				18			
Total.													
I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the same has been duly examined and approved by me.													

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received at Raleigh, the 7th of May

(Sign of Dupl. Copy)

1864 of Capt. W. E. PIERCE A. G. M. C. S. Army. 12 pounds of corn, 18 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition

Hor Emory A. G. M.
Hor Emory A. G. M.

Q. 1-47

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at *Richmond* this *3^d* day
of *March* 1864. of *McEauary Capt* &
Military Storekeeper. In the Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance Stores:
Ordnance Stores viz:

1 *Shaph...* *2* *Sh...*
Cartridge Boxes.
Cartridge Box Belts.
Waist Belts.
Cap Pouches.
Bayonet Scabbards.
K...
...
Canteens and Straps
Gun Slings.
S...
...
Wipers.
...
...
1 *latu*

Wm Emery
Capt & Agt

Emery, Richard

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, State Departments, C. S. A.

Asst. Surg.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard Emory
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Md

To whom report

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 186*2*

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 186*2*

To take rank

July 22, 186*2*

Date of acceptance

Dec 24, 186*2*

Delivered

Surg Genl.

Secretary of War

B. H. R.

Remarks:

Sept 13 - 64.

Stuart Hosp'l Rich.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 56, page 332

(626)

577

Copy 100

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st and 2nd
1st Surg*

Appears on a Reg. Ser. of Approved Furloughs.

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 26*, 1862.

Period *20 days*

Surgeon's name *U. G. Lane*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, F. No. 149, page 58

(685)

copy in records
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Morning Report of Sick and
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page

626)

1412

Copyist.

(CONCILIATORY)

N. Henry
Asst. Surg.

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officer with *1st* *Regt.* *Art.* *18*

in *1* *Stuart Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.*

during the month of *June*, 1864.

Date of appointment *July 22, 1862.*

Date of assignment *June 15, 1864.*

Remarks: *Still on duty*

Book mark.

E.

R. C. Murray
Asst. Surg.

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officer of the Army

in Stuart Hospital

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of Dec., 1864.

Date of appointment: , 186 .

Date of assignment: , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. C. ...
...

Age ... years.
Appears on ...

Return

of Civil and Military Officers on duty
in ...
at ...
Return dated ...

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Dec 12

1864.

State from which appointed

Maryland

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties

in chgo of 2 wards

Remarks:

Book mark

(101)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

E.

Richard Emory
M.D. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Sept. 16, 1862.

Division

5th

Appointed

July 2

, 1862.

Assigned

July 23

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

2810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.
C.
A.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*He was in the hospital at
Richmond, Va. for
several months and then
for some time in the
field.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

R. E. Long

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1862

Post or station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving

Winder

Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(111) 1112

(661)

3082

Copyist.

(C. AFFIDAVIT)

E.
P. Emory
Asst-Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond 2a

With what troops serving

Camp Winder Hope

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

L. E. Felt

3085

Copies

Appears on a Register of

Remarks:

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing a patient's condition or treatment.]*

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Admitted to hospital
in the Medical Department
Assisted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 362, page 26

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*See also ...
in ...
...
...
Hosp. for ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 21

Copyist.

Appeal: 1

Report

of Men on duty
in General Hospital No. 13
at Richmond Va
during the month of 1864.

Remarks.

*Assigned to duty in
Commissioned July 27, 1862*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

6.
R. C. ...
West ...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *dated Oct. 9*, 1862.

Division

5th

Appointed

July 23

, 1862

Assigned

July 23

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. R. Emory
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *July*, 186*2*

Division *2nd Div*

Appointed *July 23*, 186*2*

Assigned *July 23*, 186*2*

Remarks: *On furlough Nov. 2*
for 2 - 1 day

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

E

R. E. May
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec., 1862.

Division 5th. Artillery, Hooper

Appointed July 23, 1862

Assigned July 23, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

2410

Copy.

*Henry
W. Winder*

Appeared in

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 186*3*

Division *5th*

Appointed *July 23*, 186*2*

Assigned *July 23*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

E.

R. G. Gentry
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb., 1862

Division

5th

Appointed

July 23, 1862

Assigned

July 23, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

Wm. G. Gentry

(661)

2810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E⁷

R. Conway
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of

Aug

, 1862

Division

5th

Appointed

July 23

, 1862

Assigned

July 23

, 1862

Remarks:

On duty.

Book mark:

W. S. Parker

(601)

2510

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

6.

R. Emory
Surgeon asst.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Division

5th

Appointed

July 23

, 186*2*

Assigned

July 23

, 186*2*

Remarks:

On duty.

Book mark:

W. S. S.

(661)

2510

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Jan 7, 1865.

Date of paper Jan 5, 1865.

Where sent St. Louis

Where from St. Louis

Remarks App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 13

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

and addition to his
former duties is
assigned to the 2nd Regt
Local Defence and
will report to
Surgn. R. C. Lewis.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 305, page 50

(635)

1874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

R. Emory
A. I.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

July 23

, 1862.

Post

Winder Hos

Remarks:

For to Dec 16

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(685)

James H. Smith

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *July 2*, 186*2*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(225)

1740

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 1865

P. J. G. Moore
Asst. Surg. Gen.
Appears on a

Record

of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of war, April
26, 1865 to November 18, 1865.

Date... June 30, 1865

Brigade or Division

Corps or Army

Where paroled Augusta Ga

Date May 1, 1865

Took oath at this office ✓, 1865

By whom administered

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 249, page 12

(6336)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

F. Emory

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Stuart
Hospital at
for the month of Oct, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment July 22, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment June 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Emory.

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST
of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in 5th Div. Winder
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

BE SOR

Copyist.

Emory, R.

Asst. Surgeon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 170/9

July 23 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

R. Emory

Asst Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Stuart
Hospital at Richmond Va
for the month of July, 1864.

Post or station

Date of appointment July 22, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment June 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

101
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

Med. Jan 6/65
 ...
 ...
 ...

183

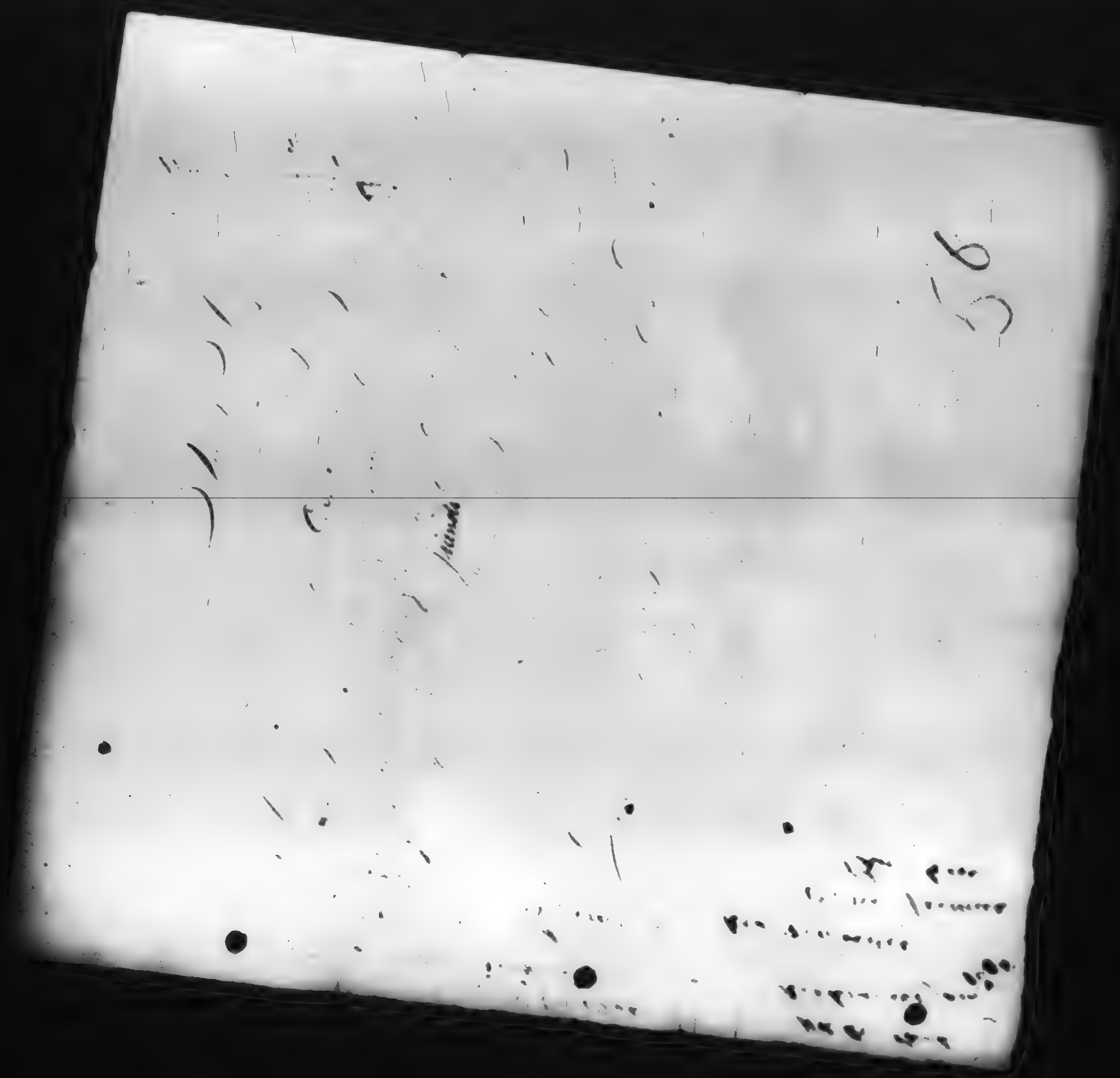
H. S. P. R. R.
 Richmond Jan 9/65
 Res. forwarded
 W. M. ...
 ...



M. J. Jan 13/65
 Recd. for 100 lbs
 (30) thirty days
 ...
 ...

Dept of Richmond
 E

H. S. P. R. R.
 Richmond Jan 9/65
 Res. forwarded
 W. M. ...
 ...



VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 10th day of Feb, 1865

R. Emory Apr Surge

C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan, 1865

To the 1st day of Jan, 1865

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay <i>for myself</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>18th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>on duty at</i> <i>Mount Hope</i>
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this *15th* day of *July*
 being the amount in full of said account
 Pay, *110*
 Forage, *00*
 Amount, *110*

1864
31 day of *July*
1864, the sum of *one hundred & no*
 Dollars.
 (Signed Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. 248

Paid the 4 day of Sept 1864

R. Emory
Asst Surgeon C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 4 day of Aug 1864

Pay 330

Amount 330

STATE OF

CITY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Blenny apt Surg*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For									
Forage for									
							<i>330</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

add to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

31 day of *May* 18*65*
Blenny apt Surg
18*65*, the date of *Blenny apt Surg* in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, . . . \$
Forage, . . . \$
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Blenny apt Surg

Voucher No. 200

Paid the 17 day of Feb 1863

A. A. J. S. C. Emery

Contract Physician C. S. A.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay 240.00

Forage....

Amount... 240.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr* S. C. Emery A.A.S. *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Terms of Service Charged		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>1st Nov 12</i>	<i>27 Jan 13</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Contract with Dr H. Randolph M.D. Director delinquent by Dr S.C. Emery A.A.S. 27 Jan 1863.</i>
For years service									
Forage for horses									

\$240. 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to include the *31st* day of *October* *1862* *Major W.H. Panson Q.M.*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W.H. Panson Q.M.*
 this *17th* day of *February* *1863*, the sum of *Two hundred*
240. 00 dollars and *00* cents, being the amount, in full of said account.
 Pay
 Forage

Amount *240. 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S.C. Emery
A.A.S. Lexington P.M.S.

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. Oct. 13th 1862.

Sir:

Your communication of the
30th ultimo enclosing your Report of Sick and
Wounded for the quarter ending that day, &
also making inquiry concerning the approval
of your Contract with Dr. Randolph of Sept. 6th,
has been received.

In reply I have to inform you
that your Contract has been approved, and
that Dr. Randolph, Medical Director was
duly apprized thereof. It was expected
that he would commend to you the
action of this Office in the premises &c.

Very respectfully,
Owen O. Sargent,
Major
Surgeon.

Dr. A. C. Emery
Actg. Asst. Surgeon,
Saint Marks,
Florida.

... and
... has to advance
give his whole time to the service

J. S. Rinalda
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

September 1862. entered into this 6th day of
J. H. Randolph Medical Director, U.S. Army and
Dr S. C. Emery of Jefferson in the State of Florida,
Witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned
the said Dr. Emery promises and agrees to perform the
duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the army
regulations, at St Marks. And the said J. H. Ran-
dolph promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confed-
erate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said
Dr. Emery, the sum of Eight Dollars (\$8.00) for each
and every month he shall continue to perform the
services above stated, which shall be his full compen-
sation and in lieu of all allowances and emolu-
ments whatsoever. This contract to continue till
determined by the said Doctor or the commanding
officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.
Signed, sealed and delivered } J. H. Randolph
in presence of }
Chas. M. Lewis } Seal

S. C. Emery Seal
I Certify that the number of persons entitled to medical
attendance, agreeably to the regulations at St Marks
is, 119, and that no competent physician can be obtained
at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician
are unnecessary for the following reason, there being no
Army Surgeon present. I also certify that Dr.

No. 40

No. 7 Abstract K H Qr. 1st 2d

Wm. Eugene P. Carey

6th October 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Wm. E. P. Carey
New Kensington
N. J.

No 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stuart Hospital.

Stationed at Richmond, Va.

RICHMOND.

For One Keg Nails - (6 penny)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: that they are needed for nailing strips on the Hospital buildings.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the
Assistant Quartermaster.

6 day of October 1864
One Keg nails
Asst. Surg. in charge.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Major John H. Parthell
Commanding.

in full of the above requisition.

Asst. Surg. in charge.

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract K *4* Qc. 1st *24*

Wm. Ferguson & Emery

6th October 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Wm. Ferguson & Emery
The Director*

*order for the
to be set free*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Stuart Hospital*,
Stationed at *Richmond, Va.*

RICHMOND.

For One Keg Nails - (6 penny)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *that they are needed for nailing strips on the Hospital buildings -*
Asst. Surg. in charge
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the
Assistant Quartermaster,

6 day of *October* 186*4* of *Major John H. Partridge* Commanding.
One Keg nails

in full of the above requisition.

Asst. Surg. in charge

Im Office Richmond. 6 Oct/84

Capt Orquain

Please send to Dr. A. C. M.
Stuart Hospital
(b) and (c) and send to the
Dr. A. C. M.

W. A. R. C. M.

W. A. R. C. M.

[No. 21.]

No. 1793 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 186 11

R. Canary
1 see p. 11

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FEEL

Dollars 210

Paid 4 of March 186 11

Alpha Bypide M...
R...
for pac...

[No. 31.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Richard Emory *apt. Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Feb* *1864*, to the *29th* of *Feb*
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

40

For myself,

Being

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
<i>3</i>		

at \$

40 *120*
per cord, *210*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Richmond* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. H. Corsey
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *Lieut. of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Emory apt. Dr.*

Received at *Richmond* the *9* day of *Mar* *1864*,
of *W. H. Corsey* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Four hundred and ten* Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Emory
apt. Dr.

VOUCHER No. 115

Paid the 1st day of March 1865

to Henry A. S. S.

for Pa. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of March 1865

Pay, \$ 220

Forage,

Amount, \$ 220

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brumby apt Surg*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Feb 1st</i>	<i>Mar 31st</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Duty at Sta</i>
For myself,									<i>Arise</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>220</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Mr. Henry P. M.*

and to the *21st* day of *January* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Henry P. M.* this *21* day of *March* 18*62*, the sum of *Two hundred and Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ *220*

Forage, . . . *—*

Amount, \$ *220*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Brumby
apt Surg
P. S. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No. *984* Abst. B *1* Qr. *1-91*

R. C. Conroy

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollar *210-*

Paid *1* of *July* *1891*

15

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Richd Emory, Springfield, Mo. Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

18th For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from

the ~~1st~~ of *July* 1864, to the *31st* of *January* 1865, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *50* dollars each per month. *90*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,	<i>3</i>	
Being	<i>3</i>	

40
at \$ *3.00* per cord, *120*

I certify, on honor, that ~~there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to~~ *Richd Emory during the above period;* and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. B. Borden,
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Richd Emory, P. A. C. S.*

RECEIVED AT *Richmond* the *1* day of *July* 1864.
of *Capt J. J. B. Borden* Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of *Five Hundred and ~~four~~ ten* Dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Richd Emory
P. A. C. S.

Approved by Henry H. ...

[No. 21.]

No.

985

Abst. B.

1504

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

102

Paid

of

City

1504

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Dr. J. S. Emory, Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. Dr.*

DATE:

DOLLARS. CTS.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from the *15th* of *Decem* 1863, to the *31st* of *Decem* 1863, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *50* dollars each per month.

45

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Fect.	Inches.

for myself,

57

Being

at *38* ~~175~~ per cord, *49*

\$102

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Richd Emory* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

C. S. Emory
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Secretary of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. *Emory apt Surgeon P. A. C. Dr.*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1* day of *February* 1864
of *Capt J. S. Emory* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty five one hundred two* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Emory
apt Surgeon
P. A. C. Dr.

apt C. S. Emory
apt Surgeon
P. A. C. Dr.
Emory apt Surgeon P. A. C. Dr.

[No. 21.]

No. *116*

Abst. B

Qr. 136

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

Paid

of

186

Akhbariyinde Maabon

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

(17)

For commutation of quarters at

, from

the of 14 June 1904, to the 30 of April 1905, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

For myself,

Being



188 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Reinert & Co. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *James B. Goss* the sum of *One hundred forty* Dollars, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 4th day of November 1864
R. Emory apt Surge

C. O. C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay. \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just - that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. Henry A. J. Long*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay for									
For myself,	Oct 17/64	Oct 31/64	1		110	00	110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. Long* on the *30th* day of *Sept* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and 110* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. George B. Baskin* this *4th* day of *November* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and 110* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *110.00*

Forage, . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *110.00*

Dr. Henry A. J. Long
A. J. Long

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 1st day of Decr 1864

A. Emory *A. Emory* C. S.

From the 1st day of Novr 1864

To the 30th day of Novr 1864

Pay, \$ 110

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. J. S. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay as 1st Lt. 1st mo.</i>	<i>1st May</i>	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stuart Horse</i>
For myself,									
For your service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>8100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. McLean Co.*

and to the *31* day of *October* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. McLean Co.*
this *1st* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account

Pay, . . . \$ *110*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *110*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. ...
1st Lt. J. S. ...
P. S. ...

121

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Asst Surg. R. Emery

For his own use.

April 1. 1863.

Received, Richmond, Apr 1 1863, of H. F. Donner, M. S. P.

1 Double Bridge & Bit	\$ 24
1 for spurs & straps	4
1 Bit	4

For which I have paid the said H. F. Donner
the cash price Thirty two

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

R. B. May 1st 1863
R. B. May 1st 1863
R. B. May 1st 1863

[No. 21.]

No. 85

Abat. B. 2

Qr. 1864

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2

Paid 2

1864

*afterwards signed Major Genl
R. B. Kellie
for me*

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at
the of 1867, to the of
18, inclusive, rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3	15	

Being -

at \$ 100 per cord,

DOLLARS. CTS.

70

133

225

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at by
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of the sum of *Three hundred and twenty five* the *16* day of *April* 1867.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars
Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 10th day of July 1865

to C. G. ...

From the 1st day of July 1865

To the 31st day of July 1865

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

STATE OF
COUNTRY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in any way with the Confederate States on any account whatever

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
day of
1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND

AMOUNT.

Pay

For myself,

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

From

Mon

Dollars

Cts

\$110 00

On duty
Stuart's Horse

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received

this 10 day of Jan 1862

being the amount in full of said

Pay,

Forage,

30 day of Jan 1862
Maj. McGary
The Hundred & Ten

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Jan 20th
RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Thos A. Emory

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1854

1 Mep his force \$1.50

70

RICHMOND ARSENAL,
Ordinance Store House,

June 21 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have
paid the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

✓ 1 Mess Tin & Cover - \$5.00

St. Emery
L. H. S. M. J.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

162
220
382

2993
382
2611
10
2621

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 1st day of Dec 1864

R Emory of Surge
J. H. C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 1st day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 110

Forage

Amount, \$ 110

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. J. S. Dancy*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as left by 1st mar</i>	<i>30th mar</i>	<i>1st apr</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Stuart Horse</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>110</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. Mearns* and to the *31* day of *April* 186*4*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *December* 186*4*, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110*
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *110.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. S. Dancy
1st Lt. J. S. Dancy
P. C. S.

Emory, Thos. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

12 N.C. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Emory

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Lt. Col. G. W. Lay

Date of appointment

Oct 17, 1863

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Sept 25, 1863

Date of acceptance

Oct 24, 1863

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.
Dropped March
7, 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

(635)

576

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Thomas Henry

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom reported

Lt. Col. J. W. Lay

Date of appointment

Oct 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Sept 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill Master

with rank of 2 Lt.

Dropped S. O. No 55

March 7, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

P. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Emory, J. W.

see pt

R:

22790. ✓

personal papers of

J. W. Emory

Co.

Regt 1st Artillery

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 22.

No. 32 / ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1864
St J L Emery

\$ 12.40 /
Paid 12th Jan^y 1864



The Confederate States,

J. L. Emory, Lt & Co. Officer

1864
 May 13 For Expenses incurred for transportation
 of Private S. W. Anderson, Co. H. 12th N. C. Inf.
 (absent without leave)
 from Warren County to Camp
 Holmes.

\$12.40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they
 were necessary for the public service, and the men have been delivered to me at Camp Holmes.

R. M. Anderson

Comdt of Conscripts in N. C.

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes, the 13th day of May

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of

12.40 of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER.

and

Forty

cents, in full of the above account.

dollars

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Emory, Lt & Co. Officer
 Warren County

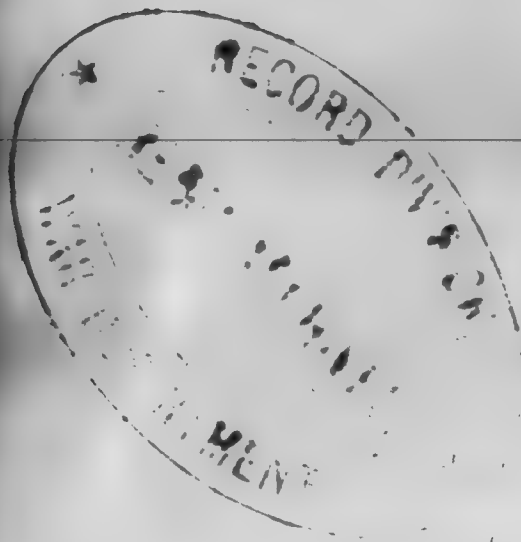
No. 12.

At 186

.....

.....

Prod..... 186



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To *W. L. Campbell* Dr.

<i>1864</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>	<i>Repairing pipe in Steamboat</i>	<i>25</i>
		<i>(Collar Plant)</i>	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles.....accounted for on my property return for thequarter ending on the.....day of.....186

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT WELDON, N. C. the.....day of.....186.....of Capt. S. W. VENABLE.
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of.....
dollars and.....cents in full of the above account

[SIGNED DUPLICATES

W. L. Campbell

29.8



Paid September 2nd 1863

Thomas L. Drury

Private

Co. G, 12 Regt N.C. Inf.

From Sept 1863 to Aug 1863

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

Thos S Emory

Co G 12th Inf C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Aug 30

186

to

Aug 31st

186

DOLLARS

CENTS

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

22 00

*Detained to Enroll Conscription
by Order Secy War*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Emory S

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

Richmond

this

2

day of

Sept

186

from

*Major John Ambler
Twenty two*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*Thomas S Emory
Private Co G 12th Inf*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

22 Dollars,

3/2

\$

Paid July 8th

1863

Private

Thos L Emory

Co S 12th C

From May 1st 1863 to June 30 1863

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Thomas L. Emory

Co. 3. 12. N. C. Troop

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 May* 1863 to *30 June* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *80* per month,

*Detained in Genl Winches
office*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

Describe Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Emory

RECEIVED

Richmond

this

Major John Ambler

5 day of *July*

1863

Twenty Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
WITNES,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the son of
1863

[Signed Duplicates]

J. L. Emory

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

Co ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to the commanding officer.

J. S. Ambler
Capt & Co.

1227

Paid

May 11

1863

Thos L Emery
Co S 12 N E Imp.

From 1 March 1863 to 30 Apr 1863

Pay

\$ 46.42

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Thos L Emery

Co E 12 N C Troops

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st March 1863 to 30 April 1863
being 2 months, days, at \$11 per month,

"Clothing from 11 April 1862
to October 8 1862, 5 mos. 27 days
at 4.76 per mo

Detained with Genl. Wheeler

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS CTS.

22 00

24 42

46 42

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Emery

Detail

John A. Aruley

RECEIVED, *Richard P* this 19 day of May 1863
from *My for Amble*
John L

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
42 Dollars.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Thomas L. Emery

[No. 21.]

No.

Abstract B,

3 Qr. 196 3

John Emery

Private

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

20

100

Paid

1 of

July

196 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.
Amte

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at

the of 18, to the of

18, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet	Inches.
--------	------	---------

For myself

Being

at \$ 500 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Brown
Capt Vols Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received

Richmond Va the *1* of *July* 1863
for *Quartermaster*
Amte

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

the sum
and

cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Ind. 2 Encl. 53.

Ind. 2 Encl. 53.

(Ind. 2 Encl. 53.)

Richmond May 7. 1863

Application for an
appointment as drill
master with the rank
of Lieut. and assignment
to duty in some camp of
instruction in N. Va.

Head Quarters Dept. Army
Richmond May 7. 1863

Appd respectfully forwarded.
Sgt Emory has during his
unfitness for field service
detailed at Chas. H. G. G.
He has proved himself
attentive and quick.

Bill May J. H. Winder
27/63
(Ind. 2 Encl. 53.)

Brig Genl

J. A. Harper

May 8. 63

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond May 11/63.

To Col Mallett -
the services of
such an officer needed?
By order of the Supt.
Thomas Goodhue
(EP 144) R. A. G.

Conscription Office
May 16th, 1863.

Respectfully turned to the
Bureau of Conscription with
the information that the services
of such an officer are not re-
quired.

Peter Mallett

Comd. of Conscription

Bureau of Conscription
May 17th. 1863.

Respectfully referred
to the Adj. and Asst. Gen-
eral, with the information
that the services of such an
officer are not needed.
By order of Brig. Gen. Raimb. Supt.
C. B. Waffield
U. S. Genl.
(EP 157)



Richmond Virginia
May 7 1863.

To

His Excellency

President Davis

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your appointment as Drill Master with the rank of Lieutenant, and assignment to duty in the Camp of Instruction in North Carolina. I was seriously wounded in the ankle while rendering me unfit for further Military Service in the field. Since which time I have been detained in this City. I have the honor to request your attention to the enclosed testimonials.

I have the honor to be your
Excellencies obedient servant

Thomas S. Connor
Private Co 5th N. V. Infy

C. H. 12-4-1861

No. 22.

No. 22. Ans. 18. Q. 186

Paid 22 1/2 1861

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

No. 22.

To [unclear]

D.

Received of [unclear] for
5" [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

\$ 48.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service.

Attest [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Received at Camp Holmes the 22nd day of [unclear] 1863 of Capt. [unclear]
Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of [unclear] dollars and [unclear] cents, in full of the above account

SIGNED DUPLICATES

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1
Emory, Wm. L.

late colonel 12 Nov

24 DEC

personal papers of

Gosiah Jones

Co. Reg't 1st Min

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

[No. 21.]

No. 1535 Abstract B,

3 Qr. 160 3

T. L. Cony Turale

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

20

Paid

of

1 *Apr*

186

3

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

Private

DOLLARS CENTS

For commutation of quarters at the of 1862 to the of 1862, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself,

Being at \$ 15. per cord

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. W. L. Scarce,
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at of the sum of and cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Private to 12 21 62

No. 17.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the

Paid.....

RECORD

DEBEL ARCO

The Confederate States,

Emory and John

Index

87.3

of 1861

11

[illegible]

307

186

11 12 13 14

1

18

“ ” “ ”

✓ " "

" " "

“ ”

10/11/1911

1890-1891

5311

For example, if I have a good reason to believe that I have performed a certain action, I have no reason to believe that I have not performed it. I may believe that I have performed a certain action, but I may not believe that I have not performed it. I may believe that I have performed a certain action, but I may not believe that I have not performed it. I may believe that I have performed a certain action, but I may not believe that I have not performed it.

Received at *U. S. Army, New York* the *7th* day of *December* 188*3*
of *Carl Otto B. Baker*, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty Three dollars, and *—* cents in full of the sum of

| SIGNED DUPLICATES. |

1941

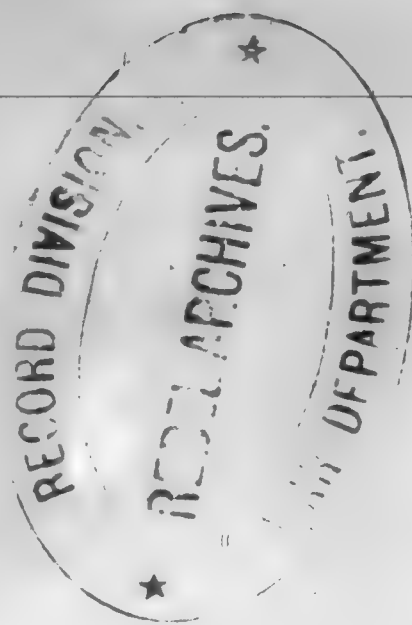
1. 10. 1960

No. 20. *W. J.*

1811

12. 1. 1944

Part 1 of 1 (1-6)



The Confederate States,

No. 20.

1863

To *James M. Smith*

Dollars. Cents.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,
received and sent by him, from the *2d* of *September*

1863, to the *1st* of *December*
1863, inclusive.

\$ 5 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Camp Holmes, the *1st* day of *December*,
1863, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
5 dollars, and

00 cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

James M. Smith

Em.

Enrollment office

No 22.

No ABSTRACT B QR 186

.....

.....

Paid of 186

CORD DIVISION,
REBEL RECORDS

The Confederate States,

Director, War Relocation Authority

Feb 21st The Ex. Comm. received an application of the following districts for Union Co. to leave Adams' District at Meadows Co. to be in Adams' District.

H. Reagan	"	B.	31	"	"	"	"
W. L. Thomas	"	G.	44	"	"	"	"
H. Tucker	"	F.	24	"	"	"	"

Disburse, from the Service of the United States

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and they were necessary for the public service, and the men have been delivered to me at Camp Holmes.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 12th day of March, 1864.

John A. Holmes, Major and Adjutant General, U. S. Army, Camp Holmes, Virginia.

Conscript. in N. C.

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes, the _____ day of _____ 1863, of Capt. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of _____ dollars.

811-1

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

22/10/1911

Emory, Thomas L.

2nd Lt.

Subject: Name dropped.

Special Order Number 55/3

Mar. 7 4.
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

of at
and ending the . . .

for ()

days, commencing the

186

1883
December 1

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Winnipeg*, the *5th* of *December*
 Assistant Quartermaster. *300* bushels corn, *100* bushels oats,
 of the above Requisition.

, 186 1/2 of *Hay* *to Entalling*
pounds hay, 500 pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

J. G. Emery
Lt Ensigning Officer

No. 21.

100 ABSTRACT 121 4
H. J. Emory

COMMUTATION OF CHARTERS - FULL

66

Page *74* July 1864

The Confederate States,

To J L Emory 2nd Lt P.A.C.S.

Date.
1864

For commutation of quarters at Warrenton N.C.
from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31
of January 1864, inclusive, 2 Rooms, at Fifteen
dollars each per month.

Dolls. Cts.

FUEL.

30 00

CORDS. FEET. INCHES.

For myself.

2

Being.

2

at \$ 18

36 00

\$ 66 00

station, which could be assigned to J. L. Emory during the
above period; and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. B. Baker 2^d Lt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at Warrenton, N.C. by order of Comdt of Cons. N.C.
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. L. Emory 2nd Lt P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Camp Walures the 6th day of February 1864
of CAPT. GEO. B. BAKER, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Six
Dollars, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Emory 2nd Lt P.A.C.S.

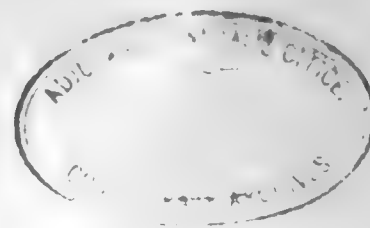
No. 20.

No. 17 Aust. E. 184 of 184

St. J. L. Comy

20

Paid 5 of July 184



No. 20.

The Confederate States.

To J. L. Emory, 2d Lt & En Officer U.S.

1863

Dollars. Cents.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service.

received and sent by him, from the 8th of

November, 1863, to the 5th of July, 1864, inclusive. \$20.00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Camp Holmes, the 8th day of July, 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Twenty dollars, and cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

J. L. Emory Enrolling Officer
Warren County

No. 21

No. 33 ABSTRACT B 1st Qtr 1864

L. J. L. Emery

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

* 204

Paid 13⁴ of Jan 1864

No. 91.

The Confederate States,

T. L. Emory, Lt & En officer

Date.

1863

For commutation of quarters at *Warrenton, N.C.*
from the *25th* of *September* 1863, to the *31st*
of *December* 1863, inclusive, *Two Rooms*, at *Fifteen*
dollars each per month.

Dolls. Cts.

96 00

FUEL.

CORDS. FEET. INCHES.

For myself

3

*for month Jan
Oct. Nov & Dec*

Receiv

6

at \$ 18- per cord.

108 00

\$ 204 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *T. L. Emory* during the above period; and that fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo B Baker *Asst Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Warrenton, N.C.* by *Order of the Department* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

T. L. Emory *2nd Lt Enrolling Officer*

Received *Camp Holmes* the *13th* day of *Jan* 1864
of *Capt. Geo. B. Baker* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Two Hundred*
& four Dollars, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

T. L. Emory *2nd Lt Enrolling Officer*
Warrenton, N.C.

Copy.

Conscript Office
Raleigh N.C. Sept 25th 1863

Extract
Special orders }
No.

Sgt F.L. Emery will report
to Capt A. Landis. E.O. 5th Congl. District N.C.
for duty as County - En' Officer -
Warren County. N.C.

(Signed)

By order of the Commandant
J.W. Mallitt
Adjutant

No. 32.

No. / Abst. G. Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For . 186

Issued . 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

No. 32.

C. S. Army

of the service of Company, of

Regiment, 186

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	

Required.
On hand, to be deducted
To be supplied.

I certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED
Quartermaster C. S. Army
of the above requisition

J. S. Emory Enrolling Officer Warren County

J. S. Emory Enrolling Officer Warren County

Empire D. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Sept 10 1879

No. 277

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Hemlock, Oregon

this. *18th* day of July 1865

W.R. Kempie - Apr. 20 05
Staff of Brig for O'Connor

Approved:

William Henry Harrison
General Dear Sir

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.

Brig. Gen. 1 S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Enders, P. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Suez.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

F & S. No Regt

Respectfully re

Letter to the 2^d Cavalry
with the Contract de-

-signed.

S. J. Off.

to July 7. 1862. }

Appointment
to Mr. Conner
U.S. Surgeon
April 1st
1861

Stonington Range N.H.

Bain Kings Ass. & Co. Ltd.
April 1. 1911

Orders

Acct. P. Gordon & Co.
appears along Super. de
Comm. aut.

Inc. on Bank
Capt. 11/11/11

term of Contract

beginning collection

Antoni S. I.
bik. 6. 1. 1921
Antoni S. I.

O. B. S. I.
Cijantung

S. I. S. I. S. I.

Dear Madam
Honoring Service
Baton Rouge, La.
Louisiana

Proclamation made and
entered into this first day of April
Eighteen hundred and sixty one.
between C. G. Smith, Captain of Artillery,
in the service of the Confederate States
of America, of the one part, and John
McIndoe, of Baton Rouge, of the State
of Louisiana, of the other part.
That the Government of the Confederate
States of America, and the said John McIndoe,
do hereby certify that the said
C. G. Smith is a soldier of the Confederate
States of America, and the said John McIndoe,
is a citizen of the State of Louisiana, and that they
have mutually agreed to a contract of service to be
performed by the said John McIndoe in the
service of the said C. G. Smith.
In witness whereof, the said John McIndoe
has hereunto set his hand and seal of office, at
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, this first day of April, A.D. 1861.

This is to certify that the above named

person has been appointed to the office of
Sergeant at Arms of the Court of Sessions
& One Hundred & Sixty Dollars and
Twenty Cents per month in every month while
serving in the above named office

and assigned to the above named office the
first day of June 1861 this first day of
June 1861 Eighteen hundred and Sixty

Wm. J. ...
Clerk of the Court
per ...

Wm. J. ...
Clerk of the Court
per ...

(Witness)

Sum of \$40.00

Agreement
Dunbar
Langdon

St. J. 1/2
Sum of \$40.00

Sum of \$40.00

Water 1 mgd.

Sum of \$40.00

S. J. Langdon 22/6/00

Paid - 1/2

1/2

1/2

No.

Q. 150

The Confederate States,

To P.M. Eiders City and County of Baton Rouge

DATE	DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS SHOWING NATURE OF DISBURSEMENT.
1861			
May 1st	600	00	For wages at Baton Rouge from Dec 1861 to Sept 1862 being 32 weeks @ \$20 per week for 32 weeks
	3000	00	For wages at Baton Rouge from Oct 1862 to Dec 1862 being 13 weeks @ \$20 per week
	9000	00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to 9000 Dollars, equally to each

J. O. Humphreys
Messrs. & Co. Baton Rouge

RECEIVED BY BATON ROUGE, LA., the _____ of _____ of _____ Confederate States Army.

In full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

J. O. Humphreys

Continued.
St. P. M. Enclaves
December 11th.

at present
1869.

J. G. V. H. 20, 1861.

[illegible]

J. C. Humphreys
J. C. & A.
P. O. Box 100

received the money of \$100.00
which was the balance of the
account of the J. C. & A. Co.
and the same was paid to the
J. C. & A. Co. and the same was
received by the J. C. & A. Co.

J. C. Humphreys
J. C. & A.
Candy

J. C. & A. Co. Dec. 28, 1861.

Treas. Dept
Second. Acc't
Deposit

Respectfully beg to
suggest from the Secy.
General whether the
alluded to in the with-
drawn account is on
his office and if so
he will please to return

Thos. H. Kimball
Ch. Clerk

Vol. 2.
W. W. W. W. W.

*1st Quarter 60.
" " Quarter 60.
Machines Trans-
ferred to P. M.*

Enatens. B3y.

Sept. 11. 1881

Requisition for extra Supplies of Medicines for

March 1st
1852.

Syrup. Lobelia 14.
 .. Tolu 7 1/2
 Gummi Plumb Seed 4 lbs
 Mar. Tinct. Iron. 1/4 lb.
 White Sugar. 5 lbs
 Alcohol. 2 Gallons
 Myrtwood. 2 lbs
 Vials assorted. 5 doz.

I certify on honor, that the medicines above
 required are necessary for the use of the sick in
 Hospital.

P. M. (S. E. C. S.)
 C. H. S. S. S.

Approved
 J. H. Stith

Lieut. and Dist.

Received at Baton Rouge Hospital La., on
 the 1st day of March 1852 of Lieut -
 J. H. Stith A. A. S. the articles above men-
 tioned.

P. M. (S. E. C. S.)
 C. H. S. S. S.

2 1. Endon

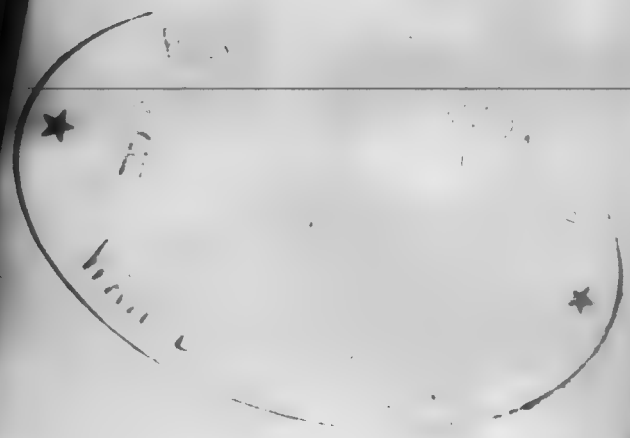
at. num - 1

on

Congress. of paper

HC written

March 1861



a

Mr J. M. Collins
Care of N. C. State
Chapel Hill N. C.
Dec 2nd
1864



State Engineer, L. Va.
to J. M. Connelley, Esq.
Feb. 1851. To & perating on Negro man-
Majors, for Strangulation Service.

Received payment from J. M. Connelley, Esq.
State Engineer
Nov. 30th 1861

J. M. Connelley.

* E. H. S. M.
Er. D. g.
Martin K. S. g.

No. person. 1 p. 18. 1

Jos. T. Stephens
Co. B. 7 Regt. La.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

Dr J. M. Childs
Paid by M. T. on 1st
Auditor Dec 2/61
J. M. Childs
Exr de

State Engineer's Dep't. Va.
To J. M. Cindrich, Esq.
For the year 1861 - To 19 visits and attention
to State lands - \$38.00

Received payment from
J. M. Cindrich, State Engineer -
Batton Range, Nov. 30th 1861 -
J. M. Cindrich,

Voucher No *4*

Paid to *30th* day of *November* 18*61*

J. H. Cuders

Acting Surgeon C. S.

From the *1st* day of *September* 18*61*

To the *30th* day of *November* 18*61*

Pay\$ *110.*

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ *330. 00*

The Confederate States of America.

No. *P. M. Ennis, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

116.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged

Pay 1
month.

Amount

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Doll.

Cts.

Remitted

Pay—

For myself

Specified *1* *6* *11* *00* *00* *00*

For year's service

Forage for horses

\$ *116.00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account what so ever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

by

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed duplicates)

P. M. Ennis
116.00
Ennis

17. 331

28/6

St. Y. & Co. de ...
M. ...
& ...

Per ...

Reported ...
Return

Per ...
Main ...
Range ...

The Confederate States

11

To the Honorable Secy of War

For medical services as follows
at the residence of Major George A.
Smith from 1st Dec to Feb 28th
and for the same services
furnished
and the certified receipt of the
Honorable Secy of War (Contract No. 1000)
is hereby acknowledged

W. H. P.

Witness my hand and seal
at the City of Richmond
April 5th 1862

Witness my hand

George A. Smith

Treasurer Department

Comptroller's Office

April 8th 1862

Robt. A. McIntosh

Emmard Joseph R

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Major and G. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

~~Number~~ of medical cards herein

~~Number~~ of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

6

Confederate.
General and Staff.
Western Division

Gen. (1) Eng. Ward
Maj. (1) (1)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol.

425

(631c)

J. Chetlin

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jon. W. Engelhard
Maj. U.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report Genl. W.D. Pender
Date of appointment June 13, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feb. 1, 1864.
To take rank June 2, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Genl. R.E. Lee
Secretary of War J.A.S.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 136

Geo. S. ...

(636)

SVT

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.
J. A. Englehard.
Captain.

Appears on

List

of Officers of the Quartermaster's Department who
are with the Troops on duty in the Department
of North Carolina.

List dated *Not dated.*

, 186

Brigade, Regiment or Post *33^d N. C. Troops.*

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jos. A. Englehard
Capt. U. S. A.

Appears at

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Genl W. D. Henderson

Date of appointment

Feb. 22, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank

Dec. 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance

July 20, 1863.

Delivered

Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

L. A. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General's
Dept.

Promoted Major A. A. S. June 2

Sum of money paid for
the same is enclosed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page. 145

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
Genl A. Engelhard
May

Appears clear

Inspection Report

of Wilcox's Light Division, A. P. Hill's Corps,
commanded by Maj. Gen. C. M. Wilcox.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*
Va. *Dec 31*, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

X

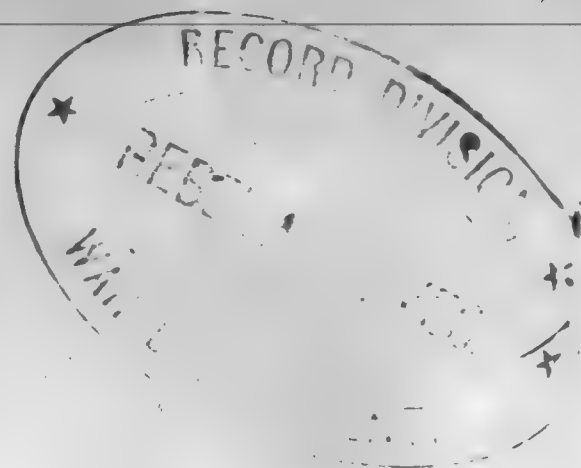
Inspection Report P. No. 46, in Series 7.

(664)

4119

Copy.

1925



ORDNANCE DEPOT RALEIGH, N. C.

State of North Carolina.

To *J. A. Englehard* Dr.

186 /

Wm. S. H. 2700 Quarter Capt

REMAINDER
Showing the balance of the account

~~I certify that the above amount is correct and just, amounting to~~
~~dollars and~~
~~cents.~~

Received from *Ordnance Dist. of N. C.*
Ordnance
dollars *twenty-five* cents, in full of the above account.
Wm. S. H. 2700
Jan 14 1861

J. A. Englehard
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Barber. N. C. Nov 2 1861.

J. A. Engelhard Esq

Bot of Austin Hospital doc

To 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Military Commission Capt & 3 privs \$ 8.25-

Recd. Payment

Austin Hospital

J.A. Engstrand - Ex. 69.
FI. 12149.
R. 149

John Engstrand
John Engstrand

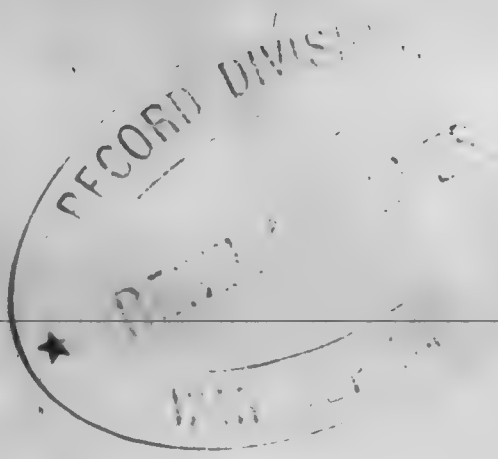
Appointment of
division staff

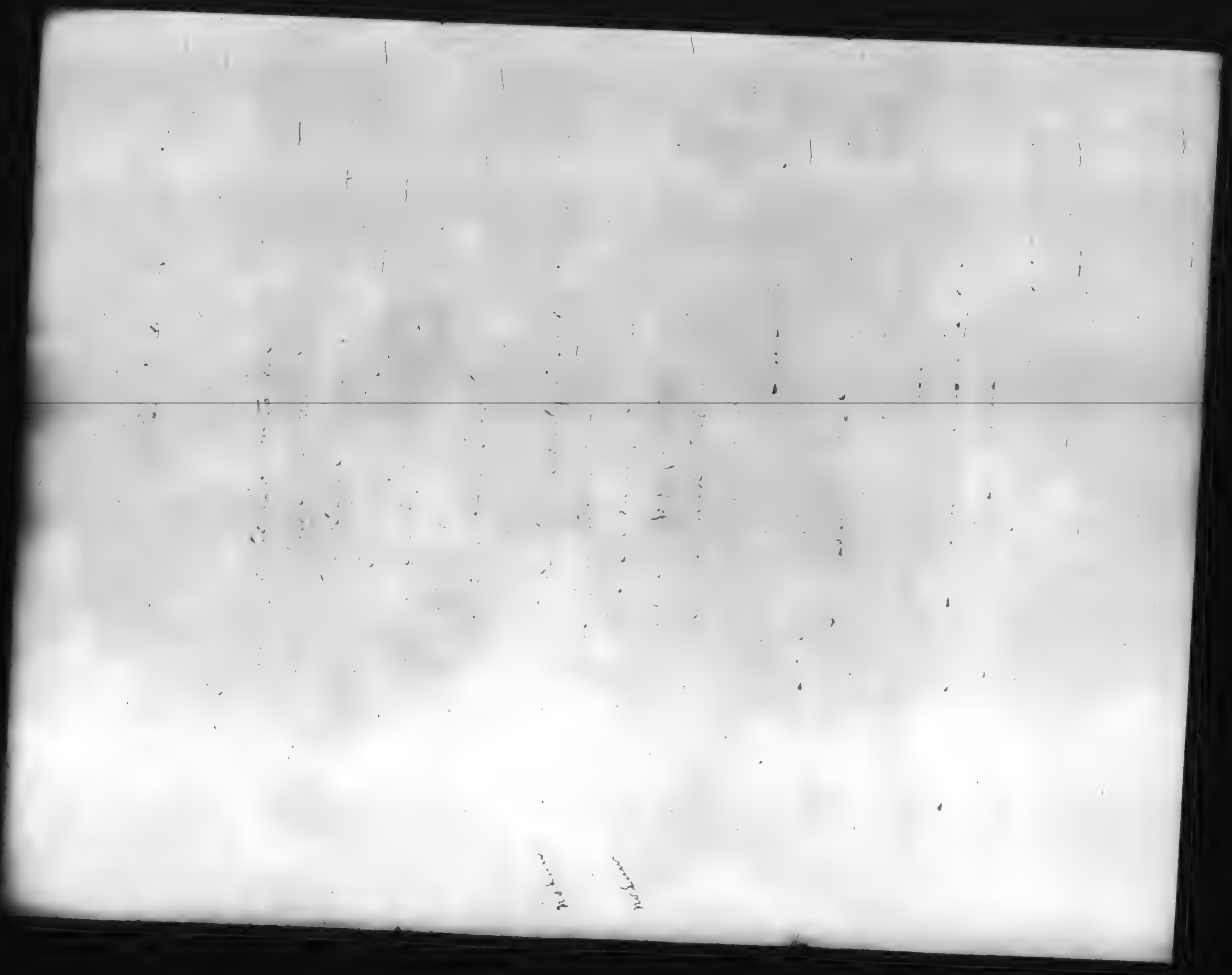
John Engstrand
John Engstrand
John Engstrand

Rec. 12149
June 5 '01

Res. sub. to the Secy. of
War.
The President has declined
to appoint any more Division
Quartermaster Commissaries.
One other position on the
Staff will be retained as
long as it is vacant.

Ed. A. Ray
By order
of the President
of the United States
9 June 01.





as then ...
at ...
likely ...
as on ...
the State.

33 N.C.

... away ...
... account ...
... Raleigh ...
...
...
...

my ...
Jan ...
Wm ...
a.d.

...
...
...

...
...
...

... to me ...
... King ...
... that ...
... 35th ...
... as they ...
... have ...
... 33rd ...
... attached ...
... since ...
... my ...
... and ...
... Kate ...
... of ...
... the ...
... of ...
... at the time

Jan 2
[faint handwritten text]

Jan 1
[faint handwritten text]

Wm. L. Linn's Brig.
Jan. 22nd 1863

App. & respectfully
forwarded
James H. Lane
Brig. Gen.
H. C. A. [illegible]
Jan 23rd 63

Recd. forwarded appo
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Head Quarters
Jan 1863
Refund and accept
recommended
[illegible]
by order of [illegible]
A. W. Taylor
[illegible]

Handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, written in cursive script. The text is organized into columns and rows, with some entries appearing to be dates or numerical values. The handwriting is somewhat faded and the paper shows signs of age and wear.

Write nothing above this line

1
Jas H. Englehard

Major & Lieut
Artillery Division

Jan 26/1913

Granted leave for 4 days

(S. O. 377 P. M. L. L. 1913)

Englehard, J. A.

33 N.C. Trooper

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTERMASTER

COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF NORTH CAROLINA

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
RETURNED.

Write with ink on the back

Engraved J A

Major T. M.

Br. D. Lane

DIVISION Hills

3 CORPS, A. J.

D. H. ~~not given~~ not given

SEE LIST No. 5

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

RETURNED WITH

Write nothing below this line

B1024

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT
Q. M. of the Brigade

Respectfully Submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Wm. H. P. Heth,
Major General

At 440
June 2/62

At 440

Wm. H. P. Heth

- First Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

1st Division - The 1st
of the Division

Rev. & amiable Mr
Aronson writes me. It
is suitable that I should
be assigned to duty with
our friends, towards
the transfer of maps
England is increasing

Recd. Entered & the
 Recd. of Mr
 No 40
 Dec 22/62

★ REBEL ANGELS

WAR DEPARTMENT

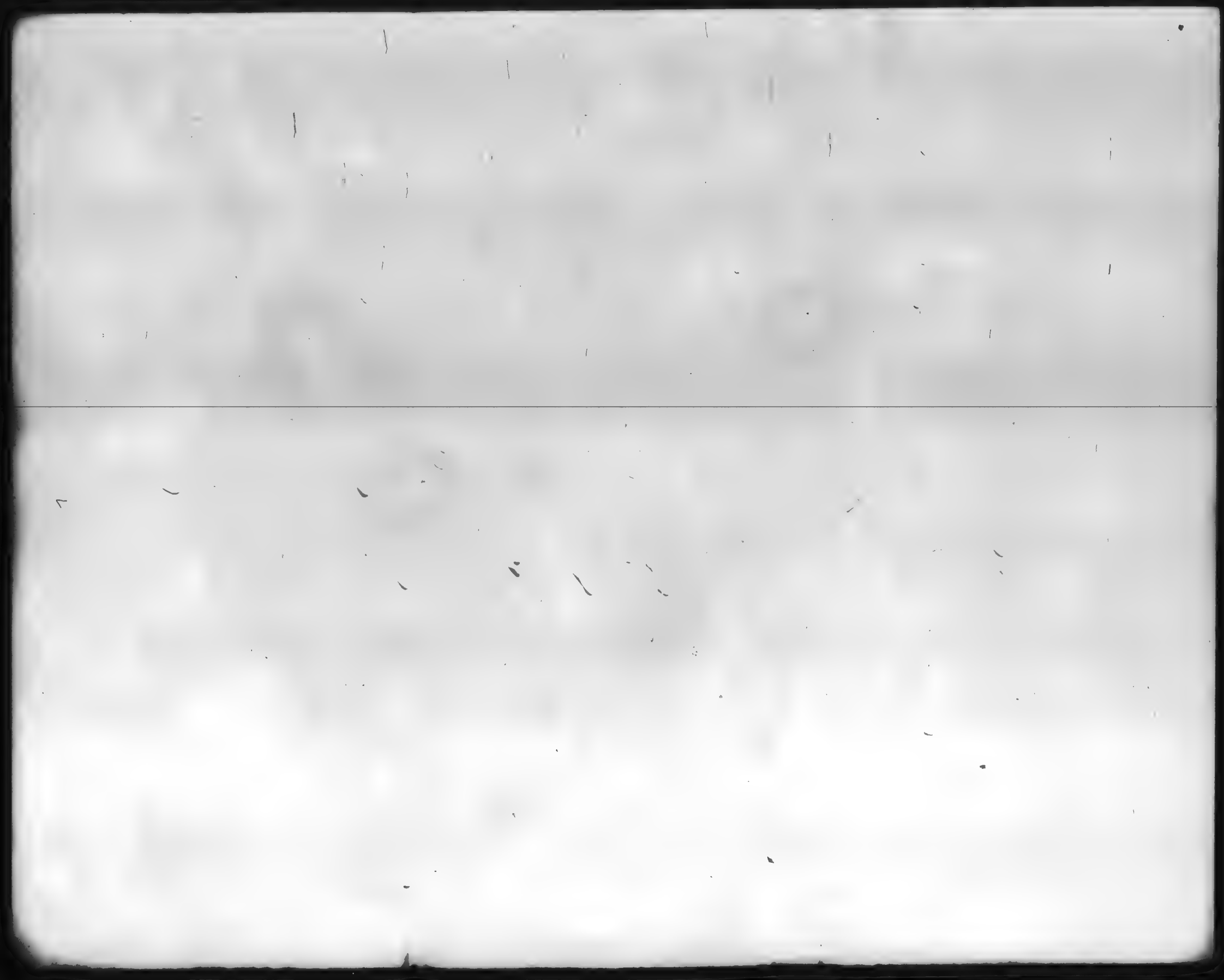
2d La. Cav. Brigade
Dec. 9th 1862

Yours respectfully
 Amos A.

James H. Lane
P. M. 1862

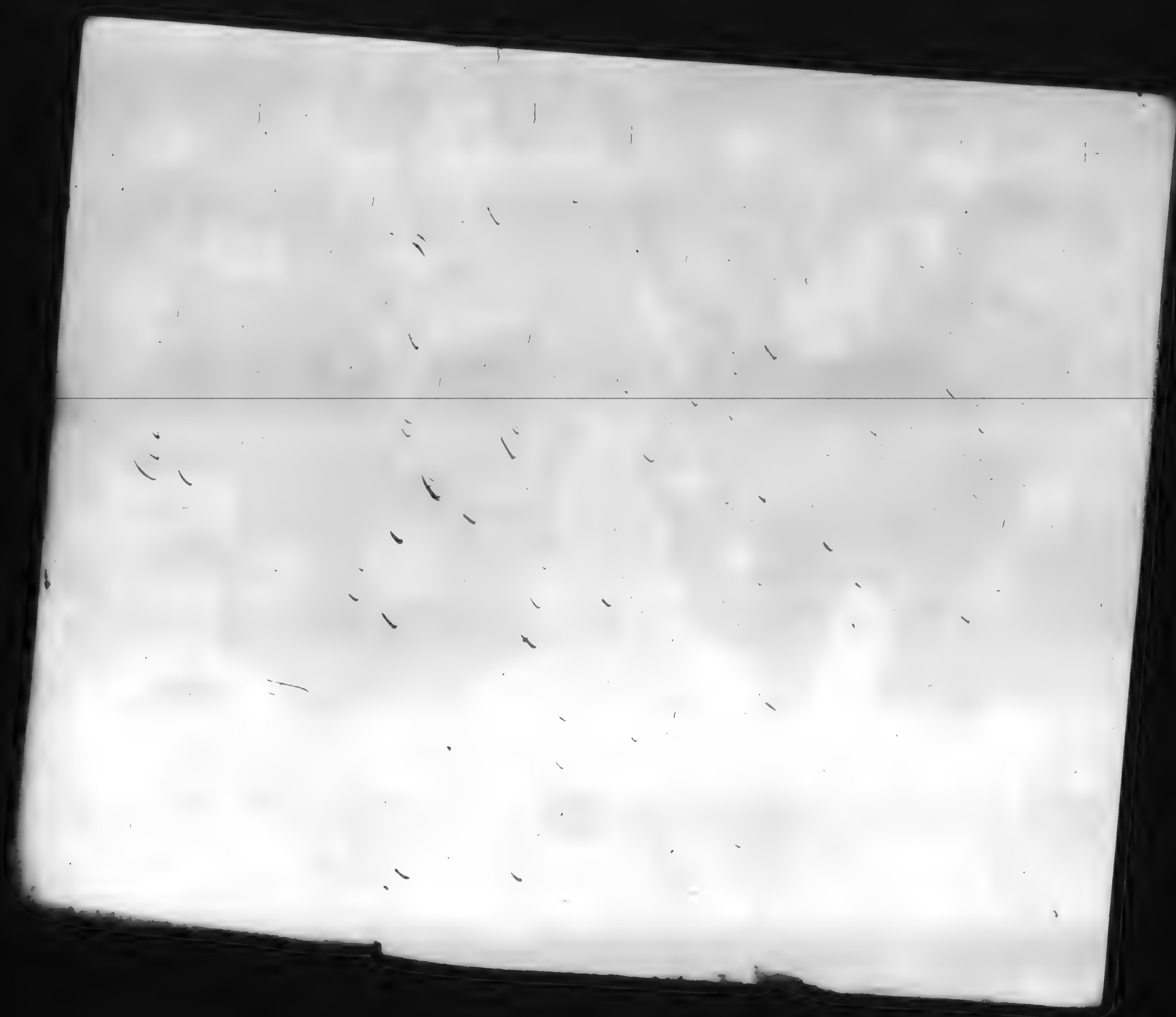
1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316

S A F E T Y T R A F F I C M I N I S T R Y



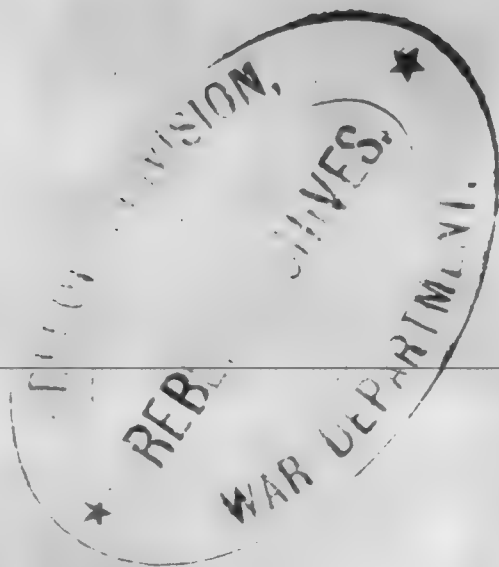
Letters Received
A. A. G. O.

Received 10 Aug 1892



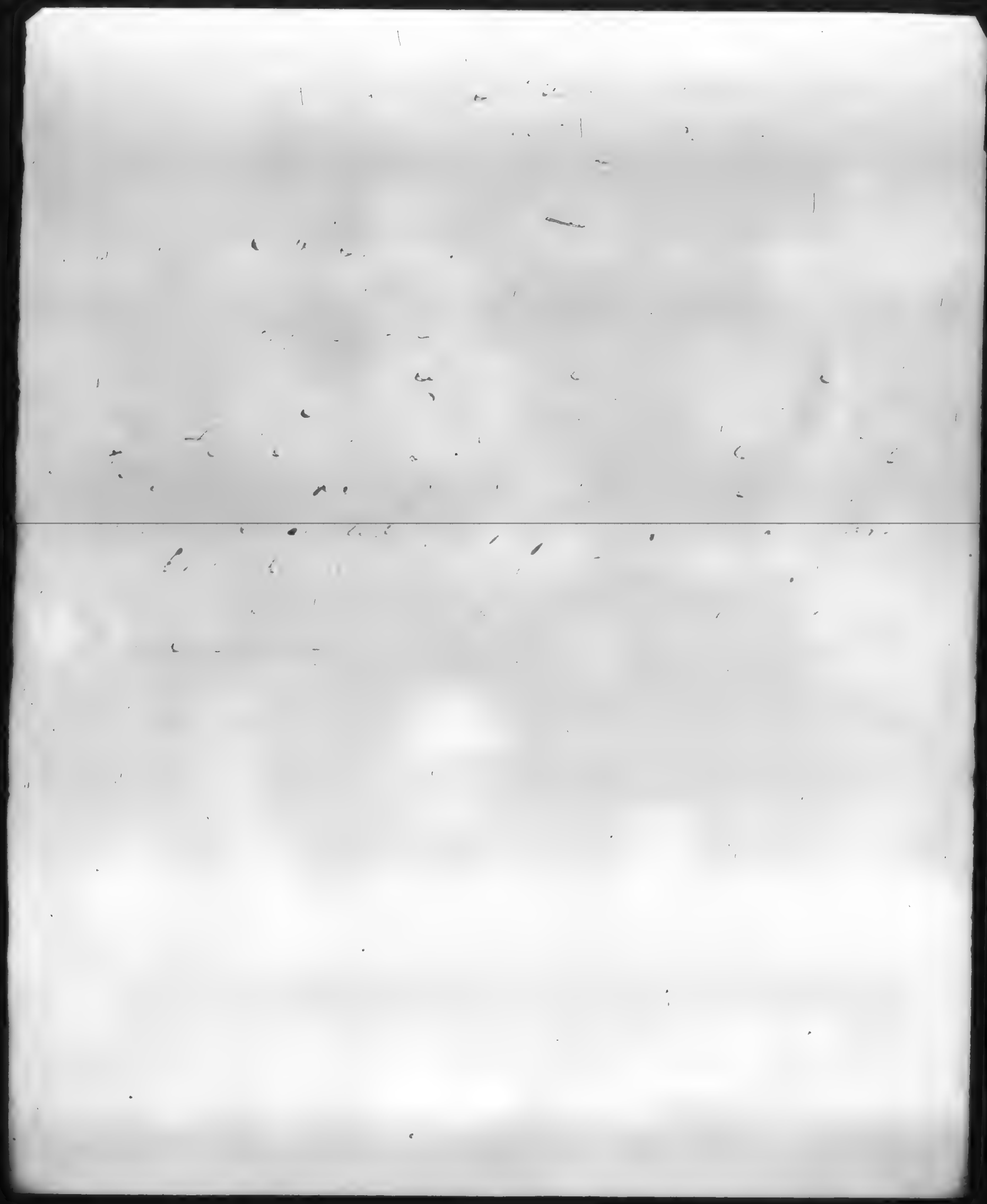
This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor creases and discoloration, particularly towards the edges. There are faint, illegible markings near the top edge, which appear to be bleed-through from the text on the reverse side. The overall tone is a warm, off-white or light beige.





Chap. 5, Book 5

rec'd Nov. 24/62
gms



J. A. Angleherd

Maj

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade..	Lanes
Division	A.P.Hill
Corps....	3rd
Remarks:	

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Englehard, (Engelhart) J.A.

Maj. - A.A.G.

Wilcox's Div. Cav. Corps. Army

No. Va.

(Maj. Gen. W. Hampton) |

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 40.]

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved

Geo. L. Hardy
June 1st 1866

1866

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

~~100~~
~~100~~

Five Chairs.

150 Tipton horse boots, complete

150 Five 3 in.

Approved

July 24th 1882

L. Guild

Surg. & Asst. Director

D. C. Va.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. M. M. Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 24th of July 1882.

(25) Twenty five boots & 150 in.

in full of the above Requisition.

For A. Engelhardt, Maj. Col. M.
Great March, Angola.

No. 3081

Major A. E. England

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 31 1864

IT 11 C.

[No. 40.]

No. 2378 Abstract K Q. 1-1

To Mr. Higgins

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Jos. A. Engilhard

13th June 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED at St. Louis, Mo., 1891

106

10

186

1142

1

1

100



2.

in full of the Requisition.

4. *Chrysomelidae*

Alfred E. M. Van Buren, Jr.

No. 1.

No. 4 Abstract 4 4

Chas. May Rpt
C. L. T. J.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

112 31 7/14

Nov. 1911.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stents for

Stationed at

Oct. 30th 1864

doctus

Fluoride

Chick

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quarantine requires:

476

1. Assuming that the above Proposition is correct, and

by the following circumstances, viz:

The details of this kept are greatly in need of cloth,
S. J. Gannan

R. F. Langdon
May 20, 1909

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Miss C. H. Davis B. C. 1879

25. Command

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____, of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster,

2.1.1.1. Basic Requisition.

No. 40.

No. 40. 1891
C. W. 1891

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

San Diego

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

Quantity	Unit	Value	Remarks
10	64	6	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

May 2, 1861

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,

the

day of

1861, of

in full of the above Requisition.

Engelhardt, J. C.

[No. 21.]

No. 4 Abst. G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Wm. D. Engelhardt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2nd Qr. 1864

Done Dec 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Aug

• April

and ending the *File* 30

• and ending the

Private Horace in the service of

for 91

days, commencing the

196 C

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (30 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (30 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
April	1	30	1	5			150						
May	1	31	2	5			300				250		
June	1	30	2	5			300			200	300		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received by *Frederick*, the *30* *th* *June*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *7th* *th* *June* *1864*
 of the above Requisition. *200* *th* *June* *1864* *500*

(SECRET)

186 £. of *May & Escos*
pounds say, _____ pounds feller, in full

Wm. S. Sargent

Engl. & M. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and 1st Lt. E. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

C. M. S. G. G. I.
Capt & Asst Surg.

Appears:

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook, by Maj. Gen. S. Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Tallahassee, Fla.

When paroled

May 16, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. N. P. M. O. 1st P. Cav. Corps.

M. D. M. page

England J S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 30 Batten Ga Cor.
11 Ga Cor.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Appears on .

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Georgia*

To whom report *30th Ga. Cav Regt*

Date of appointment *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Date of acceptance *May 23*, 186*4*.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks *Vacated by virtue of
non Confirmation, A-8170
(ad. file)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

(81)

540

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gn.

Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks *Resigned a. 8/9/64*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 271

(135)

5735

Copy

E 30 Battr. Cav. (1st.)

J. S. England
U. Q. M. 30 Battr. Cav. Ga.

Register

Containing Registers of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

186

Date and cause
of vacancy.

Vacated "A" 819, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 70, page 209

D. S. Blackwell

(625)

186

Copy 21

April 16th 1864
Hon. J. A. Sedgwick Sec. of War

Having complied with the authority granted
to raise a Battalion of Mounted ^{Infantry} in North Eastern
Georgia for the war by presenting the muster rolls
of seven companies, one of which is of light artillery
commanded by Capt E. S. Thompson of Wilkes County
as per authority granted by the War Department
ask that James S. England of Wilkes County
be appointed Adjutant of the Battalion
Battalion of Heavy Artillery
Georgia State Troops

James S. England
Adjutant
Battalion of Heavy Artillery
Georgia State Troops

21

app E 24.
file

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

Employed by S.

Recommending & setting
the appointment of
a Gr. M. to the '30-
Baton

My
appoint

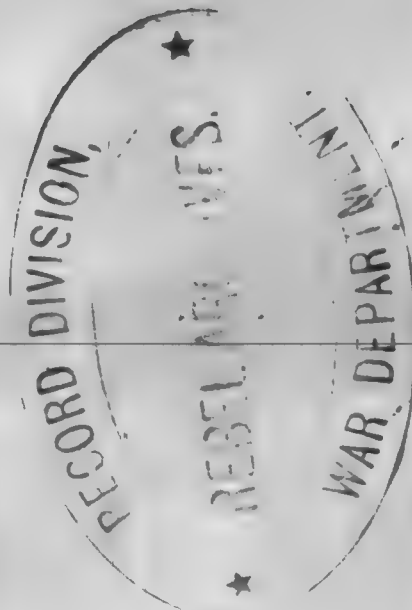
By order

To

for [unclear]

26 Apr 64

Rec'd [unclear] 25/64 -
Rec'd [unclear] 27/64



to a ...
...
...
Hon James A. ...
... of ...
...
...

The Cavalry Battalion
recently raised, by Lieut Col Andrews,
Young has been ordered to report
to me for duty. It is important that
a Quarter Master should be
appointed or appointed at once for
the Battalion. Lieut Young has
recommended Mr J. S. England
for the place. I know him well
he will make a good officer & I
recommend his appointment. What
I want is the officer who can
manage or some other of the
Battalion will be ...
at a ...

It is very difficult to
reply to the favor & per
I respectfully request your
early attention to the subject

I am very respectfully,
Yours &c
Howell Cobb
May 1st
Memphis, Tenn

England James S
Capt. & A.Q.M. ^{Baths} 30. Gates

Aug 8-64

Ch. 1-1. -37- E

James S. England

Elected agm of Col.

Young's Regt - 30 Bkts aft
11 Car

from Com. Dgt. 3 Ga
S. G. Car.

England ().

A.M.

30" Bath in Car.

after 11. Car.

X

1-79-20%

45
N^o 3 abt m 3 gr 1864
Capt J L England
4 July 1864

Dr. J. L. England

FORM NO. 45.—(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by

on the 9 day of July, 1864

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

CONDITION
WHEN
DELIVER'D

REMARKS

Four Hundred & forty five Innumerable Blanks Not Known

Jno. H. Seale & Co., Gov't Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify that I have this day received of.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the article

S. S. England ~~off~~ *A. G. M. C. S. A.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Engle, B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. M. Agent | *A. A. G. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

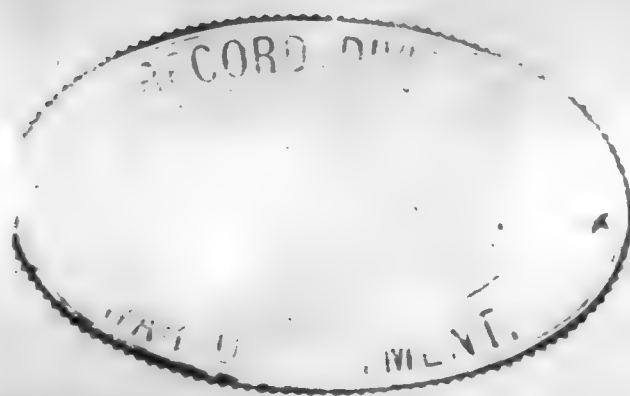
Form No. 28

No. 28 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qs. 10

W. J. C. C. C.

Dollars 94 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 11 16 18 19



The Confederate States

1861

For Services as Quartermaster
Agent Employed in Contracting
for Forage, and Chief Superintendent
of Carpenter and Blacksmith
Shops

From Nov 1st to Dec 3rd 1861

32 days at \$3.00 per day

46

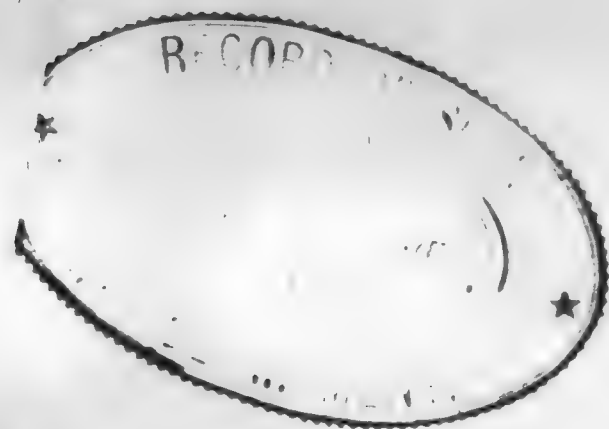
I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Richmond, Va. the 11th of December 1861
of John P. Jones Quartermaster
Army, the sum of 96.00 dollars and 00 cents,
in full of the above account.

(SUTLER)

Voucher No 25
Persons Employed
Sept 30 1968

1 - Engle



1861
Sept 1861
to Congressmen's Salary
in B. to Engle 100
in Services as A. A. G. M.
for Col. T. C. Hinaman at
Fayetteville Ark. from
June 30th day of Aug to the
30th day of Septem 1861 \$25.00

I certify that the above account
is just and correct and that
the ~~same~~ ^{same} was necessary for
the Public Service

T. C. Hinaman.
Col. C. S. A.

Received at Fayetteville Ark
Sept 30th 1861 of Col T. C. Hinaman
one Hundred and Twenty Five
Dollars in full of the above
Account
J. B. H. H.

Engle E M S
Q M's Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Notes of persons papers herein

Index

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. V. L. Single Fla

Capt M L Ht

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla.*

To whom report *2 Fla Regt*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank _____, 1861.

Date of acceptance *July 19*, 1861.

Delivered *Col Ward*

Secretary of War *L. P. H.*

Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 183

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

R

Fla

G. M. L. Eagle
Asst. G. M. 2 Regt. Flor. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Transferred 191.63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *41*

J. A. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 9, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion)

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 83. page 98

62 2nd Lt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

2

1862

For old & new

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 186 .

To 186 .

When paid 1862.

By whom *E. Crisman*

Amount *#7.50*

Remarks: *Bounty & Clo.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

117

Wm. H. Wallace

(628)

5406

Copyright.

Engle, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Wm. H. ...

24th June 1808

John ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

H. C. ...
...

T. J. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



CONFEDERATE.

E. Dingle
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States of America

State

Va.

To whom report *42 Va. Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 19, 1861.*

Date of confirmation *Dec 24, 1861.*

To take rank *, 1861.*

Date of acceptance *Aug 27, 1861.*

Delivered *Genl R E Lee*

Secretary of War *L. P. N.*

Remarks: *Resigned May 14, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 46, page 266

(226)

R. B. Duncan

677

107104

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

42

Va.

E. J. Engle
Chaplain, 42. Regt. Inf. Va.

Appear on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned
May 14. , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No. 92 page *242*

(635)

5758

Copyist.

Voucher No. 218

Paid the 10th day of Nov^r 1862,

J. J. Engle,

Chap^l 4th Reg^t C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 21st day of Oct^r 1862 -

Pay, \$ 24.00

Purpose,

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Rev. J. J. Engh Chapman 42nd Vth Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— <i>as chaplain</i>	<i>1st Day of Aug</i>	<i>31st Oct</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>80</i>		<i>240</i>		
For myself									
For <i>your</i> 's service									
Forage for <i>horses</i>									
							<i>240</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. F. Saunders*

and to the *30th* day of *July* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. S. L. Lewis* *240* Dollars,
this *10th* day of *November* 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred and Forty Dollars*,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *240*

Forage,

Amount, *240*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. J. Engh Chapman 42nd Vth Regt

Engle, John C. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

NO. NUMBERS

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fla.

Engle
Dist. Ins. - Engle - Ins. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing R. of C. Officers, Pro-
visionary Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *11 June 1862*

Date of resignation, death,)
transfer or promotion)

Remarks *He was promoted to*
1st Engle

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 45

(635)

A. E. Leonard

6002

Copyist.

E

John C. L. English
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate Service

State *Fla*

To whom report *See A.G.O. 803-A 1862*

Date of appointment *Aug 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *May 6*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 1862.

Delivered *Surg Genl.*

Secretary of War *J. H. R.*

Remarks: *Sept. 27, '64, Lake City, Fla.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, P. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, page 330

V. J. Dunbar

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 6*, 1862.

Post *Florida med.*

Remarks: *See entry 20 to*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 143. page 6

Comd. of the North...

1

Remarks:

Surgeon's name

Period

Date

, 186

Richmond, Va.

Medical Director's Office,

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Wm. C. Long
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date

, 186

Period

Surgeon's name

A. J.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, P. 14, page 14.

L

J. L. Fingle
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Florida

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. C. Fingle

(CONFEDERATE.)

J C Lingle
Asst Surgn

Appears on

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post

Lake City

Troops stationed with

General Wm. P.

Remarks:

M C Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *James C. [unclear]*, 1862.

Disposition *discharged*

Remarks: *was to [unclear]
[unclear] 1/63*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 2 Fla.

J. H. C. Engle
Asst. Surg. 2nd Regt. Fla. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *44*

(635)

M. Allen

5794

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. C. L'Engle
Asst. Surg.

Approved by

List
of General and Staff Officers, District of East
Florida.

List date: Lake City, Fla.
Oct. 3, 1863.

Arm M. D.
Date May 6, 1862.
Remarks: Hospital, Lake City

H. G. Gadsden

(652)

6355

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John C. ...
First Surgeon ...

Appears

General Hospital No 11

(Florida Hospital)

Richmond, Va.

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent

Remarks:

15. 1862.
Is relieved from duty
with the Army of Northern
Virginia and will report to
Surgeon Thomas M. Salmon
in charge of Florida Hosp.
Richmond, Va.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6 File No. ... page 16

(635)

272

Copyist.

Engle, J. L. C. (J.C.I.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 105/35

May 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

987

Paid 9th July 1862

J. C. L. Berge
Hospital Steward
2nd Regt Fla Vol

From 10th Oct 1862 to 30 June 1862
25 150 Bounty
25 Clothing
50-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John C. Le Eagle
Hospital Steward
2nd Fla Vol C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Bounty

50

Commutation for Clothing

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

75

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. C. Le Eagle

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. L. Christian
Caprol. 9th

Received,

from

Wm. L. Christian
Seventy Five

day of

July

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

75 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. H. Jones
Asst. Surg.
Hospital Steward
2nd Fla Vol

[Signed Duplicates.]

Engle, John L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

8, 2, 1

Capt. Wm. H. B. B. B.

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. I. Vogdes, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces in Florida, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at Lake City, Florida, May 18, 1865.

Where surrendered *Lake City Fla*

When surrendered *May 18*, 1865.

Remarks:.....

Signatures

Number of roll *4*

Englesing, F. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of persons named herein

Clock Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

101d

W. C. Cunningham
Capt + A. B. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom report, Major Mims

Date of appointment

Jan 27, 1864

Date of confirmation

Jan 27, 1864

To take rank

July 6, 1862

Date of acceptance

June 22, 1864

Delivered

Q M Guel

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 254

H. M. M.

UNDEBATED

E

F. C. Englisong
Capt

Age 34

Appears

Report

of person employed in Q. M. O. S. Sumner, Mass.
F. C. Englisong, Capt and A. Q. M.

Report dated

July 3rd 1864

On what duty

Punch Q. M.

By what authority

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Ordered to
Report to Maj. L.
Mims

Inspection Report No. 14 Inclosure 1.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Appears on a

of Purchasing Officers for Mississippi and East Louisiana under charge of Major L. Mims, Chief Q. M. for Mississippi.

District No.

Station

Remarks :

* Inspection Report dated Enterprise M.S. July 21, 1964

Inspection Report J, No 10 Enclosure 8.

(854)

3636

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

F. L. Englesing
Capt U.S.M.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District
No. 3,

for the month of Dec. 1864.

Location Summit, Miss.

Remarks: Pay in kind

Stunt

(654)

5854

Copyist.

E

(CONFEDERATE)

F. L. Englesien
Capt. A. 2nd.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters with their Stations and Dis-
tricts in Mississippi.

List dated *Enterprise*
Sept. 28, 1864.

District *No. 10*

Station *Summit*

Remarks: *Duly assigned.*

Sept 11 1861

Appears on a

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at Citronelle, _____, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Summary of results

39

1632b

of 11.6%

(CONFEDERATE.)

(e)
J. Conlising
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in General's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863

Date of commission

, 186

Bonded or not bonded

Date of bond

, 186

Command

Post Co Mr

Station

Brookhaven Miss.

Remarks:

Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

T. Englesing
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*
Mar. 15, 1864

Location *Brookhaven, Miss.*

Bonded, or not bonded

Remarks:

A. S. Andrews

Engleung J.

C. Q. M.
Brookhaven Mass
Nov 1863.

SEE LIST No. 1.

MASTER-MASTER

DEPT. OF MISS. EAST LA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Write to that...

6/11/19

E. 33. Ficus humilis albo.

RECORD DIVISION

FEEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Recommending Confirmation of
Appointment of Capt. F. C. Eng-
ling as a g. m.

A. & J. L. Office
Dec 18. 1863

As referred to the G. M. Co.
for his consideration and re-
commendations. - The paper, P.
35, enclosed herein, was first
received at this office in Aug-
last, but action was delayed on
it by reason of having no Board
of the organization gathered then.
The Battalion has been merged in

By order of the C. B. G.

Adams
H. B. Sch. A. 4

2nd W. Dec 19 1862

Respectfully returned
to the Adj. & Insp. Genl
with the recommendation
that Mr Englesing be
commissioned as Capt
& A. 2nd from July 6th 1862 -
to report to Maj. Mills -

A R Lawton

20 May 1964

See entry above
My knowledge of medicine
at 23 Dec 1945 by

Mr. Livingston, transmitted to
the Secretary of War in-
viting attention to the
enclosurement of the Dells,
general.

321 Order

14
 Ad. 40
 Dec. 19 63
 L. A. Payne
 St. Col. road

Le 7 aout

The merits of
this application of
-peer in the endow-
ments are the usual

- Apr -

Black cat

I a bright
blue

23 0 63

Brandon cliffs Dec 8 1813

General

I take pleasure in writing with Major L Minor in the recommendation, that the appointment of Capt J C English be confirmed by the proper Department. He has been a long time on duty, and from no fault of his own his name does not appear properly on the rolls. He has the reputation of being one of the best Quarter Masters in the Department, and for a number of years a resident of the State of Country in which he is now stationed. His habits are, and favorably connected with the people in business would add much to the efficiency and success of the business operations of the Government in that Section.

I am with much respect
Yours Obedt Servant
A M Van Antwerp

Brig Genl (A R Lagotom)

Dr Wm Genl

Richmond

Va

May 22 1814

Encls. E. 119

I am sorry to hear that Capt.
Bennett has been killed.
I met him at the Engineering
was when we were at the
Barracks about the
1st of March, 1861, and
ordered to go from
to Major W. Smith, &c. &c.
for duty. He was then
assigned to Post duty
at Fort M. and has
been on such duty
since.

C. B. Wilbourn
Capt. 4th Regt.
1861.

RECORD DIVISION

Recommendation
of
Capt. J. C. Engineering
MAR 1861

(Lancaster, 1. 1845)

My dear Sir,

You are hereby informed

that from the 1st day of July 1845, the date
of your appointment by the Lancashire & Yorkshire
Railway Company, the said

appointment being subject to
approval by the proper authorities.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
E. J. Smith

Enterprise, Mass.
Jan 17th 1863
My dear General
B. F. C. Engleby

My dear General G. W.
Dear Sir

RECORD DIVISION
★ REC'D JAN 17 1863 ★
WAR DEPT

Calling attention to case of
Capt F. C. Engleby.
~~~~~



Unhappy accident  
Jan 2, 1863

General

Capt J. C. Engleaving has been acting as Capt D. M. and reports himself under some time since. He supposes that the recommendation of Col. Hughes, appears as was the recommendation by Gen. Frank Gardner, then at Fort Anderson accompanied by his official bond, was equivalent to an appointment (a mistake which many have labored under).

He was ordered by Maj. A. L. Barber, Chf. of State to report to me and supposing that he was properly appointed I assigned him to duty at Hazelhurst. He had had not entered on duty however before I was advised under date Nov 14th from your office that his name did not appear in the rolls in the A & S. G. Office and was not therefore recognized as an Officer of this Department.

When I assigned Capt Engleaving to duty I did so because I knew him to be well acquainted with the Section of Country in which I wanted him to operate besides considering him from his former occupation well qualified for the duty of a purchasing officer.

In order that he may set himself right before the Department and make



as it is necessary as he can for the appointment  
I have indicated how to go in person to Rich-  
mond and for the purpose to obtain leave of  
absence from the Genl Comdg the Dept.

I think him well qualified for the place  
and know that he can be perfectly satisfied  
at the point to which I had assigned him.

Yours General

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Serv

Telling

May 14 1862

Capt. H. C.

Brig Genl W. R. Landon  
2nd Div Genl  
Richmond

pay for foreign  
things to be  
the goods without to find a little  
in the terms for the  
in the place of a  
or less - which will be  
- given to a team - you will  
say in the guarantee the  
group payments of it  
in the station - have a  
of the services - will be  
of the station  
The Company  
Henry

1.1

1841

1841

Dear Quarten August 18th 1872  
From Prof Wm. H. Englemann  
Cap. H. C. Englemann

[illegible]

Circ. E. 119.

7



Office Chief Ex Mr.  
Barton Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt J.C. Engleberg  
Agm -

Will Report to  
Capt Crismon A.C.E. at Summit. Will  
to pay for compressed engines engaged  
in hauling Sargassum and render any  
assistance necessary to facilitate the  
rapid transport of the same -

By Order of  
St. Louis Harlan  
Jas. Moore Capt  
Acting Chief Ex

To  
Capt J.C. Engleberg  
Agm

1. (L. Inglis) E 119.

Asking our firmation of  
of his appointment as  
A. Q. Tr. of "Highes".  
Caroline Barr. 2

(Bottle)

Rev. Mr. [illegible]

to -

2

42

Kell

2-2-2

2

AKC

Aug 8 1934

...e'a

Red. 11.4, Aug 12.2





Port Gibson, Miss<sup>y</sup>, August 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper,

Adj<sup>t</sup> & Inspector Genl, C. S. A.

General:

I trust that a letter, enclosed herewith, from Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. C. B. Dana to yourself, will furnish an ample apology for my addressing to you the following communication.

In the first half of last year (1862) Col. Henry Hughes of Claiborne Co., Mississippi, - prior to that time Col. of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment Miss<sup>y</sup> Volunteers, of the Army of Virginia, - returned home, and set about the organization of a Battalion of Cavalry, which was so far completed in the month of June 1862, as to be in service at Grand Gulf and other points on the Mississippi river, selected as points of resistance to the progress of the enemy's gunboats & transports up & down the river.

Col. Hughes selected me as the Quartermaster of this battalion, and on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, required me to enter upon the performance of my official duties. About this time Col. Hughes was compelled by an increasing derangement of health to take his bed, from which he never after arose. His illness proved to be of a very formidable character, and he finally succumbed about the 15<sup>th</sup> of October last. His bodily sufferings soon prevented



him from giving much attention to the affairs and interests of his battalion, and he was not able from that time to attend to the forwarding of my appointment to the War Department.

Early in August the battalion was ordered by Brig. Gen. Beall to Fort Hudson, - excepting only the three companies raised by Lt. Col. Wilbourne, which were continued in service in the northern part of Mississippi until the commencement of the present year. After the death of Col. Hughes, Lt. Col. Wilbourne succeeded to the chief command, but his absence from that part of the battalion with which I was doing service, prevented me from conferring with him on the subject of my appointment.

So soon as the battalion was concentrated under Col. Wilbourne, near Fort Hudson, - the Cavalry being on duty outside of the entrenchments, - I conferred with Col. Wilbourne on the aforesaid matter, and on the 8<sup>th</sup> March 1863, he addressed my appointment to the War Department, - endorsed by Col. Gantt, the chief of Cavalry, and by Maj. Gen. Gardner, - and so forwarded it as to traverse the proper channels of communication. Col. Wilbourne informed the War Department in this letter of appointment, of my continued service from the 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1862, and requested that my Commission be dated accordingly.

Previously to the 8<sup>th</sup> March 1863, I had forwarded

my bond to Col. A. C. Myers, Quarter-Master General,  
for his acceptance. I have heard nothing from  
Col. Myers on the subject; and have not learned  
that the War Department has received or ap-  
proved of my appointment by Col. Wilbourne  
as Quarter-Master.

I have executed another Bond, in ac-  
-dance with the requirements of the last act of  
Congress regarding bonds, and it will be found  
enclosed herewith.

If my appointment has been confirmed,  
may I beg that you will cause this Bond to be  
handed to the proper Officer, and request him  
to notify me of its acceptance. If any commu-  
-nication has been addressed to me on the  
subject of my appointment, it has probably  
been lost or miscarried; I would esteem it  
a favor to receive a letter on the subject.

Yours very truly,  
A. C. Englewood  
Capt. & S. J. M.



Office Chief J.M.  
Cinet 1-1-1  
Special Order  
No 24.

Fort Hudson  
March 13 1863

A. J. M. Henry's Battalion Dragoons will report  
to Chief J.M. 2nd Regt Dist 1st & 2nd S.C.

For  
Capt J. C. Engleming  
C. J. M.

By order Maj Genl  
John R. Harner,  
J. R. Spradley  
Major 1st Regt 1st M.

March 1st 1863  
W. C. Miller

St. Louis, Mo.  
Respectfully forwarded  
of F. C. Engle

Respectfully forwarded

Franklin

March 12-1863

Respectfully forwarded

St. Louis  
W. C. Miller

March 12th

Dr. Charles D. Warren, Secy  
Nat. Hist. Museum, Wash. D. C.  
March 14, 1895

2. Gen. Secretary of War  
H. S. A.

since Quar. Master of this Battalion by Col.  
Henry Hughes (former Commr. of the Battalion) July  
1<sup>st</sup> 1862, has never received his Commission. His  
bond was forwarded to Col. W. C. Hays  
Quar. Master General. If it be proper you  
will please have the Commission forwarded. Capt  
Englesing is now 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. in the Battalion since July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Yours very respectfully  
John Phillips Esq.

the 17th. 60 of 21  
the same

C. C. Gilchrist

of 'Cool' Hughes B. 8 10. 1891

1897

2000

It is a very, very...

Encl. A. 10.





Headquarters Hughes Portage Pond  
Grand Gulf, Miss Aug 9/1866

Col. Hackett

Dear Sir

I have ordered  
my Master Martin Capt. English  
to report to you in order to make away  
with for the supply of our munition  
for my command

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
Henry Hackett

*F. S. Brown* *Witness*  
*2nd Dec. 1862.*

*Enclo-B 119*

*Capt. F. C. Englesing* *25th*  
RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

*Statement of facts relative*  
*to appointment of*  
*Capt. F. C. Englesing*

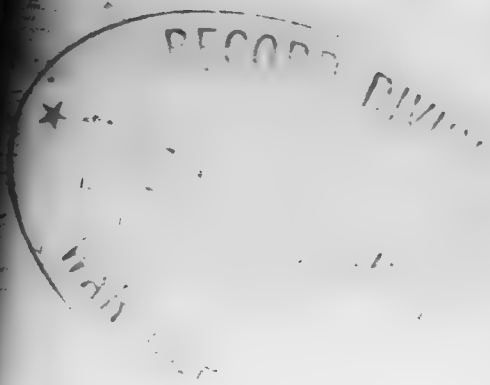
710 of 12 pages  
Decem 2nd 1863.

General.

I wish to say I am informed by Major L. Hind 2nd. That my name does not appear on the rolls in the A. & S. G. office and I was not therefore recognized as an officer of this department on addition to the letter of Major Hind I beg leave to refer you to the following condensed statement with the accompanying vouchers.

On the 4th of July 1862 I was ordered by Col. Henry Hughes to execute my bond as Quarter Master of Hughes Battery (see Document No 1) which I did on the 6th of July 1862 and forwarded it to Col. Myers 2nd. Regt. and at this time I entered upon active service as you will see from Document No 2, dated Aug 9th and was in active service with the Battalion until the 6th of Nov. 1862 at that time my appointment was extended by the Adjutant General to the command of the Battalion on the death of Col. Hughes see documents No 3 On the 6th of March 1863 I was ordered by Capt. Frank Gardner to report to the Capt 2nd. Regt. 3rd. Dist. Mass & East La. see Document No 4. and by reference to Documents No 5 & 6, 7 & 8 it will be seen that

8,  
114.



Office of the

Thames, Sept 10 1863

Comd J. C. England is hereby ordered to report to  
Major L. A. Smith at Enterprise, Sept 10 duty.

Alfred W. Barbour

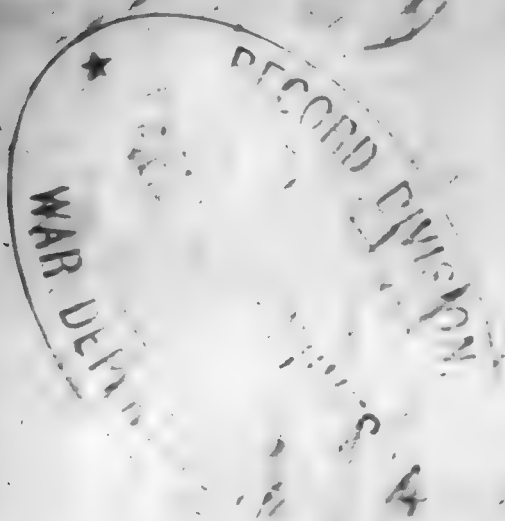
Major & Adj. Gen.

Genl J. L. Johnson

To Capt. J. C. England

Encls. C. 119.

~~11~~ 0,



Orders  
No 16

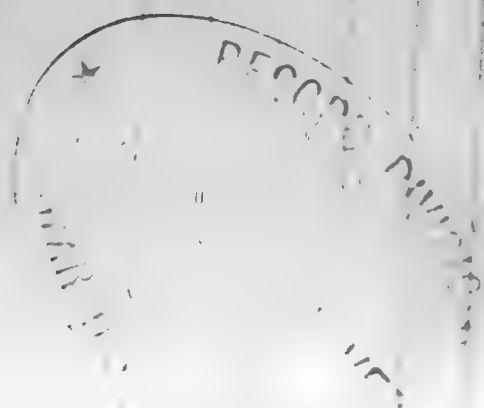
Office Chief Quarter Master  
District of Western Louisiana  
Alexandria La April 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

III Capt Ingraham A.M. in charge of  
Steamer 'Falls City' & Transport - will report  
immediately with the 'Falls City' to this office  
for further orders

By Command of Maj. Gen. Taylor  
Orville Locke  
Major 1st Regt. 9th



Chas. E. M.



Office Chief Quarter Master.  
Port Hudson 2<sup>d</sup> May 1863.  
Special Order  
No.

Capt. T. C. Englebright will  
proceed to the parish of Pointe Coupee and  
adjoining parishes and procure forage for  
this post. He will act under orders furnished  
from Department Headquarters Jackson  
Miss.

By order Maj. Genl.  
Frank C. Smith.

J. H. Spradley  
Maj. & Chf. Q. M. 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
District Dep. Miss. &c.

Section from + to  
of [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
of Hughes [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
made by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

21. 2. 1872

Letter to Hughes & Patterson Parly  
near Fort Auden & March 1<sup>st</sup> 1853.

Capt J. B. Hughes  
Captain.

Your appointment

as Quarter Master of Hughes & Patterson Parly by  
C. B. & L. Hughes. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1853. I am hereby  
notified by myself.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours, Sir, very respectfully

J. B. Hughes

Capt J. B. Hughes

and in 1853 to the  
Chieftain of the

Englewood, J C

Captain Vag. M.

March 15, 1884 - Brookhaven Miss

Aug. 1884 - Sumner, Miss

Sept. 1884 - Sumner, Miss

Oct.

Nov.

NO. 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20  
CERTIFICATE  
DEPT. OF A. M. S. & E. ST. L.  
FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS

25, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 20

Write nothing above this line.

F. C. Engineering  
Cape May, N. J.

to Peter Fisher

Do you want cotton & wool cards  
as B. can have & me & bring  
the money. Answer.

Dear Sir,  
I am very glad to hear  
of you.

Copy of Engineering  
Order of Discharge  
to Sgt. at  
William Miller



Arch Rept



As will also surplus in transit for also for  
sale there

Your special attention is called to the Circular  
of the Quartermaster Genl, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 a  
copy of which I send you herewith. It is  
desired that you turn over to you all existing contracts  
they may have in accordance therewith.

You will promptly  
report all purchases you may make to me at this  
office at the end of each month

Capt J. C. Englewing  
A. G. M.  
Bureau of Ordnance

Very Respectfully  
Wm. S. Adams  
Major S. Adams

Appointment  
Captain  
12112  
J. C. Englesing  
Date of Appointment  
July 6<sup>th</sup> 1842



Inst Rept.

I hereby certify that the within is a correct copy  
J. C. Englesing  
Capt 5th Reg. Ill.

Copy

Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Richmond January 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

You are hereby informed that the President, by and with the  
advice and consent of the Senate, has appointed you

Assistant Quarter Master  
Captain

In the Provisional Army in the Service of the Confederate States  
to rank as such from the Sixth day of July one thousand  
and eight hundred and Sixty two.

Immediately on receipt hereof,  
please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant  
and Inspector General's office, your acceptance or nonacceptance  
of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance return to  
the Adjutant and Inspector General the Oath, herewith  
enclosed, properly filled up. Subscribed and Attested, reporting  
at the same time your Age, Residence, when appointed,  
and the State in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will  
report for duty to Major L. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> W. Enterprise Mass  
Then the Quarter Master General 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt James A. Seddon  
Secretary of War

Official copy  
A. X. 390

May 30 1862

Capt. F. C. Englering  
Asst. Quarter Master

P. A. C. S.

Ed. A. Palfrey

Let col & A. J. G. H. L.

Copy  
Life Engineering Capt. [unclear]  
assignment to duty at  
Buckley's ship



Insp. Rpt.

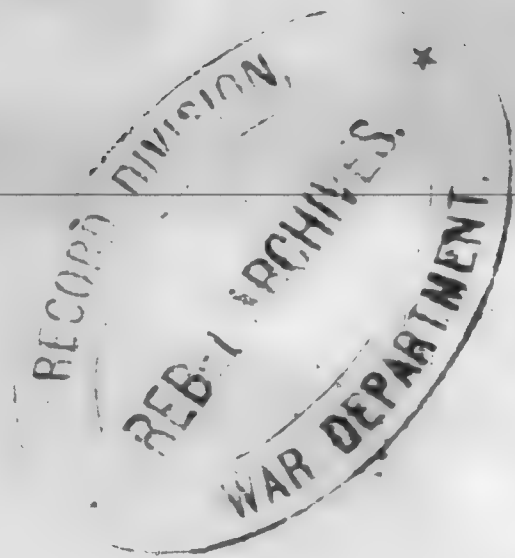
Free Off Purchasing Dr Mrs  
Enterprise Miss July No. 10/60

Captain

You are hereby appointed Purchasing Dr Mrs for  
the Counties of Lawrence, Capiak, Franklin, Adams, Jefferson and Claiborne. You will  
Establish your Dr Mrs at Brook Haven.  
You will arrange through proper agents to be appointed  
by yourself to thoroughly canvass every portion  
of your district and purchase every thing  
to be furnished them required for the use  
of the Dr Mrs Department. Excepting horses  
Artillery Horses & means of transportation  
(these being under the special control of Major  
W. Foster). You will not pay exceeding the price  
fixed by the governing Commissioners for this  
State. As far as your purchases are collected  
in sufficient you will send them to Major  
at Theobald Report Dr Mrs at this place,  
or if this be inconvenient they will be delivered  
to Capt. E. J. Henry at G. W. Pat Brandon.  
It is a matter of first importance that every  
thing needed in this Department to be had from  
the front be brought out. Especially is it  
important to procure all supplies of Flour & Leather  
& Shoes. You will impress all supplies found in the  
hands of speculators.



*Copy*  
*1*  
*100-100000-1000*  
*100-100000-1000*  
*100-100000-1000*



*copy kept.*





*Copy  
to be  
sent to  
the  
proper  
authorities  
for  
their  
consideration*



*copy kept*



No. 21.

Voucher No. *37*

Abstract B. *3<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861*

*Capt. F. C. Englewing, A. C.*

*1861*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid *31<sup>st</sup>*

of *July* 1861

*1861*



FORM 82.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitcomb & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

J. C. Engling

Aug 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864

No 45

FORM NO. 32. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Hughes Cavalry Regt., for three days, commencing the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862, and ending on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862, at Fort Monroe.

| Date of Requisition. | No. of horses. | No. of mules. | No. of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | No. of days. | No. of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------|
|                      |                |               |              |                       |              |                 | Libs. of Corn.                  | Libs. of barley. | Libs. of oats. | Libs. of hay. | Libs. of fodder. | Libs. of Corn.   | Libs. of Barley. | Libs. of Oats. | Libs. of Hay. | Libs. of Fodder. |          |
|                      | 199            | 40            |              | 239                   | 3            | 651             | 12                              |                  |                |               | 14               | 9812             |                  |                |               | 9114             |          |

Required, .....  
 On hand, to be deducted, .....  
 To be supplied, .....  
 I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Monroe on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862, 9812 pounds of forage, in full of the above requisition.  
J. C. Engineering Asst. Dir.  
J. C. Engineering Asst. Dir.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 176

Abstract B. 3<sup>d</sup> Lt 1864

Capt. F. C. Engleberg

\$135

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 1/10

of 1864



NO. 21.

The Confederate States,

Capt J. C. Engling a/g m. d.

DATE  
1864  
April 1st

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at Summit Miss.  
from the 1st of April 1864, to the  
30th of June 1864, inclusive,  
For 3 rooms at Ten dollars each, per month,

90 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself, Ten & half cords, feet, inches  
at Ten dollars per cord

For my servant, cords, feet, inches

45 00

at dollars per cord

\$135 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to J. C. Engling a/g m. during the above period, and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

J. C. Engling, Capt & ch. g. d. QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Summit Miss. by Maj. L. M. M. for Miss. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. C. Engling, Capt & ch. g. d.

RECEIVED at Summit Miss. the 1st of May 1864  
of Capt J. C. Engling a/g m. Quartermaster Army  
one Hundred & thirty five dollars and cents in full of  
the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J. C. Engling, Capt & ch. g. d.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 213

Abstract H. 4th 2nd 1863

Capt F B Connelley 1st Lt

Dollars 117 50

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 14th May

of December 1863

The Confederate States

J. L. Engleberg, Capt. 1st Regt.

Summit Brookhaven Dec 10th 1863  
31st person 3 1863  
3 1863  
62  
4200  
4000

I certify that there were no persons  
J. L. Engleberg Capt. 1st Regt.  
the first of the year at the above market

J. L. Engleberg Capt. 1st Regt.

Summit Brookhaven Dec 10th 1863

J. L. Engleberg Capt. 1st Regt.  
Summit Brookhaven Dec 10th 1863  
J. L. Engleberg Capt. 1st Regt.  
Summit Brookhaven Dec 10th 1863

J. L. Engleberg Capt. 1st Regt.

*L.C.*  
*10th Regt. Inf.*

No 32

No *6* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 186

.... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ....., 186

Issued.....186

*Approved:*  
*N. Friend, Surgeon,*  
*Command Post.*

No 32

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

In the service of

*Joseph J. C. Reynolds*  
Company *Regiment*

*2nd* U. S. Army for *100* days, commencing the *12* of *March* 1863,  
and ending on the *13* of *March* 1863, at *Washington*

| Date of requisition    | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Number of mules | Number of days | Number of rats | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                        |                  |                 |                |                 |                |                | Pounds of corn                 | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn  | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder |         |
|                        | <i>2</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>       | <i>2</i>        | <i>2</i>       | <i>4</i>       | <i>12</i>                      |                  |                | <i>13</i>     |                  | <i>48</i>       |                  |                |               | <i>57</i>        |         |
| Required               |                  |                 |                |                 |                |                |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| On hand to be deducted |                  |                 |                |                 |                |                |                                |                  |                |               |                  | <i>48</i>       |                  |                |               | <i>57</i>        |         |
| To be supplied         |                  |                 |                |                 |                |                |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. C. Reynolds* *6th & A. 2. M.*  
Commanding *Co. 1st Regt.*

RECEIVED at *Washington* on the *12* of *March* 1863, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Forty eight* pounds of corn, *—* pounds of barley,  
*—* pounds of oats, *Fifty six* pounds of hay, and  
*—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*J. C. Reynolds*  
*Capt & J. M.*

Englesing J. C.  
Capt & Co.  
A. Q. M.

Reg't

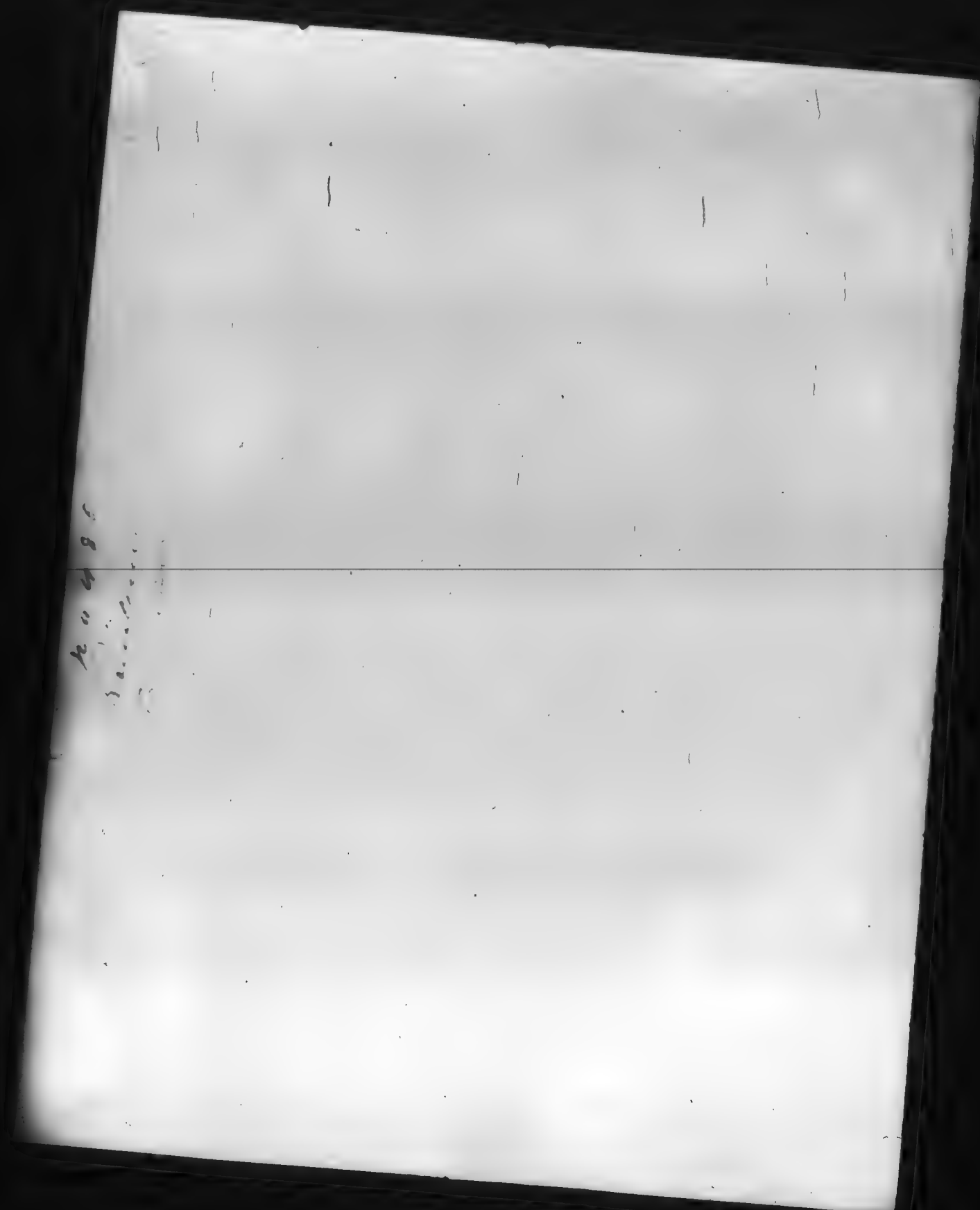
(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |





No.

I, the (name) of the (name) of West Mississippi and (name) having been ordered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, U. S. A., commanding said Department of West Mississippi, to give my solemn word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, of render aid to the enemies of the Union, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at

this

Approved

A.C. (signature) Capt. Taylor  
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor  
U. S. A.

The above (signature) will not be distributed by the United States authorities, as long as it observes the (signature) and (signature) when it is (signature)

(signature)

Capt. and Prov. Marshal (signature)

W. C. Englewood  
No. 347

June 13 Astoria 1863

John A. A. A.

Wm. A. A. A.

No. 34 Charter to Wharfedale  
Statement of Storage issued to me furnished by the  
British Agricultural Survey, by the way of Receipt and  
Also during the month of January 1863

| Period |        | Horseman's |        |       |      |       | Cattle's  |           |
|--------|--------|------------|--------|-------|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| From   | To     | No of days | Horses | Mules | Cows | Total | Corn      | Produce   |
|        |        |            |        |       |      |       | Pounds of | Pounds of |
| 1863   |        |            |        |       |      |       |           |           |
| Nov 2  | Nov 16 | 15         | 10     | 3     |      | 13    | 2342      | 2731      |
| Nov 17 | Nov 19 | 3          | 15     | 20    |      | 35    | 1267      | 1470      |
| Nov 20 | Nov 22 | 3          | 7      | 20    |      | 27    | 972       | 1134      |
| Nov 23 | Nov 27 | 7          | 8      | 24    |      | 32    | 2688      | 3136      |
| Nov 1  | Nov 11 | 10         |        |       | 296  | 296   | 63936     | 13321     |
| Nov 1  | Nov 11 | 10         |        | 10    |      | 10    | 11041     | 2760      |
| Total  |        |            | 40     | 159   | 296  | 495   | 82236     | 24550     |

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct, that  
the storage was issued to the British Agricultural Survey as stated and  
the same are necessary.

T. C. Eylesing

Capt. A. 2. M.

Engleaving FC

Ch. 15

No 110 of voucher to Abstract &  
Special Requisition

For

- (30) Thirty Tents & poles & pins
- (40) Forty Mep pans
- (200) Two Hundred tin plates
- (22) Twenty two Camp kettles
- (12) Hatchets
- (12) axes & Helms
- (12) Spades

I certify that the above requisition is correct,  
and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite  
for the public service rendered so by the present  
circumstances

J. C. Enghs  
Quartermaster U.S. Army

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
commanding

Received at the 22 of Sept 1862 of  
the 22 of Sept 1862 of  
Quartermaster Confession in States  
30 Tents and poles 40 Mep pans 200 tin plates  
22 Camp kettles 12 Hatchets 12 axes and 12  
12 Spades in full of above requisition

Signed duplicates  
J. C. Enghs  
Quartermaster

J. C. 1

Oct. 10

No. 10

Received from Hudson Co Oct 20 1862  
of Capt. W. A. Bennett A 2 m, 080  
the following Quartermaster Stores

1-60 1/2 Twelve Hundred <sup>Hudson Co</sup> Sixty Bushels  
and Half Corn

17-17 Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred  
and Seventy five Bushels

of which 10000 are  
in the hands of the  
Quartermaster



No.

Voucher to Abstract G.

*Engleberg*

*F.C.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

*Africa  
John G. Walker  
Cape Cominga Pass*

*Voucher no 48*

## REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for *Mt. St. Louis*, in the service of *Trans. State*  
Confederate States Army, at *Clinton La.* for *One* days,  
commencing the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1863, and ending the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1863.  
PERIOD

| DATE.                       | PERIOD. |                |               | DAILY Allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |                  |             | REMARKS. |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
|                             | To.     | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.            | Oats.   | Hay.             | Feedstuffs. |          |         |
|                             |         |                |               | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, 56 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels, 56 lbs. | Pounds.     |          | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1863<br>May 9 <sup>th</sup> | 9       | 10             | 36            | 9                         |         | 14      | 5-44<br>50       | 32 1/2  |                  |             | 50.4     |         |
| Total.....                  |         |                |               |                           |         |         |                  |         |                  |             |          |         |

PERKIFY ON HONOR; that the above requisition is correct and true.

Received, at Wilmington, N.C. the 25th day of Feb. 1862

Received, at Union City the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1863, of  
John Ford Captain and A. C. S., Confederate States Army,  
 Corn., 50 1/4 bushels Oats, 44 bushels  
50 1/4 pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[STENCIED DUPLICATION.]

J. C. English  
Capt & Co 2nd



REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, for *Thirty-two Mules* Mares, in the service of *Transportation*,  
 ..... Confederate States Army, at *Clinton, La.* for *Twenty* days,  
 commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1863, and ending the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1863.

| DATE                               | PERIOD.   |           |               | DAILY Allowance for each. |         |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |            |                     |         |         |            | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|
|                                    | From      | To        | No. of Mares. | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.      | Corn.               |            | Oats.               |         | Hay.    | Fodder.    |          |
|                                    |           |           |               | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Bushels.<br>66 lbs. | Pounds.    | Bushels.<br>35 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.    |          |
| <i>1763<br/>May 9<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>10</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>32</i>     | <i>9</i>                  |         | <i>14</i> |                     | <i>576</i> |                     |         |         | <i>896</i> |          |
| Total.....                         |           |           |               |                           |         |           |                     |            |                     |         |         |            |          |

I CERTIFY ON HONOR; that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at *Clinton, La.* the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1863, of

Captain and A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, *Taney* *16* bushels

Corn, *576* bushels Oats, *14* pounds Hay,

*896* pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

*F. C. English*  
*Capt & A. Q. M.*



Received Port Hudson La Sept 20 1864  
of Capt W. R. Bennett A. S. M. C. S. A the following  
Quartermaster Stores

(Nine A Tents & poles

W. C. Englesing Capt & Co.  
H. R. B.

*Emerson F. W.*  
*P.M.S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



English, Richard H  
Granbury's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

CONFEDERATE.

Captain and A. A. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1862 7 5 1  
200 2 3 3  
2848 \* 8  
8244  
205630

See 10 7 Texas Inf.

Confederate.

E Granbury's Brigade

Richd H. English  
Capt. & Wg. Granbury's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.  
Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of  
the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec 2, 1864.

Where captured

Near Spring Hill Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 370; sheet 2.

E. E. Martin

Copyist

Confederate.

E

Rich. H. English)  
Capt. } Grenadier Brigade  
V.C.G.

Appears on:

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864

Where captured Near Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 29, 1864

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 2

J. H. Brown

1904

**Confederate.**

*Confederate*  
Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

, 186 /

Discharged:

Terms

When

, 186 /

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. page

Confederate

1st Kentucky Brigade  
2nd Kentucky Brigade  
3rd Kentucky Brigade

Appears on a roll

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Nashville, Ky.

Date when received

Dec 3, 1863

Where captured

near Fort Mifflin

Date when captured

Dec 4, 1864

Date when discharged

Dec 3, 1864

Where sent

Fort Mifflin

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7 page 113

L. Hurdock

(6359)

Copy

(Confederate.)

(P)  
Richard L. ...  
Capt. ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Johnson's Island, O., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

519; sheet

(6396)

Copyist.

English, Richard H.  
Capt. & A. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

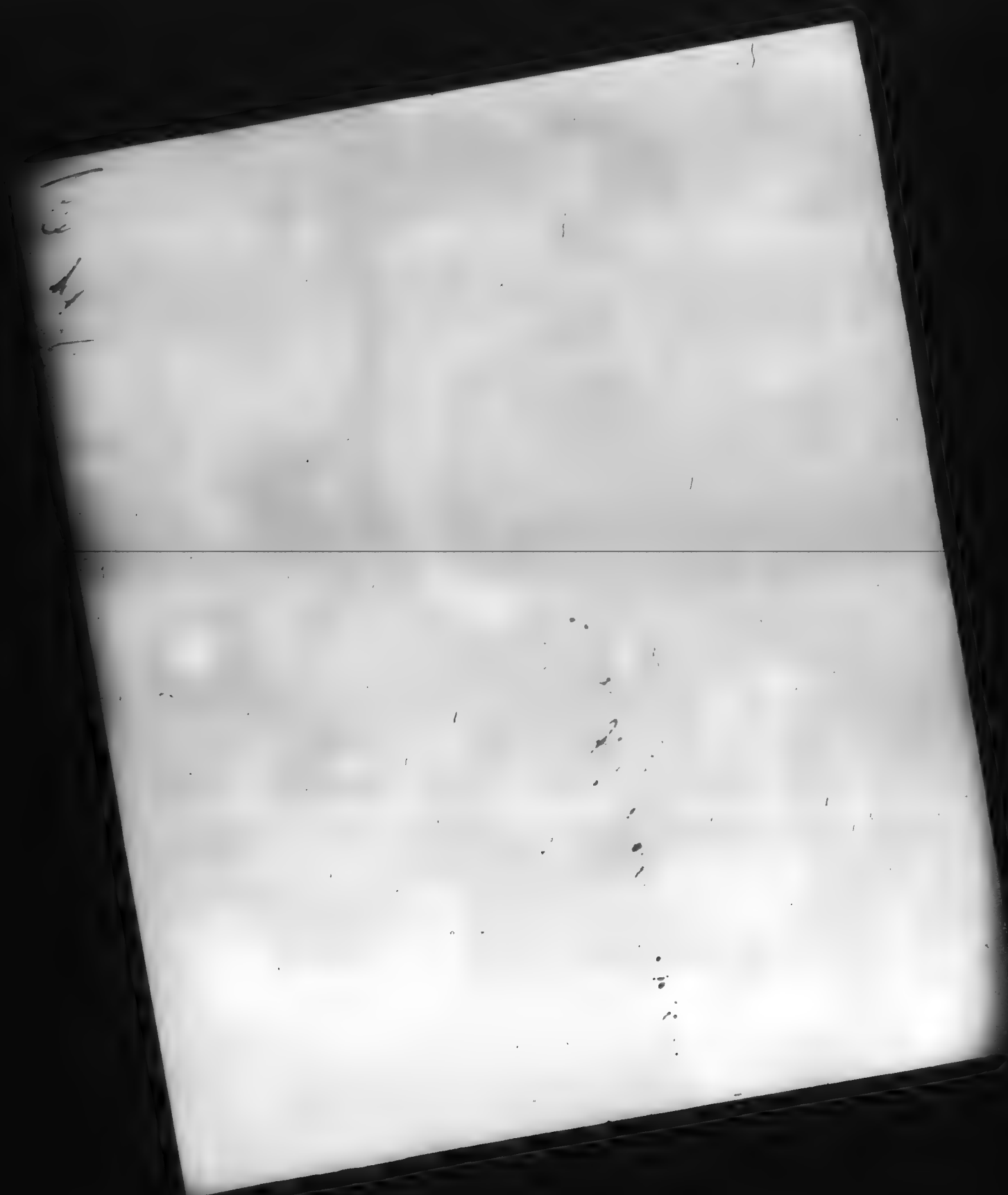
Inclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |
| Duty                   |                      |





No. 418 ✓

2. The number of persons of American birth  
Mississippi and Louisiana in the  
Commander's Department, to May

that I will be happy to see in the future

whereas the United States of America and the British Empire, the latter

and the other two are

Gene of Meridian Miss

12<sup>th</sup> May 1865.

Richard H. English on Nov 20, 1895

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Williams

... brother was put into the ... St. ... his ...  
... as ... where he resided.

Henry Bethune,

English, Richard H. S18 ✓

English, Richard H.,  
Lt. & A.A.I.G. Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Granbury's (Col. H.B.) Comdg.

Granbury's (Col. H.B.) Comd

✓ Nov. 27, 1863. Mentioned by Col. Granbury, 7th Tex. Inf., comdg. Smith's Brig., as Lt. & A.A.I.G. on his staff. (Vol. 31-2, p. 774.)

✓ Memo.- 1st Lt. Co. C, 7th Tex. Inf.  
Mar. & April, 1864. Rolls report him "absent, assigned to duty on staff of Gen. Granbury" (Report, A.O.)

✓ Aug. 1864. Insp. Report ~~and~~ <sup>61X</sup> ~~shows him as Capt. 7th Tex. Inf. Asst. A.A.G. to Gen. Granbury, comdg. Brig., Cleburne's Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.~~

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----28-----

No 10

Wm. C. to Abt. Es.

R. W. English et

7 A. D. Genl

31 January 1864

190

No 33 (Voucher to Abstract G)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horse in the service  
of 91st H. B. Co. C.S. Army at Tumul Hill Ga  
for 31 days commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 86.  
and ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1887

| Period |      | No Horses | Daily allowance |               | Total allowance |               |
|--------|------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| From   | To   |           | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Hay |
| 1884   | 1885 |           |                 |               |                 |               |
| 1884   | 1885 | 1         | 12              | 14            | 372             | 100           |
| 1884   | 1885 |           |                 |               | 372             | 100           |

I Certify, on honor that the above requestion is  
Correct and just and that I have not drawn  
you up for any part of the time above charged  
R. H. [Signature]

Received at Turned Soil Co from 1st to 2nd  
 4- January 1864 of Maj W. H. Moore 2<sup>nd</sup> Co 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 372 pounds Corn and one pound Boulders in full of the  
 above description  
 K. H. T.

*English, Addison S.*

ENGLISH, ADDISON S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~Sept. and A. Q. M.~~

~~Sept. & A. Q. M.~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Cards filed with*

F. & S. 2 (Woodward's) Ky. Cav.

*English, J. W.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adj.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....



CONFEDERATE

E

Thos. W. English  
1st Lt. & Adj. 3rd Regt.

Appointed

**Roster**

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 21, 1862.

Remarks:

M. Guade

Write nothing above this line

English, N.

1841  
Register

5.

English Wm. H.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Pvt. | QM Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

English Wm. H.  
Woodwards 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Cav

*Emil Abraham B.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

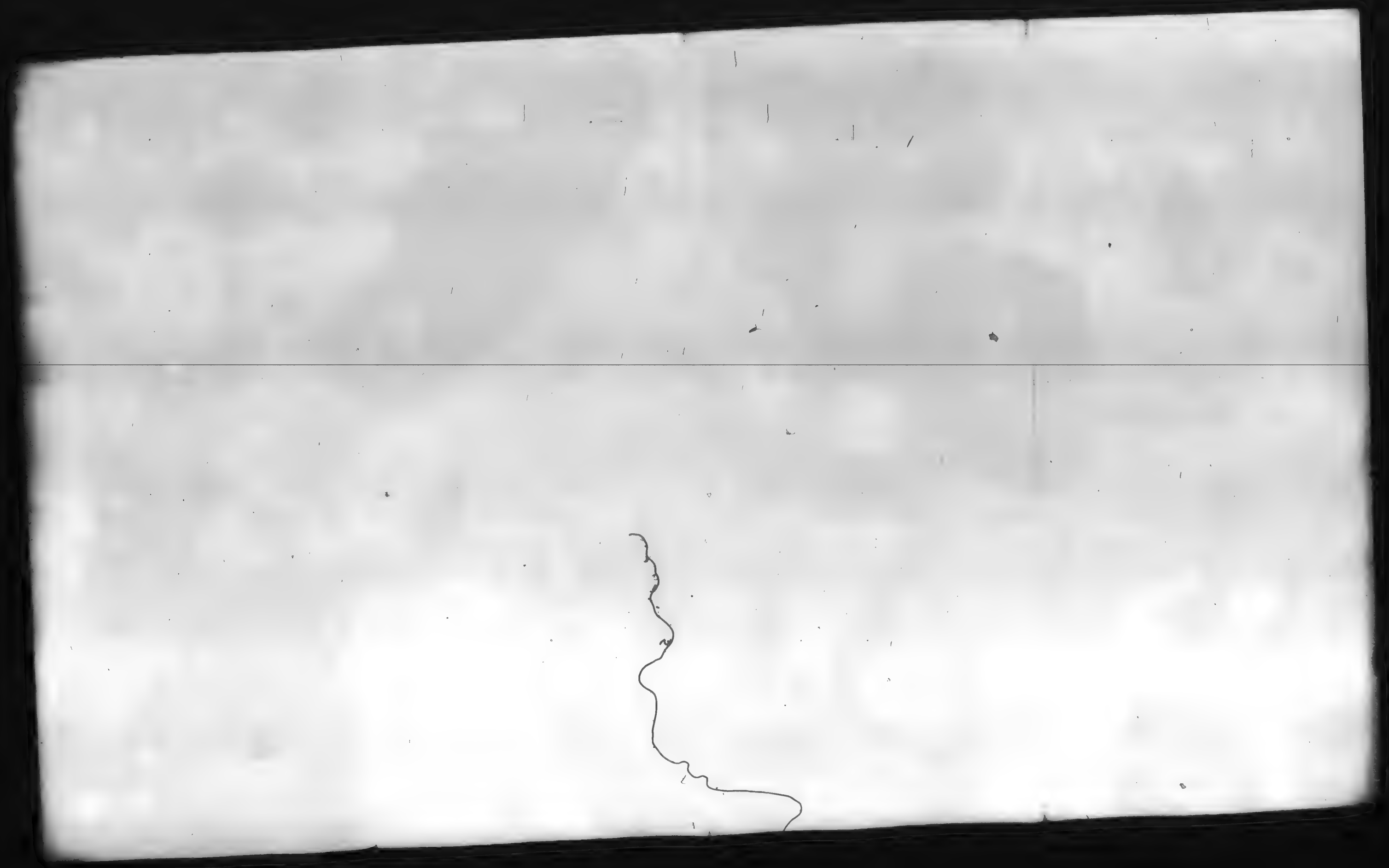
|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also



Head Quarters U.S. Army  
County of Oliver State of Illinois August 4 1862  
I, Byrd Monroe do solemnly swear that I  
will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the  
United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will  
bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or  
law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding;  
and, further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may  
be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take  
this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or  
intention, with a full and clear understanding that a violation of the same  
by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the ground for the  
revocation of this my solemn oath and parole of honor; and I declare  
that under no consideration will I go beyond the military laws of the United  
States forces.

Certificate:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

4 day of August 1862.

Byrd Monroe Capt Commanding  
U.S. Forces at Big Muddy River

✓ J. D. Enloe (SEAL)

Witness:

J. D. Enloe

County.

1862

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Head Quarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp,  
garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be  
administered except by order or with the badge of said Commanding  
Officer or Provost Marshal.)

IN REPLY  
REFER TO ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

October 26, 1933.

The name A. B. Enloe has not been found on the master rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization from the State of Tennessee.

Union records show, however, that one A. B. Enloe subscribed to an Oath of Allegiance to the United States in Obion Co., Tenn. on August 4, 1862, and that one Abraham B. Enloe, Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, C.S.A. was captured at Troy, Obion Co., Tenn. November 12, 1864, imprisoned at Camp Morton, Indiana, and Johnson's Island, Ohio, where he was released June 18, 1865, on Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

His description on Oath is shown as follows: place of residence Troy, Tenn.; age 36 years; complexion fair; hair dark; eyes blue; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By



Confederate.

etc.

Abraham B. Carter  
(Capt. U.S.A.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 18, 1865.

Prisoners of War

War, 1861-1865, Ohio.

Place of residence Troy, Tenn.

Age 33

Complexion fair; hair black

Eyes blue; height 5 ft 11 in.

Where captured Troy, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 17, 1864.

Remarks:

440 Co., Tenn.  
Nov. 17, 1864

160 lbs. 1864

Wm. Mortimer

has taken

oath of allegiance

to U. S. without

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
at Johnson's Island, June 18, 1865, as per G. O. No. 100,  
A. G. O."

Number of no.

110; sheet

(666)

J. H. Deane

Copyist.

Register No. 11 page 81

R. Hamilton

Copyist.

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

Confederate.

*Alfred B. (unclear)*  
*(Capt. 1st Regt.)*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 18, 1865.

Place of residence *Day, Tenn.*

Age *33*

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft *11* in.

Where captured *Day, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 1, 1864.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
at Johnson's Island, June 18, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109,  
A. G. O."

Number of

110; sheet

665

*J. B. Davis*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Sturtevant, John  
Capt. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured) 1st (440 Co., 1st  
When captured) 1st, 1864

Joined 1st, 1864

Where from) Camp Morton

Remarks: Was to have taken

oath of allegiance.

Wanted to be C. S. without  
rank.

John Sturtevant, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 31

R. H. Norton

Copyd.

٤١

Capitulum . . . . .

## Appendix A

## 1

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received December 1, 1864.

Where captured *Gray River to Tenn*

When captured November 12, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Said to have taken the oath of allegiance  
Transferred to Johnsons Island  
Dec 14, 1864

**Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; pages 7-7**

E. J. Mearns

Confederate.

1

William S. ...

apt. 1

Appearance.

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis. In 1864 transferred  
to John S. Island, Ohio Dec. 11, 1864, in  
pursuance of instructions received per telegram  
from the Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Dec. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Decem-  
ber 14, 1864.

Where captured Troy, Ohio Co, Tenn

When captured Dec 12, 1864.

Remarks: Said to have taken  
the oath of Allegiance.

Number of vol.

104

(369b)

G. W. ...

Copyist.

Enloe John G.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Sgt. | Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enloe John G.  
Co. G 18 S. I. C. Inf.



*Emmon, John D.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons sent to City point, Va., on Flag  
of Truce steamer."

Date *July 10*, 186*4*.

By what authority *John A. Scales*

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. **274**, Part 707, Page *10*

*Emacke J. G.*

*Mar. 2, 19.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain and Inspector*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 18 |
| 2  | 19 |
| 3  | 20 |
| 4  | 21 |
| 5  | 22 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 24 |
| 8  | 25 |
| 9  | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

6

(CONFEDERATE )

Isaac W. Enoch

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864.

Command Sears

Date of appointment May 25, 1862

How assigned A. A. & I. G.

By whose order Brig. Gen. Sears

Remarks: Was taken from line 36

Miss Regt.

Box 55

No. 18

-111-22

Copyist.

Confederate.

*J. V. Moore*  
*Capt. Insp. 1st Regt.*  
*Residence. Huntsville, Miss.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded  
by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at Citronelle,  
\_\_\_\_\_ by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,  
1865

Roll dated Jackson, \_\_\_\_\_, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

59

635b

*C. F. L. Langdon*

*Enochs, J. V.*  
*Capt. & Co. A. A. Gen. Staff Brig*

(Confederate.)

*1* Inclosures.

|                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....             |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....         |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....            |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....              |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                       |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....                 |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

6. 11. 11  
Exp. 11. 11

---

No. 446  
Hinds Co. Miss



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. B. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Shreveport, La.  
this 20 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

John H. Taylor U. S. A.  
Com's.  
John H. Taylor C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

John H. Taylor  
Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss



O'Kola - 11.3  
Jan 11.11

Hon A. J. [unclear]

Sir -

I have the honor to  
acknowledge as a neighbor for some  
distance in the furtherance of  
my [unclear] - To be brief you  
fully know that our [unclear] is  
in a [unclear] nothing but a [unclear]  
in [unclear] in my old [unclear]  
can only show an [unclear] lot  
about [unclear] while there are  
[unclear]

Many of my friends are in little consideration  
and [unclear] are in little consideration.

Many of my friends, the  
of my division as well as some  
have urged me to take steps  
that [unclear]

My company has been cut down  
as a matter of war to bring  
I have been detailed and [unclear]

in the [unclear] Department  
[unclear] and [unclear] [unclear]

My [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
(What [unclear] [unclear] [unclear])  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Next [unclear] a company [unclear] soon  
will [unclear] to a Battalion if I  
can get a [unclear] - [unclear] I can [unclear]

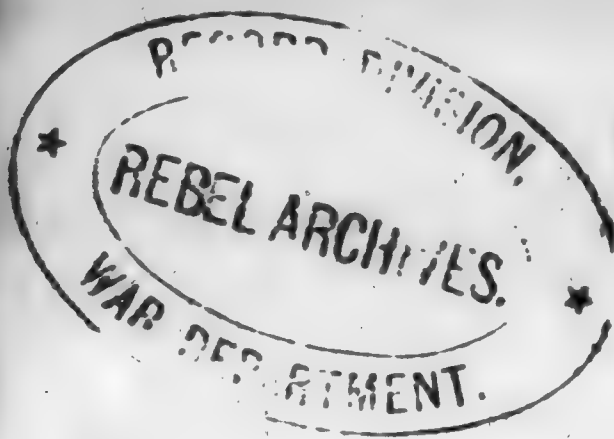
No. 12.

You. No. 117. A. A. 11. 36

J. I. Churchy  
Laird & Pedder

Dollars 10. 50

Paid 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1863



No. 12.—Voucher for Purchases to Abstract No.  
**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**

*To Cash on Receipt,* **Dr.**

Date of purchase. For Dollars Cents.

*1862*  
*Dec 25* *2044 of Cash on Receipt* *1.00* *115 38*  
*2000 of Fodder* *1.00* *58 50*  
*1862*

I certify that the above account is correct and that the articles are to be accounted for when property returns for the same. *1862*  
 By *1862* Quartermaster

**RECEIVED,** *1862* the *25* day of *Dec* 1862  
 Major *Henry W. Williams* Quartermaster U. S. Army  
 Dollars and *115* cents of the above account  
*1862*

*1862*  
*1862*

3452 B 53  
(11)

Meridian 8 Jan 1864  
Recd forwarded  
for Auditor  
for Plymouth  
Held Mr. Smith  
Adm

Copy to  
Coyson R. P.

Account of  
Capt Co B 36<sup>th</sup> Regt  
with application for  
pay for horse abandoned  
in the hands of the enemy

DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
May 1864

Min O  
Recd forwarded  
for  
John R. Jones  
Br 9  
Recd  
May 20 1864



Confederate State

To J. V. Enoch Capt Co B 36<sup>th</sup> Miss Inf - G. S.

|                      |                              |        |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 1863                 | To Value of one horse killed |        |
| Dec 14 <sup>th</sup> | or abandoned in the City of  |        |
|                      | Vicksburg Miss. May 1863     | 400.00 |

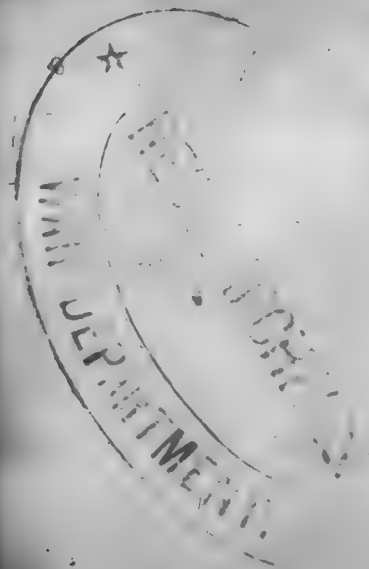
I certify on Honor that the above is a correct & just account that the loss was sustained in consequence of orders issued to me by Brig Gen Louis Hebert commanding at that time the post at Dryden Mills Miss said orders issued on or about the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of Jan 1863 Detaching me from my command and placing me on duty as Chief of Pickets at said Post, said duty requiring me to be mounted and my horse being furnished at my own expense by order of said Brig Gen L. Hebert. I furthermore certify that I had said order stolen from me (or lost) in the trenches in front of the City of Vicksburg on about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863, and that no copy of said order can be found in the records of the Brigade. I furthermore certify that I necessarily abandoned said horse when relieved of said duty and ordered to the Trenches in the City of Vicksburg and furthermore that owing to my duties I had no time or opportunity to ascertain whether said horse was killed but owing to the conditions of surrender I was not allowed to bring a horse out with me.

Respectfully referred Isaac V. Enoch Capt Co B 36<sup>th</sup> Miss Infantry,  
 To. W. H. S. Taylor Second Auditor  
 Richmond Va,

Head Quarters 36<sup>th</sup> Miss

Dec 14 1863





Account of the  
of the 1st Ensign  
Co B 56th Regt with  
application for pay for  
time abandoned in  
city of Victoria  
//

Wm. H. Forney  
Camp Regt

Respectfully  
submitted  
for review

Wm. H. Forney

Confederate States

To J. V. Enoch Capt Co B 36<sup>th</sup> Miss Infantry

(Dr

1863  
(Dec 14<sup>th</sup>)

To Value of one horse killed or abandoned in the City of Vicksburg Miss May 1863

\$ 400.00

I certify on honor that the above is a correct and just account. That the loss was sustained in consequence of orders issued to me by Brigadier Gen Louis Hebert commanding at that time the Post at Snyder's Mills Miss. said orders issued on or about the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of Jan 1863, Detaching me from my company and placing me on duty as Chief of Pickets of said Post, said duty requiring me to be mounted and my horse being furnished at my own expense by order of Brig Gen Hebert. I furthermore certify that I had said orders taken from me (on coat) in the trenches in front of the City of Vicksburg on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 and that copies can be found in the records of this Brigade. I furthermore certify that I necessarily abandoned said horse when ordered of said duty and ordered to the trenches in the City of Vicksburg and furthermore that owing to my duties I had no time or opportunity to ascertain whether said horse was killed, but owing to the conditions of surrender I was not allowed to bring out said horse with me.

J. V. Enoch Capt Co B 36<sup>th</sup> Miss Infantry

Most Respectfully referred  
to W. H. Taylor Second Auditor  
Richmond Va,

Recd. General

Approved: J. V. Enoch  
Chief of Pickets of Vicksburg

Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Yours of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. has been  
received and the same is being  
forwarded to you through  
the proper authorities.

Very truly  
Yours

W. F. Alexander

Major with 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. in Va.

W. H. Taylor  
Lieut. Col.  
Richmond

SR✓  
Enochs, Isaac V.,  
Capt. & A.A.&I.G. & A.A.I.G.

Sears' (C.W.) Comd

- ✓ Aug. 14, 1864. Report shows him Capt. 36th Miss., A.A.&I.G. to Gen. Sears, comdg. Brig.,  
French's Div.  
✓ Memo.- Capt. Co. C  
Nov. 20, 1864. Insp. Report H28 shows him Capt. 36th Miss., A.A.I.G. to Gen. Sears, comdg  
Brig., French's Div., Stewart's Corps, Super. G.O.44.  
↓ Dec. 7, 1864. Insp. Report J54 shows him Capt. 36th Miss., Insp. of Sears Brig., French's  
Div.  
↓ Jan. 14, 1865. Signs as Capt. & A.A.I.G. of Sears' Brig., Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps,  
A. of Tenn., & says: "My company has been cut down so low that I have been detached  
and setg. in the Inspectors Dept. for two years", etc. (Par. Papers)  
↓ Jan. 25, 1865. Return shows him Capt. 36th Miss., A.A.I.G. to Gen. Sears, comdg. Brig.  
↓ May 15, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.I.G. of Gen. Sears' Brig.  
(Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. La. May 4, 1865.)

Prepared by *hnb* Examined by *hnb*

Ensor, John J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 573

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

5th June 1862

I certify that I have examined the claim of Dr John A. Green  
and find that there is due and payable to him

the sum of 50 Dollars for Medical attendance  
on sick soldier of Company 11th Regt Tennessee  
Volunteers from 1st March to 1st May 1862, as per the  
Certificate of Surgeon General of Medical Service on the  
subject of Dr John A. Green 50 Cents

in payment of the Medical Staff of the Army

J. H. Taylor  
Auditor.

To Surgeon General }  
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

June 5 1862

Upon a review of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance  
reported to be due

John A. Green  
Comptroller.

For Dr John A. Green  
Surgeon General of Medical Service  
at Knoxville Tennessee

Received of

Master, the sum of  
Dollars,

cents, in full of the above claim.

\$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,  
Confederate States.



Dr. Inc. J. Cusor.

Recd June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Service of Physicians  
\$94.50

Approved.

George

D. G. Office

Surgeon.

June 2 1862

~~Address~~ Draft to the Com  
of Surg. S. A. Smith, Med-  
ical Director. Knoxville Tenn

D. G. O. Recd. May 31/62



The undersigned, Mayor of America, do  
 hereby certify that the above named  
 person is a resident of the County of  
 Adams, State of New York.

Compd by J. A. S. & Co. for Dr. J. A. S. & Co.  
 20 West 1st St. New York City  
 20 West 1st St. New York City

[illegible]

W. F. Moore  
Major Genl  
Richmond  
Va

I have made inquiry  
into the matter of the  
Liberty's mail in  
the winter of 1864. The  
usual prices on this  
of course for medical  
service. The 43rd Regt  
is engaged in guarding  
railroad bridges  
and it is impossible  
for its surgeon to at-  
tend to the sick.

The 1st Regt is assigned  
to a general duty at  
the Washington Hospital  
and is engaged in es-  
tablishing it.

Yours truly  
W. F. Moore

Recd at Camp 2 for 2

Headquarters, July 16, 1869

I could see the bridge but it is just a few feet from the water and no other persons were seen. I saw a few more but they were not seen. I saw a few more but they were not seen.

of May 1869  
of July 1869  
of July 1869

of July 1869  
of July 1869  
of July 1869

No 573.

Account  
of the ...  
Due ...  
to ...

Application  
For ... to be  
employed to do

Sept 5, 1862  
Return " " "

The Committee Report

1862

to the Hon. Sec. of War

Medical attendance on sick soldiers  
of Company "M" 43rd Regiment "conspicuous  
valour", from 20th February to 15th May  
1862, as per vouchers herewith appended  
of C. S. Smith, Medical Director, and the  
Surgeon General. Dollar 24.50

Appropriation

"for services of Physicians to be  
employed in connection with "military"  
"service" of the "army"

Secretary, Department of War  
Washington, D.C.  
15th May 1862

State by

Assistant  
Accountant

Comptroller, Office  
June 5th 1862

Louis Dalton

Entwistle, John R.

General & Staff Officers.

O. S. A. VC

(CONFEDERATE)

Serjt

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 4783 2166 | 20 |
| 2  | 0582      | 21 |
| 3  | 4509 6703 | 22 |
| 4  | 4806 7954 | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Each Mark

See Also

4/9/11  
The ... of ...  
...  
Entered ...  
as ...  
Engineer ...  
States Army, ...  
as ... and as  
late in May 1863.

... records showing  
as a ... of the  
Company ...  
he was captured at  
Charlottesville, Va., Mar  
5 1864, and released  
at Point ... Md.  
June 11 1864 on  
oath ...  
His ...  
as ... Va., ...  
light ...  
eyes ...  
5 ft 7 in. ...  
... and has  
... over



Confederate.

Appellation

Register

of prisoners held at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va

When captured

Where captured

When captured

Captured by

Charges, &c.

1865

186

When released

Remarks:

186

ind.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va:  
Reg. No. 275 Part 711 Page

(639)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on

### Register

of prisoners of war received at Ft. Monroe, Va.

Date *Dec 10* 186*5*  
Where captured *White House*  
When captured *Dec 10* 186*5*  
Where confined *Fort Monroe*  
When forwarded *Dec 10* 186*5*  
Where sent to *Fort Monroe*

Remarks *By order of the Provost Marshal*  
*White House*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.  
Reg. No. 274 Part 709, Page

15

A. K. Kinnear

Roughness, as per S.

Prisoners of War  
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival 4. June 1946

\*.Hans M. M. M.

Where captured *Charlottesville Va* May 25, 1865.

Mar 25,  
Charlottesville Va

Mar 5, 1904

Received June 11. 1865

Käuser

June 11. 1868

1940



Entomological Society

of America

Meeting

at the

Hotel

at

the

city

of

the

state

of

the

Train

Sat

6-2-03

10:00

10:15

10:30

10:45

11:00

11:15

11:30

11:45

12:00

12:15

12:30

12:45

1:00

1:15

1:30

1:45

2:00

190  
You No 198

✓  
~~Voucher No. 25~~

John. R. Entwistle

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Expenses while acting as  
Agent for Eng. Dept.

\$6.00

★

NO. 12.  
The Confederate States.

To John R. Entwistle

Date of Purchase  
March 17<sup>th</sup>  
1863

For Expense, incurred, (as per  
accompanying sub-voucher) at Weldon  
N.C. while acting as an agent  
for Engr. Dept. in looking up  
and forwarding anchors, re-  
quired for Porttown boats —

6 00

Amount \$ 6 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my  
property return for the quarter ending on the  
amounting to six dollars

E E Mason  
1<sup>st</sup> Engr.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro  
1863 of Col. W. H. Stearns the 18<sup>th</sup> of March  
C. S. Army, the sum of six  
dollars and —

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

sent, in full of the above account.

John R. Entwistle



№ 4.

Gen. Rec: Hospital Gordonville  
137 M. & L. by Surgeon in Charge  
1842 To Dr. J. H. Enticore  
Sept 11 15 2 fl. Vinegar 2 fl. n. 12 fl. 00.

Wm. & Mary Smith  
Dr. J. H. Enticore

Dec 9

Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1895

Gr. to the ...  
Part of ...

|    |              |      |      |
|----|--------------|------|------|
| 15 | of ...       | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 12 | book collage |      | 4.00 |

54.00

} due ...  
...

*Porter, James*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 896

*March 1863*

*J. R. Entwistle*

*Expenses 10*

*\$38.25*



# The Confederate

## APPROPRIATION FOR

To *John H. ...*

| DATE.                    | DESIGNATION.                                                         | APPLIC. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1862                     |                                                                      |         |
| Dec. 27 <sup>th</sup>    | To Frayage on Bores to Petersburg & Weldon                           | ✓ 6 00  |
| 1863 Apr 6 <sup>th</sup> | " Telegraph Dispatch at Weldon                                       | ✓ 50    |
| " 8 <sup>th</sup>        | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 1 00  |
| " 10                     | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 1 50  |
| " "                      | Expenses at Weldon                                                   | ✓ 2 50  |
| " 11                     | Lodging & Expenses at Richmond                                       | ✓ 3 00  |
| " 12                     | " Do " Do                                                            | ✓ 3 00  |
| " 13                     | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 3 00  |
| " 20                     | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 1 50  |
| " 21                     | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 3 00  |
| " 22                     | " " " "                                                              | ✓ 3 00  |
| May 2 <sup>nd</sup>      | 2 Weeks Lodging at \$3 <sup>00</sup> per week at Richmond            | ✓ 6 00  |
| " 9 <sup>th</sup>        | " Telegraph Dispatch at Gordonsville                                 | ✓ 50    |
| " 16 <sup>th</sup>       | " Expenses at Gordonsville \$1 <sup>00</sup> Do Do \$1 <sup>50</sup> | ✓ 3 00  |
| " 19 <sup>th</sup>       | " Lodging Gordonsville \$1 <sup>00</sup>                             | ✓ 1 00  |
|                          |                                                                      | ✓ 38 50 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my  
 Property Return for 1st quarter of 1938 W. H. Stevens High Sho. Dry Bar  
Sept. 15, 1938

RECEIVED at Richmond this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
from W Steward 121 Eng. Co. C. the sum of Thirty Eight 50 per Dollars  
in full payment of the above account

835-

[DUPLICATE]

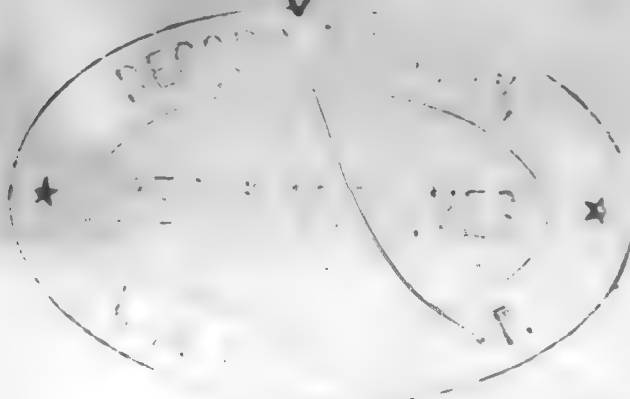
Wm E Entwistle

Voucher No. 192

John. R. Entwistle

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Expenses incurred, while acting  
as Agent for Eng. Dept. at Raleigh N.C.  
(\$6.00.)





The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE.]

To John R. Entwistle

Dr

DATE.

Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>  
1863

For Expenses incurred, at Raleigh N.C.  
while engaged in procuring iron, for  
Construction of Pontoon Boats, as per  
accompanying Sub-voucher.

DOLLARS. CTS.

6 00

Amount

6 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Six Dollars -  
E. E. Mason

RECEIVED at

Goldston, NC

the

9<sup>th</sup> of March

1863 of

Lt Col W. H. Stevens

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Six

John R. Entwistle

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE.]

To Garbrough House, Dr.

DATE.

February 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

To board of John R. Estelle one  
and one half day @ 4. per day

DOLLARS.

CTS.

6 00

Amount \$6.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

RECEIVED at

Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

the

1<sup>st</sup> of

March

1863. of

Dollars and

Eight 8. 8. Mason

Capt of Engineers the sum of six  
Cents, in full of the above account.

C. L. McLean Col  
Garbrough House.

*Emerson, George O*  
*E. M. Capt*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
**Confederate.**

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

*Enlistment Book*  
*E. M. Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  |  |
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See also

*Coiff W 6*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*UQM*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 1.....  | 20 |
| 2.....  | 21 |
| 3.....  | 22 |
| 4.....  | 23 |
| 5.....  | 24 |
| 6.....  | 25 |
| 7.....  | 26 |
| 8.....  | 27 |
| 9.....  | 28 |
| 10..... | 29 |
| 11..... | 30 |
| 12..... | 31 |
| 13..... | 32 |
| 14..... | 33 |
| 15..... | 34 |
| 16..... | 35 |
| 17..... | 36 |
| 18..... | 37 |
| 19..... | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* 36 Batt Va.

*A. C. Hoff*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *36 Va Batt*

Date of appointment *Apr 11*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 11*, 1863.

To take rank *Feb 4*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *May 1*, 1863.

Delivered *2 m. Genl*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *4*

*H. J. ...*

(636) 579 Copyist.



NAME DATE  
C. 36 Patton Va.

M. C. Coff  
A. S. M. 36 Patton Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 15, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 269

(836)

5774

Copyist

111 West 4th  
St. N. C. C. C.

---

111 Young St.

Confederate States of America. — Quartermaster's Department.

Received.

*Private* *Sum* this day, of *Captn. J. S. Hay*  
*H. D. M.*, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| (20) Twenty Pairs Shoes        |       |
| (46) Forty Six lbs H. S. Nails |       |
| (200) Two Hundred Shirts       | 2 50  |
| (11) Eleven Pr Pants           | 11 00 |
| (400) Four Hundred lbs Sugar   |       |
| (72) Seventy two lbs Corn      |       |

*Wm Le Coff*  
*Capt & QM*

*Private Sum*

Report of [illegible]  
on [illegible] in July, 1862

Capt. J. H. ...  
 ...

...  
 ...

...  
 ...

...  
 ...

...  
 ...

The ...  
 Capt. ...

Ec 18 W m C  
VOUCHER No.

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

William A. Hoff.

• Capt. & A. S. N. C. S.

Froth the 20 day of February 1863

To the 30th day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$326.67

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$326.67

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *William C. Coffey* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                   | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |           | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.      |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—               | Months.                 | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.     | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |                   |                         |           |                |        |              |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | <i>20th July</i>             | <i>30th April</i> | <i>5</i>                | <i>10</i> | <i>10 00</i>   |        | <i>52 67</i> |        |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                   |                         |           |                |        |              |        |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                   |                         |           |                |        |              |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *May* 18*67*, the sum of *three hundred & twenty six* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *May* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$ *326.67*

Forage, . . . .

Amount, \$ *326.67*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Capt Wm C Coffey*



Edw. Wm C  
Tom 2-10-31

Specimen Registration  
Month of Nov. 1863

W. C. Loff  
Capt. Lagan  
Nov 19/63



Special Requisition

For 500 Canals for the use of Office

I certify upon honor that the above  
Canals are for the use of my Office, and  
necessary for the public service.

Wm. B. Coft  
Capt & A. G. M.

Received Abingdon Nov 19 1863 of Capt.  
George W. Alderson accs. the above requi-  
sition in full. Nov 19 1863

Wm. B. Coft  
Capt & A. G. M.

10/10/40  
10/10/40  
(10/10/40)  
20/10/40



Q. M. Dept Jenkins Cav. Brigade  
McDowell Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Capt. W. C. Coff a. Q. M. is hereby ordered to proceed  
forthwith to Dublin and whatever other  
places it may be necessary to procure the  
last estimate for funds for this brigade,  
supposed to be in the hands of Mr. Coff  
or his successor Maj. Edwin McMahon  
Chf. Q. M. S. W. Army T. A.

J. M. Foss a. Q. M.  
Act. Brig. Q. M.

Approved  
W. J. Taylor  
Cav. Brigade

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

86







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

